

# Monthly Bulletin

November 2009



130 YEARS  
ГОДИНИ БЪЛГАРСКА НАРОДНА БАНКА  
YEARS BULGARIAN NATIONAL BANK

Иван Милев  
1897-1927



ИВАНЪ  
МИЛЕ/  
ВЪ // 25



BULGARIAN  
NATIONAL  
BANK

# Monthly Bulletin

November 2009

## Contents

### Charts

Financial Sector	5
External Sector	12
Fiscal Sector	14
Real Sector	15

### Tables

Financial Sector	20
External Sector	93
Fiscal Sector	128
Real Sector	130

### Methodological Notes

Overview and Institutional Sectors	134
Financial Sector	140
External Sector	153
Fiscal Sector	169
Real Sector	169

<b>Resolutions of the BNB Governing Council</b>	170
---	-----

<b>BNB Publications</b>	171
-------------------------	-----

<b>Banks' Head Offices</b>	175
----------------------------	-----

## Abbreviations

BGN	The Abbreviation of the Redenominated Lev
BIR	Base Interest Rate
BNB	Bulgarian National Bank
CEE	Central and Eastern Europe
CEFTA	Central European Free Trade Association
CG	Central government
CIF	Cost, Insurance, Freight
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States
CM	Council of Ministers
CPI	Consumer Price Index
DISCs	Discount Bonds
EBRD	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
ECB	European Central Bank
EFTA	European Free Trade Association
EIB	European Investment Bank
EMU	European Monetary Union
ESA'95	European System of Accounts, 1995
EU	European Union
FLIRBs	Front-loaded Interest Reduction Bonds
FOB	Free on Board
GB	Government Budget
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
IABs	Interest Arrears Bonds
IAS	International Accounting Standards
ICs and PFs	Insurance Companies and Pension Funds
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
LTIR	Long-term Interest Rate
M1	Narrow money
M2	M1 and quasi-money
M3	Broad money
MF	Ministry of Finance
MFIs	Monetary Financial Institutions
MMFs	Money market funds
MU	Monetary Union
NBPS	National Border Police Service
NEA	National Employment Agency
NPISHs	Non-profit Institutions Serving Households
NSI	National Statistical Institute
OECD	Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
OFIAs	Other Financial Intermediaries and Auxiliaries Except for Insurance Companies and Pension Funds
OMFIs	Other monetary financial institutions
SDDS	Special Data Dissemination Standard
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SNA'93	System of National Accounts, 1993
SSFs	Social Security Funds
ZUNK	Law on Settlement of Non-performing Credits Negotiated prior to 31 December 1990

## Legend

„ - “	data do not exist/are not applicable
„ . “	data are not available yet
„ 0 “	zero or a negligibly low value

# Charts

## 1

### Financial Sector

1.1.	Gross International Reserves .....	5
1.2.	Foreign Assets and Liabilities of Monetary Financial Institutions .....	5
1.3.	Domestic Credit of Monetary Financial Institutions .....	5
1.4.	Dynamics of Domestic Credit Components .....	6
1.5.	Dynamics of Other Monetary Financial Institutions Claims on Households and NPISHs ..	6
1.6.	Deposits Included in Money Supply by Sector .....	6
1.7.	Dynamics of Deposits Included in Money Supply by Sector .....	7
1.8.	Deposits Included in Money Supply by Type and Currency .....	7
1.9.	Dynamics of Deposits Included in Money Supply by Type and Currency .....	7
1.10.	Monetary Aggregates .....	8
1.11.	Monetary Aggregates Dynamics .....	8
1.12.	Broad Money .....	8
1.13.	Interbank Money Market .....	9
1.14.	Foreign Exchange Market .....	9
1.15.	Interbank Money Market Interest Rates .....	9
1.16.	Interest Rates on New Business on Loans to Non-financial Corporations .....	10
1.17.	Interest Rates on New Business on Loans to Households .....	10
1.18.	Interest Rates on New Business on Deposits in BGN with Agreed Maturity of Non-financial Corporations .....	10
1.19.	Interest Rates on New Business on Deposits in BGN with Agreed Maturity of Households .....	11
1.20.	Interest Rate Differential between Annual Yield of Base Interest Rate and Monthly Euro LIBOR .....	11
1.21.	Average Market Price Indices of Bulgarian EUR-denominated and USD-denominated Global Bonds .....	11

## 2

### External Sector

2.1.	Balance of Payments	
2.1.1.	Current Account .....	12
2.1.2.	Capital and Financial Account .....	12
2.2.	Gross External Debt .....	12
2.3.	Debt Indicators	
2.3.1.	Gross External Debt .....	13
2.3.2.	External Debt Service .....	13
2.4.	BGN/USD Exchange Rate .....	13

## 3

### Fiscal Sector

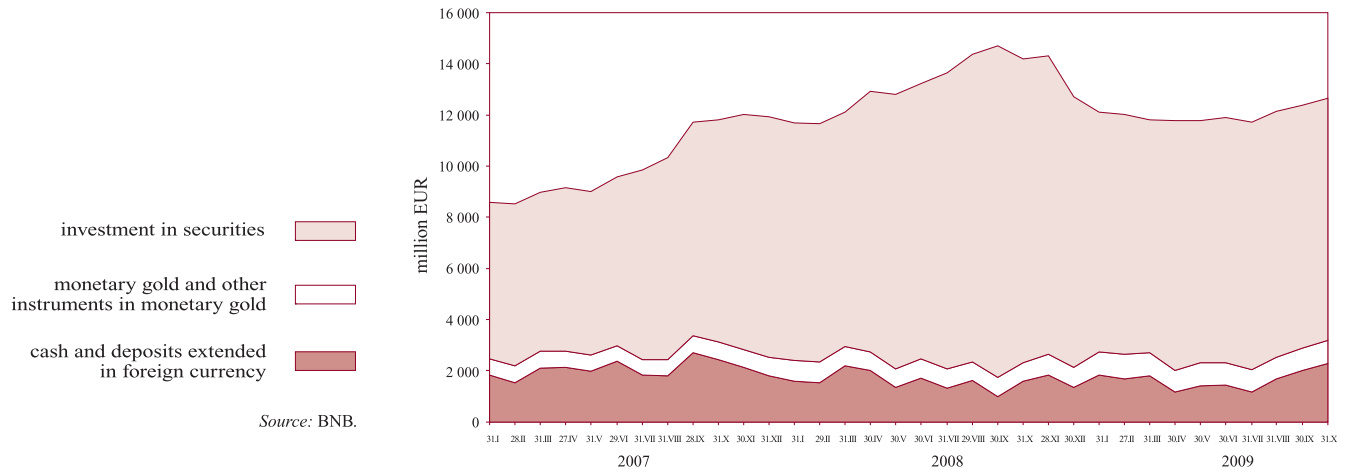
3.1.	Budget Deficit Financing .....	14
3.2.	Execution of the Republican Budget .....	14

## 4 Real Sector

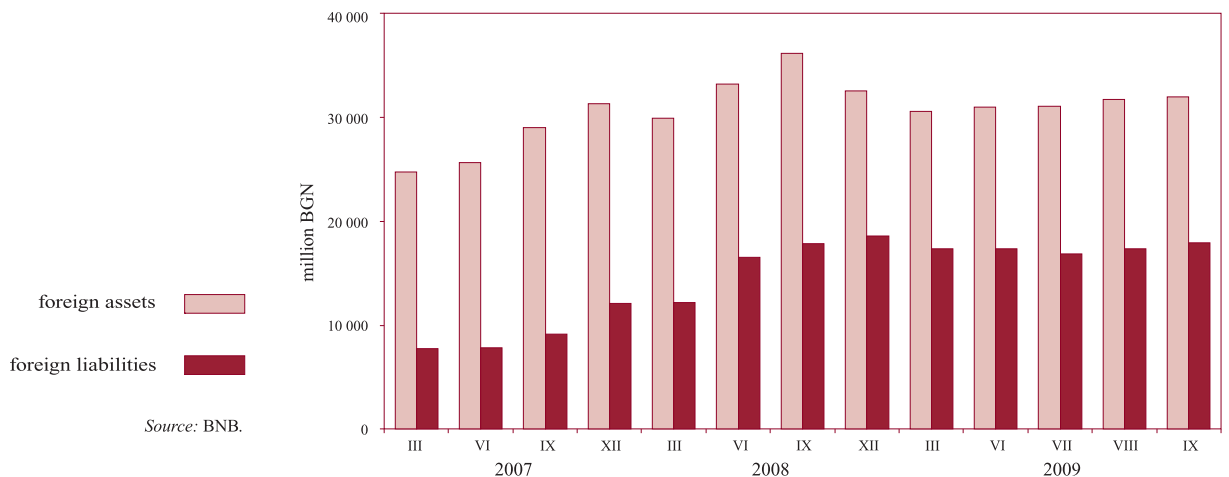
4.1.	Unemployment .....	15
4.2.	Average Monthly Salary Dynamics .....	15
4.3.	Monthly Change in Consumer Prices on Previous Month .....	15
4.4.	Consumer Price Changes by Month on Corresponding Month of Previous Year .....	16

# 1 Financial Sector

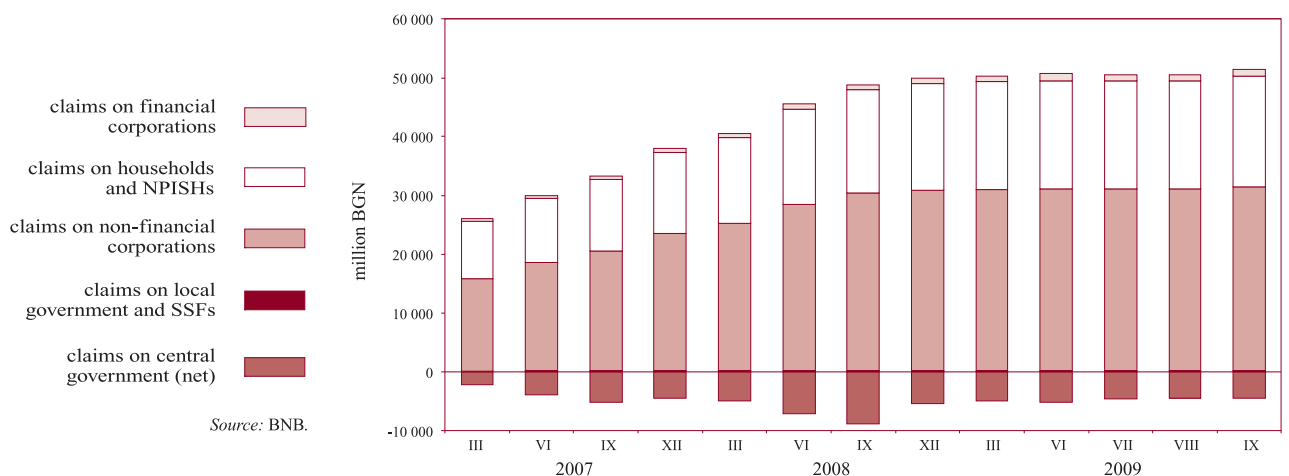
## 1.1. Gross International Reserves (assets of the Issue Department)



## 1.2. Foreign Assets and Liabilities of Monetary Financial Institutions



## 1.3. Domestic Credit of Monetary Financial Institutions



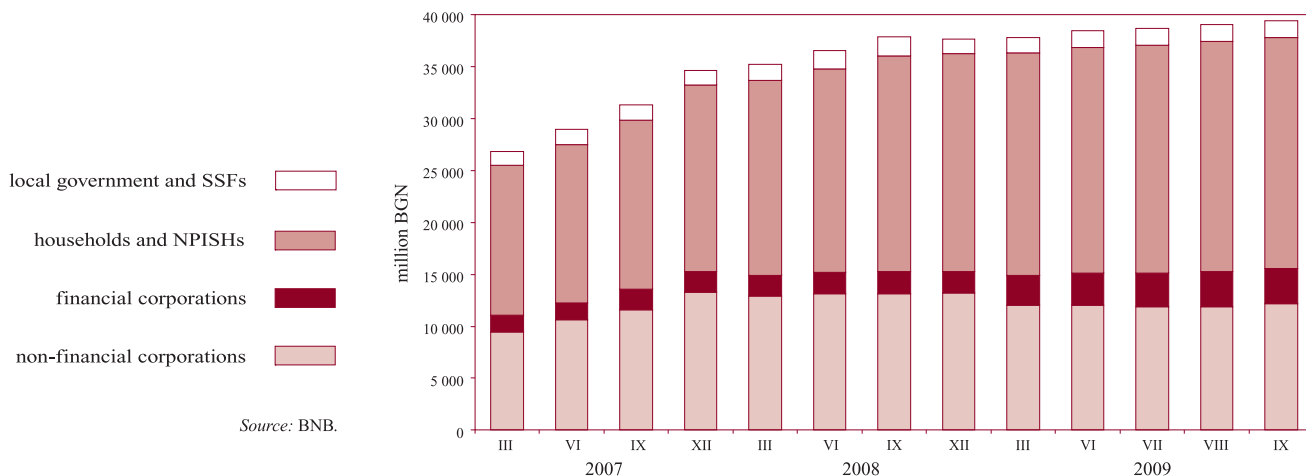
### 1.4. Dynamics of Domestic Credit Components (annual change)



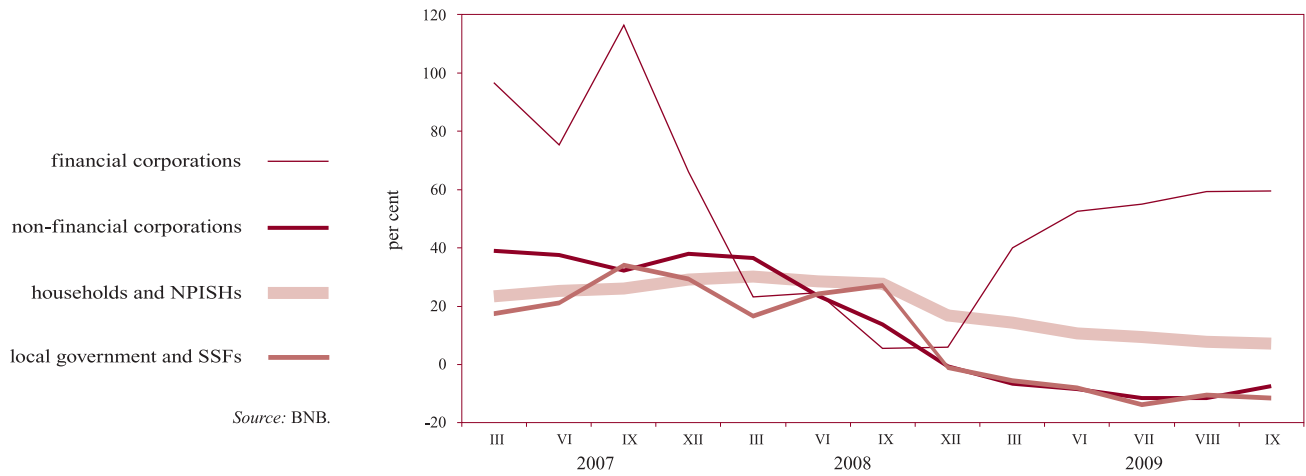
### 1.5. Dynamics of Other Monetary Financial Institutions Claims on Households and NPISHs (annual change)



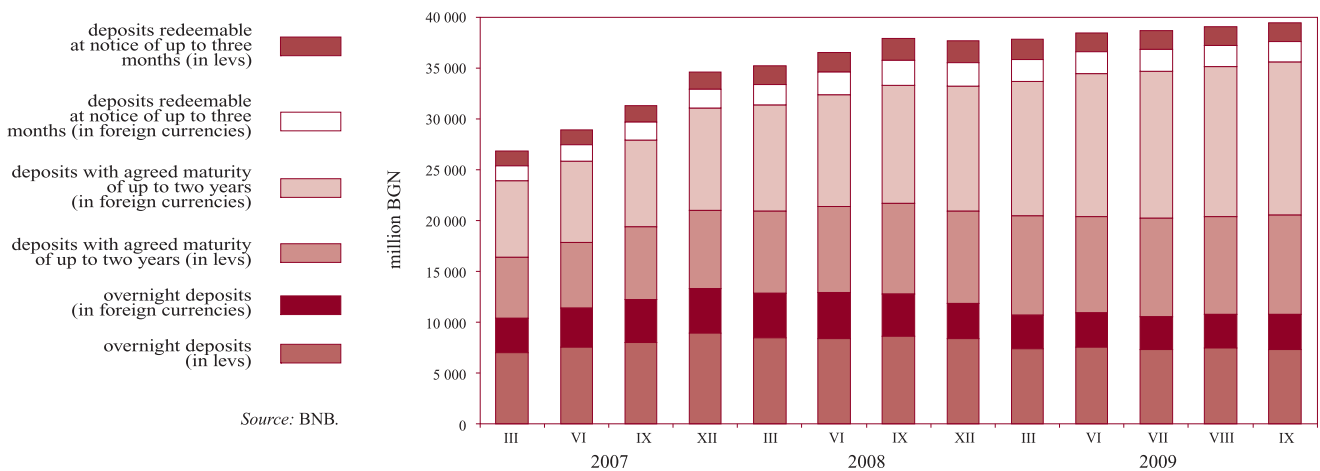
### 1.6. Deposits Included in Money Supply by Sector



**1.7. Dynamics of Deposits Included in Money Supply by Sector (annual change)**



**1.8. Deposits Included in Money Supply by Type and Currency**

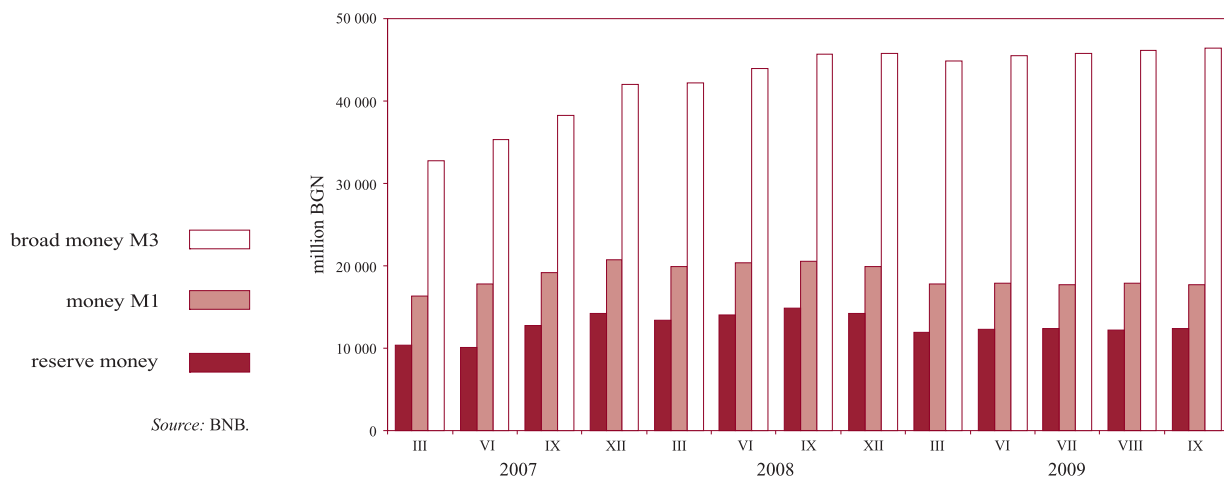


**1.9. Dynamics of Deposits Included in Money Supply by Type and Currency (annual change)**

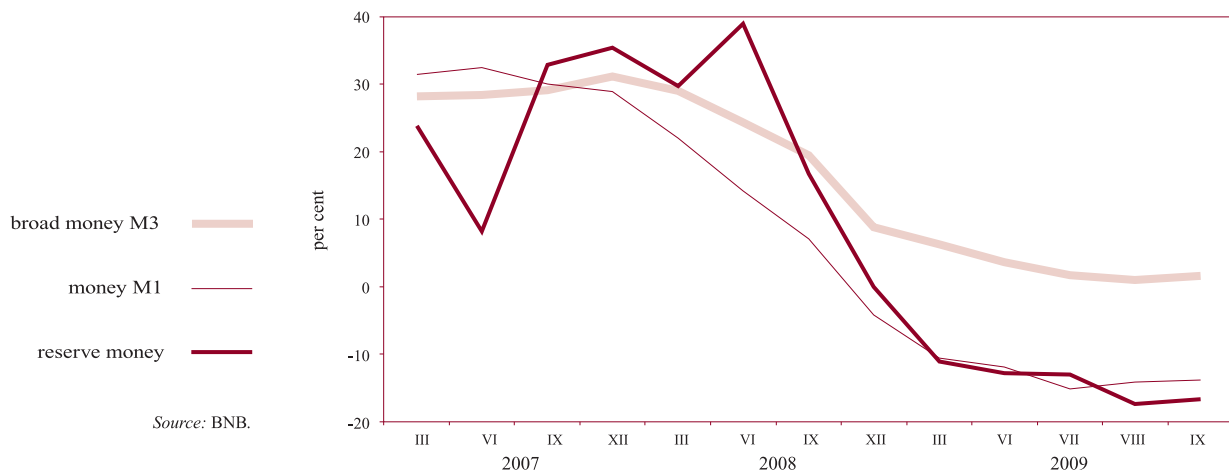




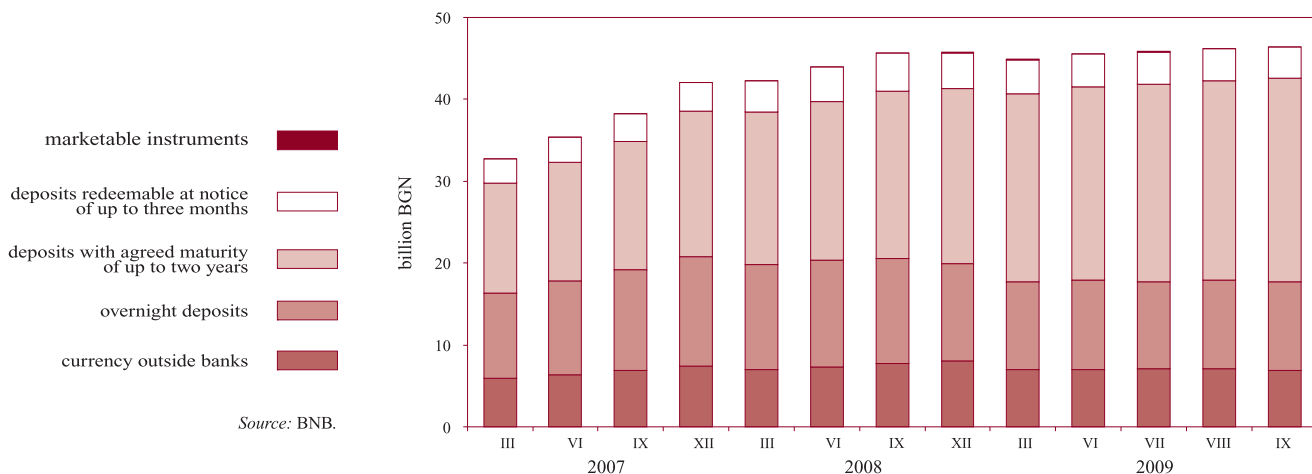
1.10. Monetary Aggregates



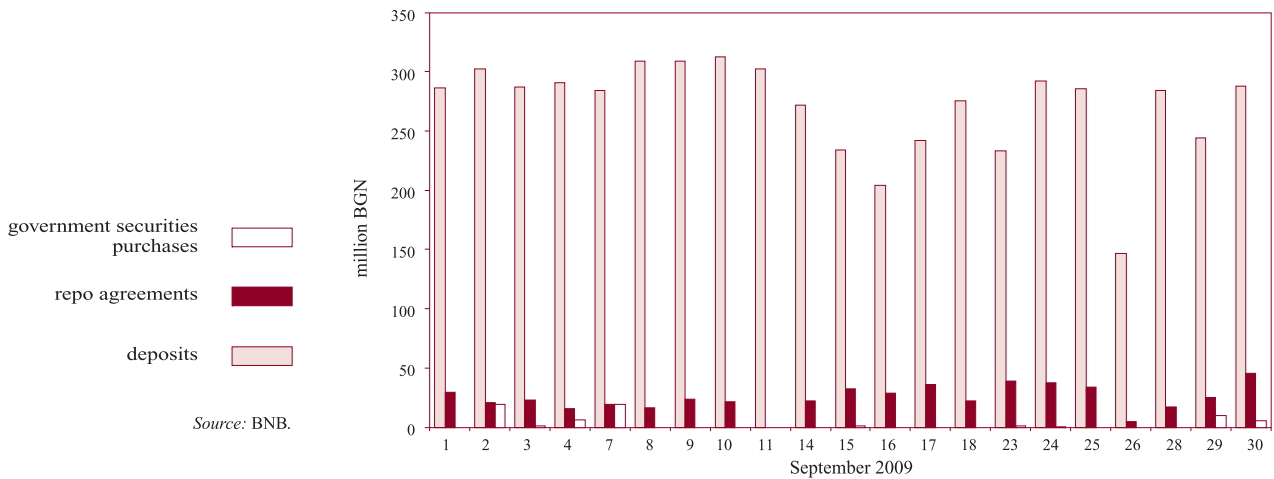
1.11. Monetary Aggregates Dynamics (annual change)



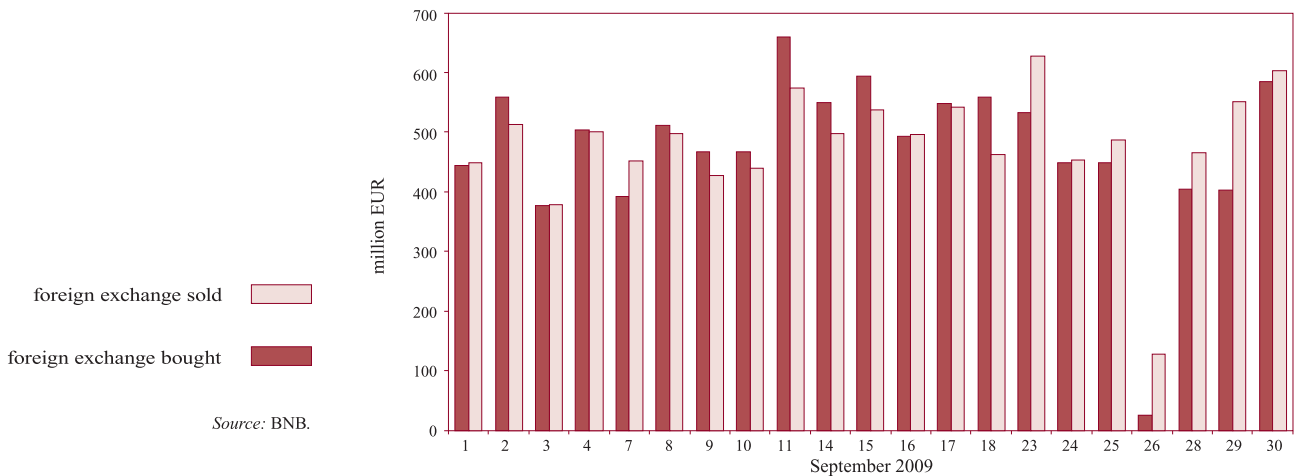
1.12. Broad Money



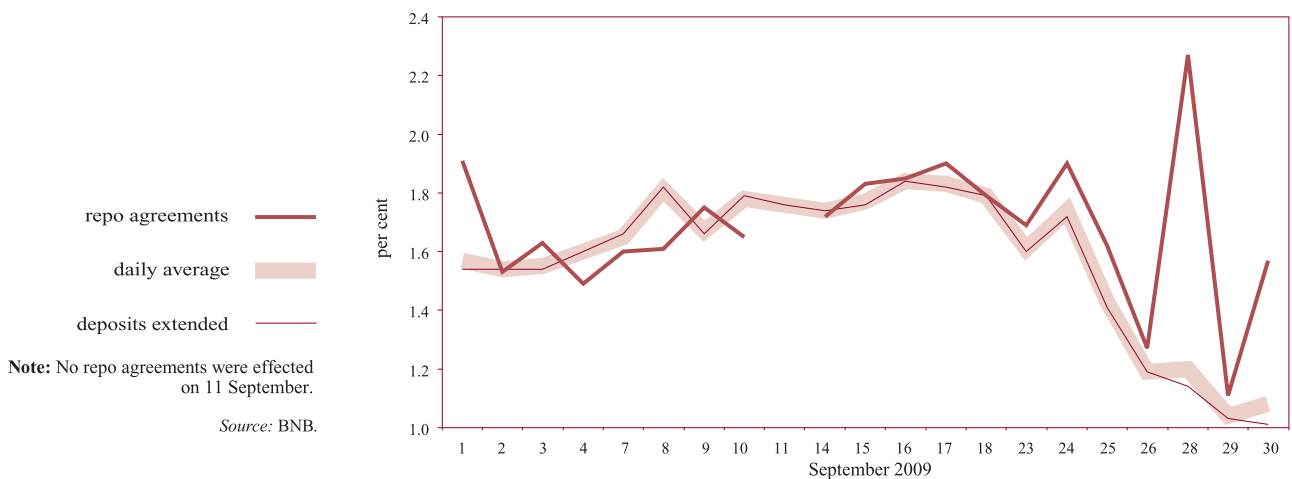
1.13. Interbank Money Market



1.14. Foreign Exchange Market



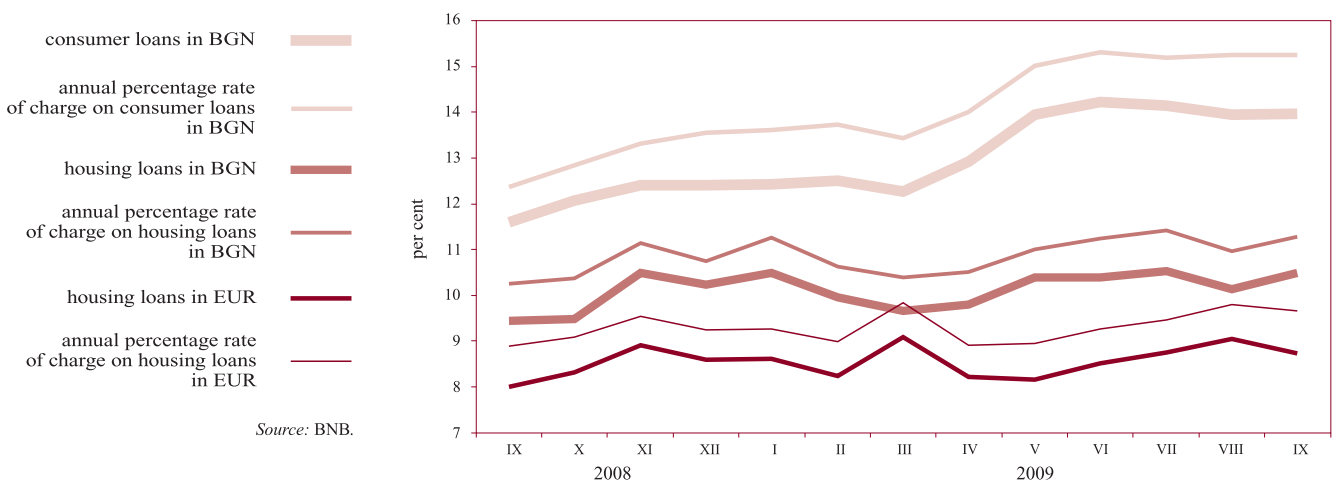
1.15. Interbank Money Market Interest Rates



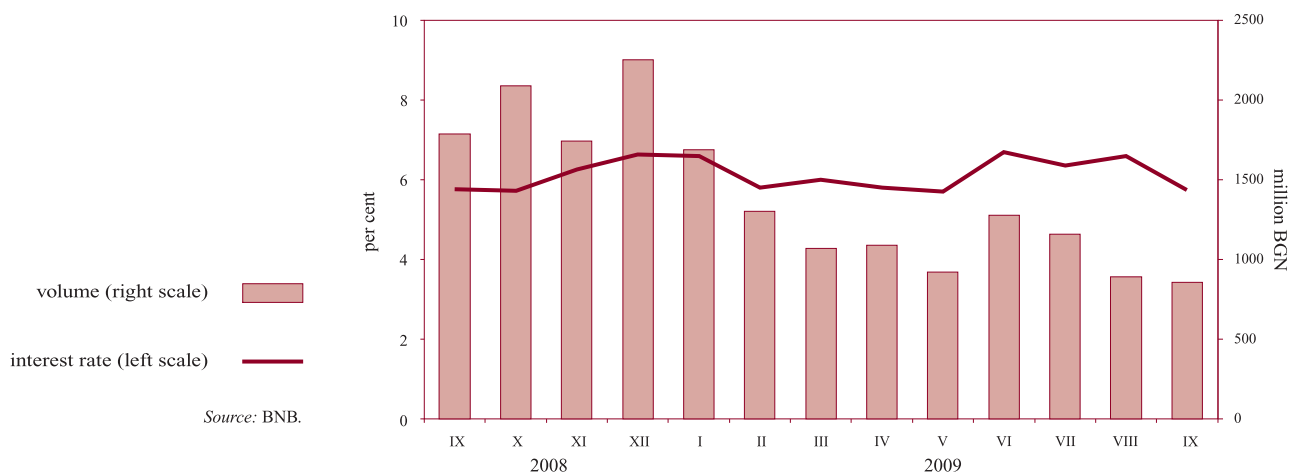
**1.16. Interest Rates on New Business on Loans to Non-financial Corporations**



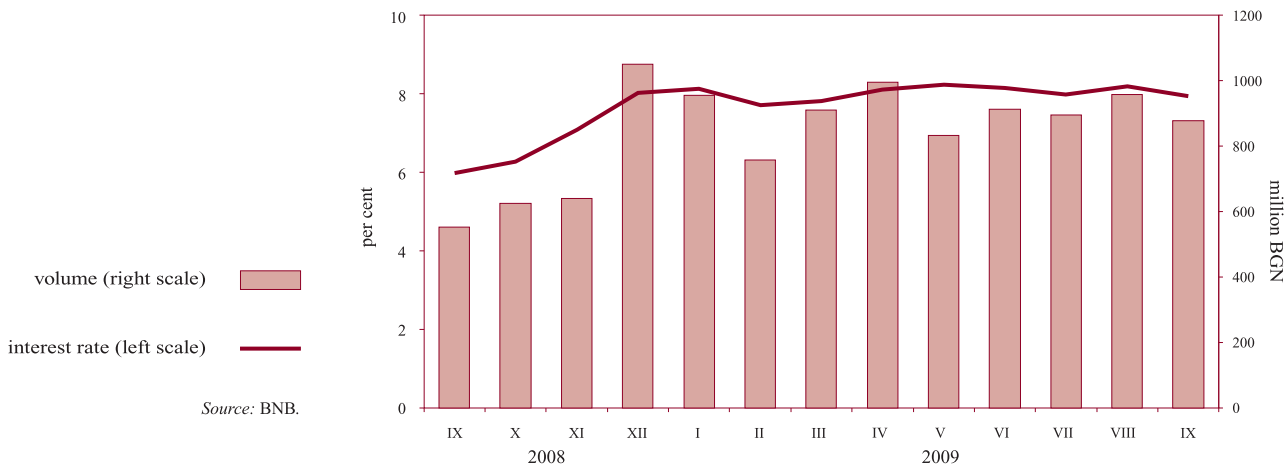
**1.17. Interest Rates on New Business on Loans to Households**



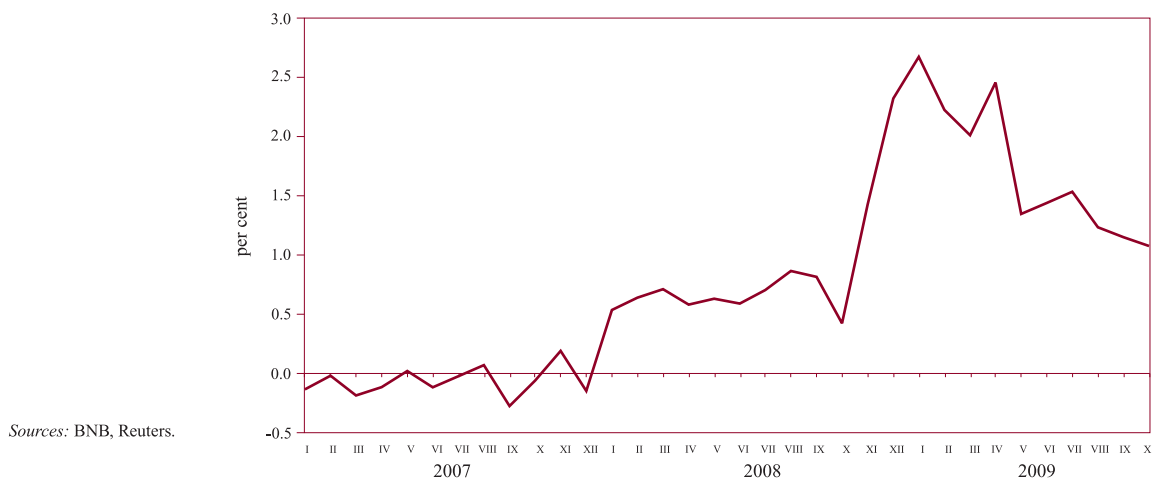
**1.18. Interest Rates on New Business on Deposits in BGN with Agreed Maturity of Non-financial Corporations**



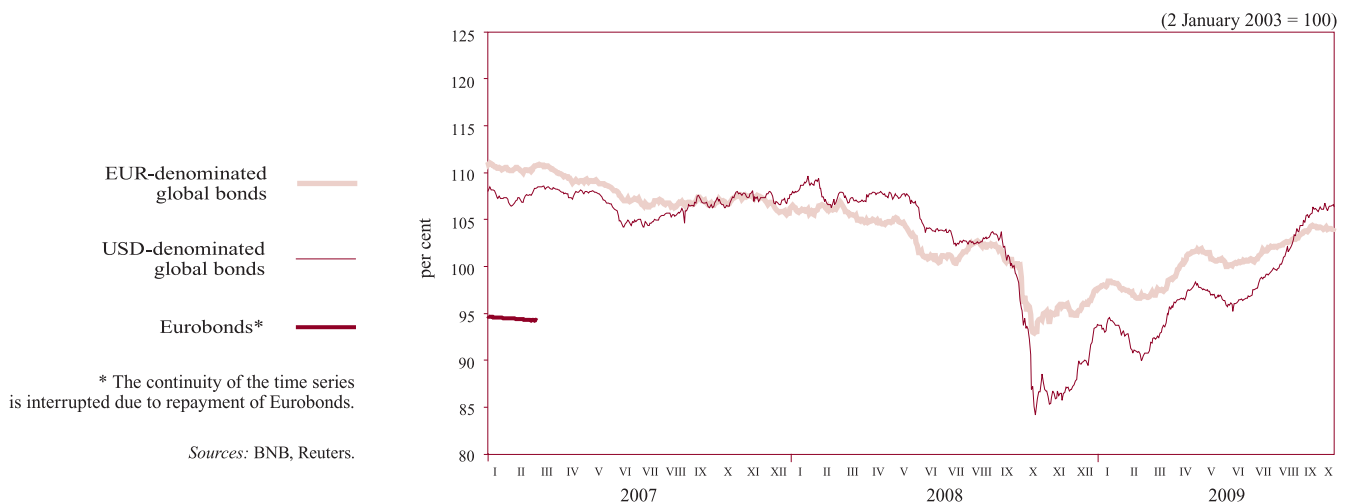
### 1.19. Interest Rates on New Business on Deposits in BGN with Agreed Maturity of Households



### 1.20. Interest Rate Differential between Annual Yield of Base Interest Rate and Monthly Euro LIBOR



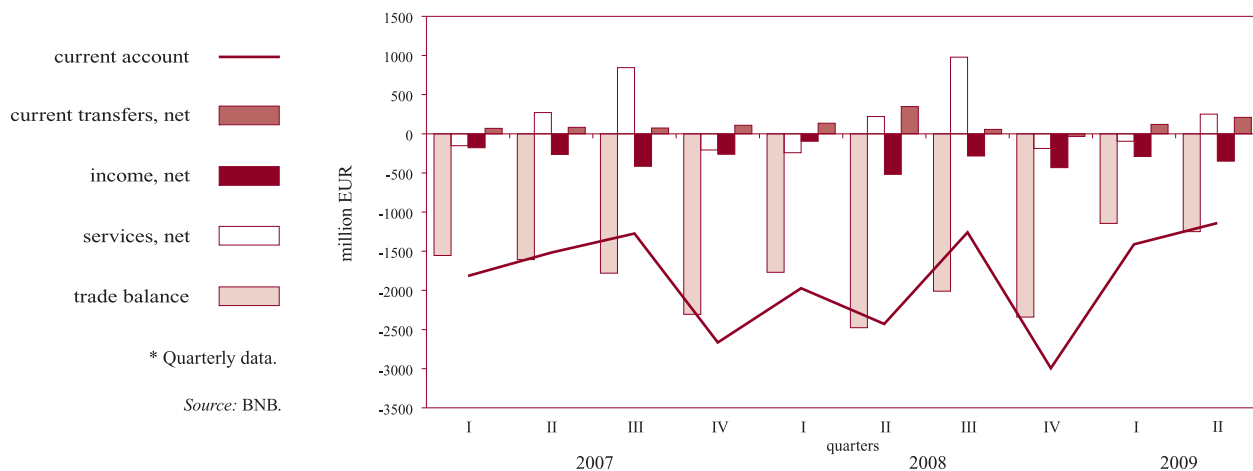
### 1.21. Average Market Price Indices of Bulgarian EUR-denominated and USD-denominated Global Bonds



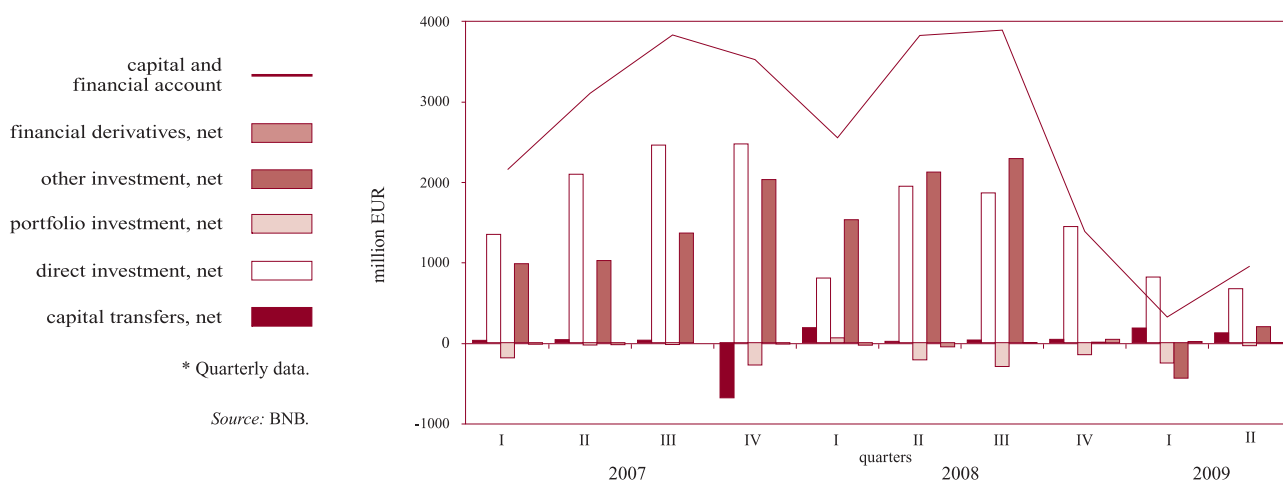
# 2 External Sector

## 2.1. Balance of Payments

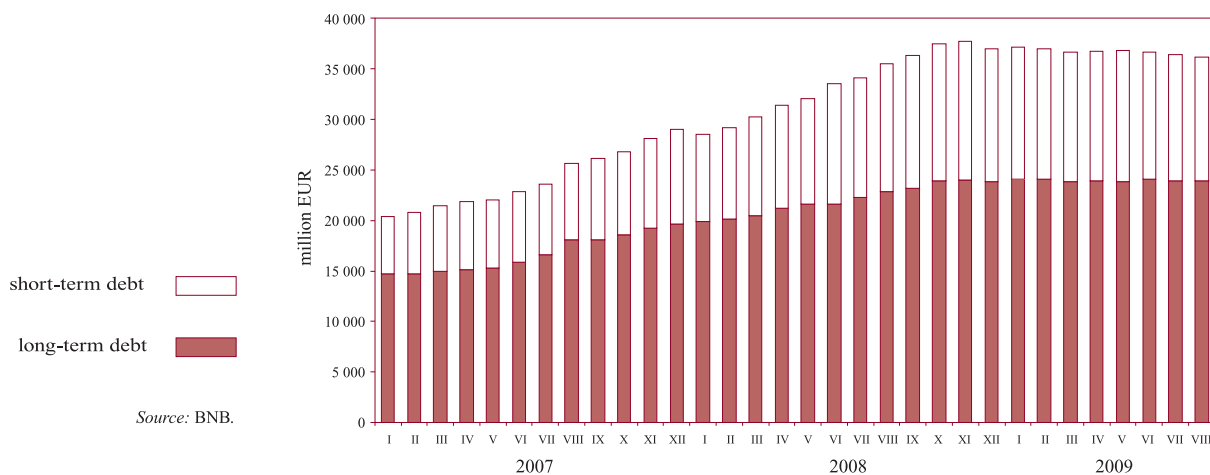
### 2.1.1. Current Account\*



### 2.1.2. Capital and Financial Account\*



## 2.2. Gross External Debt

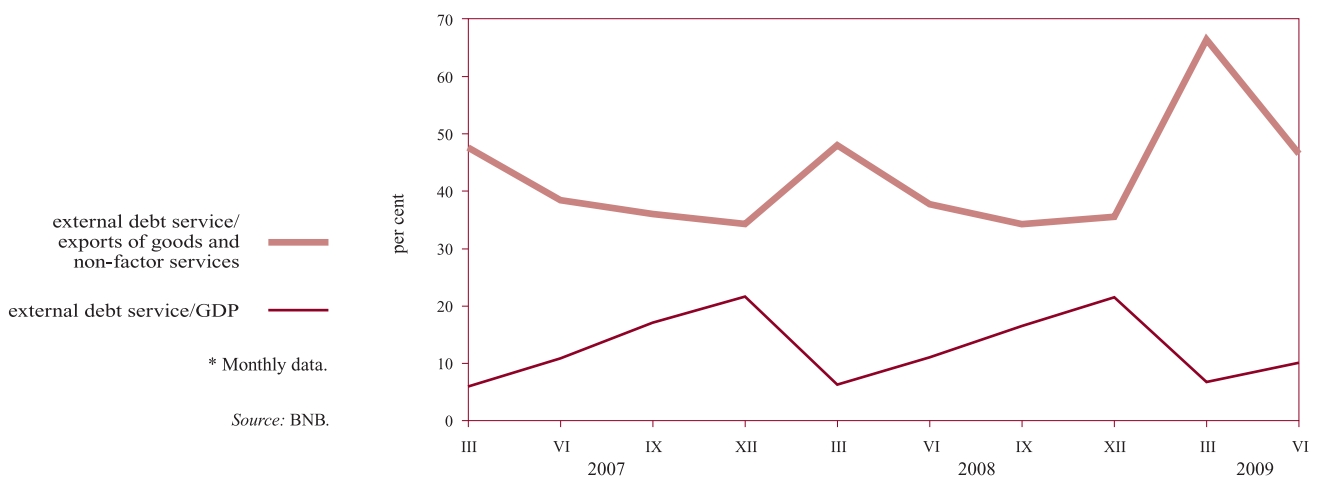


2.3. Debt Indicators

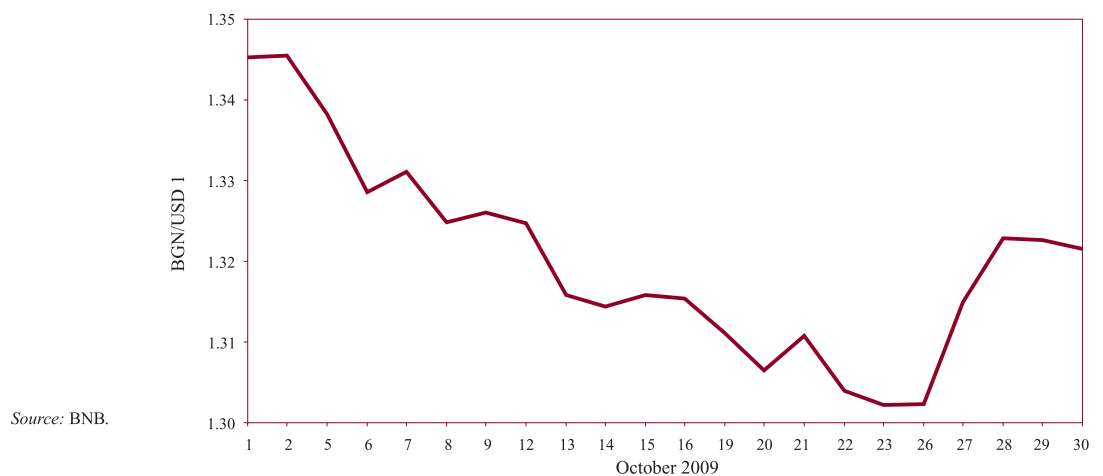
2.3.1. Gross External Debt\*



2.3.2. External Debt Service\*

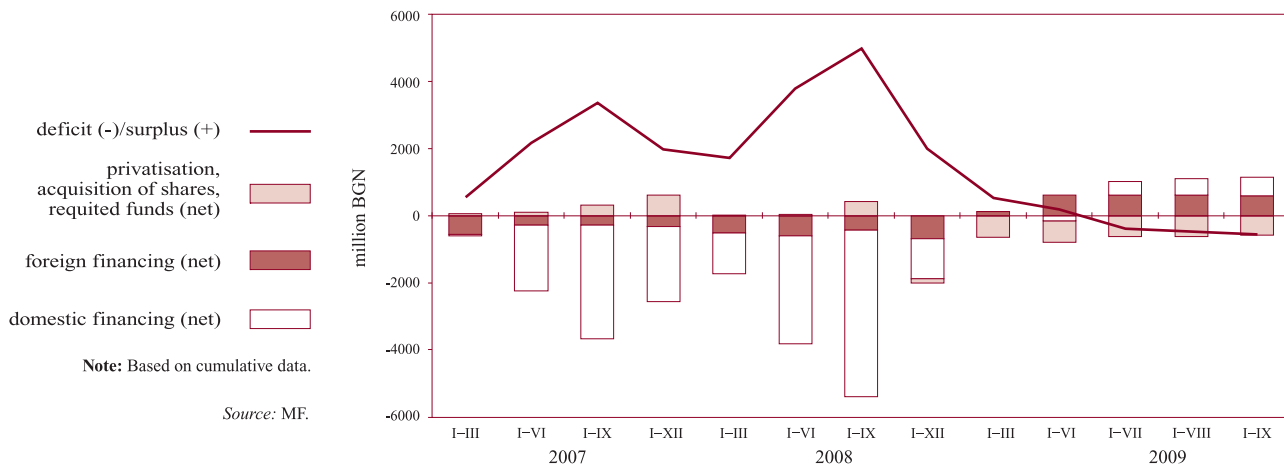


2.4. BGN/USD Exchange Rate

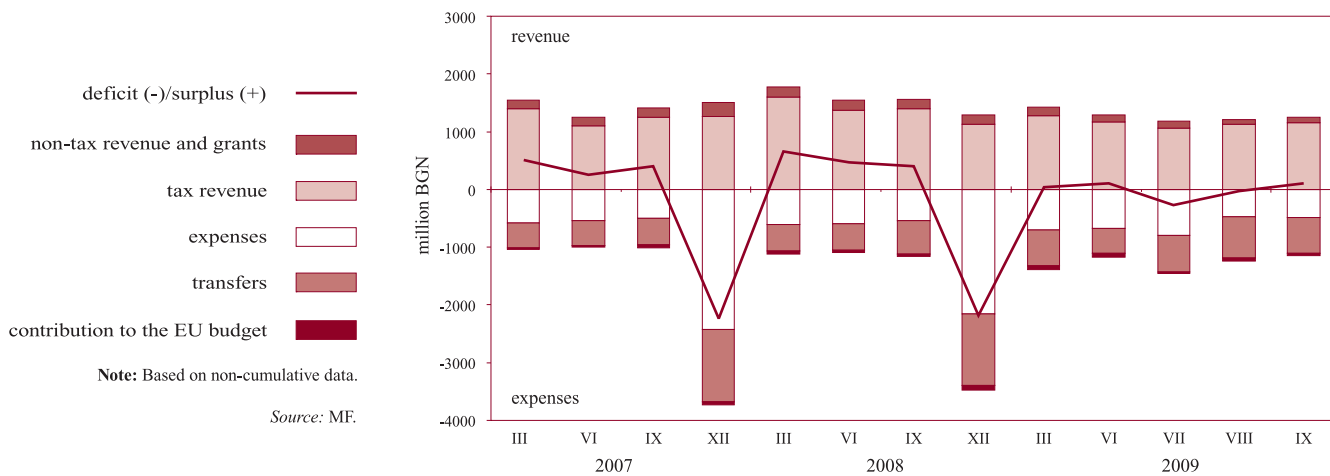


# 3 Fiscal Sector

## 3.1. Budget Deficit Financing



## 3.2. Execution of the Republican Budget

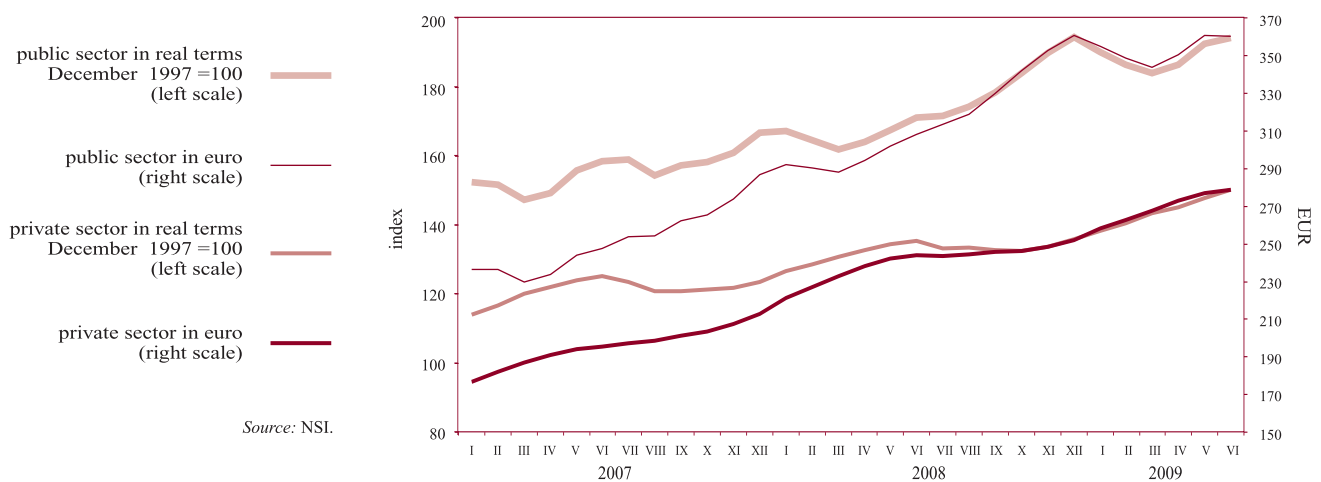


# 4 Real Sector

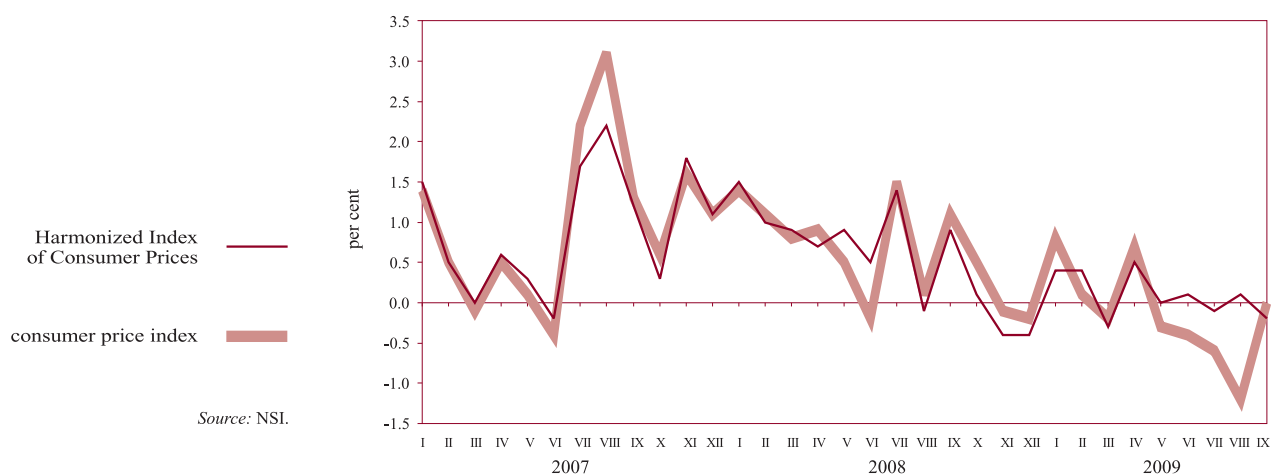
## 4.1. Unemployment



## 4.2. Average Monthly Salary Dynamics (quarterly moving average)

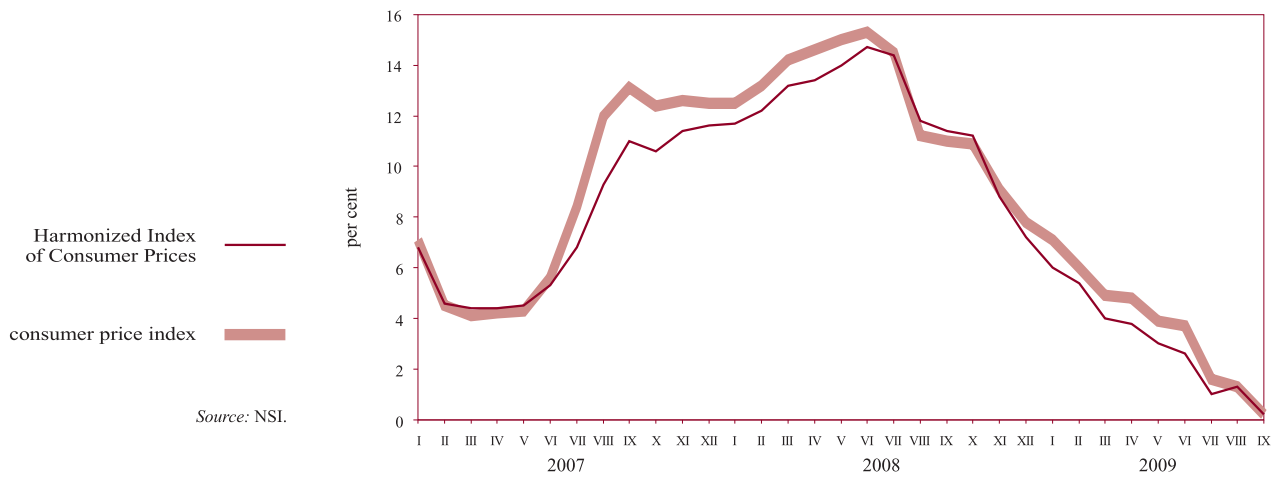


## 4.3. Monthly Change in Consumer Prices on Previous Month





**4.4. Consumer Price Changes by Month on Corresponding Month of Previous Year**



# Tables

## 1

### Financial Sector

1.1.	Balance Sheet of BNB Issue Department .....	20
1.2.	Balance Sheet of BNB Banking Department .....	20
1.3.	Monetary Survey and Analytical Reporting .....	21
1.3.1.	Short Monetary Survey .....	21
1.3.2.	Detailed Monetary Survey .....	23
1.3.3.	BNB Analytical Reporting .....	28
1.3.4.	Analytical Reporting of Other MFIs .....	32
1.3.5.	Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the BNB .....	37
1.3.6.	Loans to Non-financial Corporations, Households and Non-profit Institutions Serving Households .....	40
1.3.7.	Memoranda to the Analytical Reporting of the BNB .....	42
1.3.8.	Memoranda to the Analytical Reporting of other MFIs .....	43
1.4.	Sectoral Survey of Monetary Financial Institutions .....	45
1.4.1.	Monthly Sectoral Survey of the BNB as of September 2009 .....	45
1.4.2.	Monthly Sectoral Survey of Other MFIs as of September 2009 .....	48
1.5.	Monetary Aggregates .....	51
1.5.1.	Monetary Aggregates – ECB Presentation .....	51
1.5.2.	Counterparts of Monetary Aggregates – ECB Presentation .....	52
1.6.	Balance Sheets and Income Statements of the Banking System .....	53
1.6.1.	Balance Sheet of the Banking System as of 31 March 2009 .....	53
1.6.2.	Income Statement of the Banking System as of 31 March 2009 .....	55
1.6.3.	Balance Sheet of the Banking System as of 30 June 2009 .....	57
1.6.4.	Income Statement of the Banking System as of 30 June 2009 .....	59
1.6.5.	Balance Sheet of the Banking System as of 30 September 2009 .....	61
1.6.6.	Income Statement of the Banking System as of 30 September 2009 .....	63
1.7.	Bank Groups .....	65
1.8.	Capital Adequacy of Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	66
1.9.	Liquidity of Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	67
1.10.	Balance Sheets and Income Statements of Banks by Group .....	68
1.10.1.	Balance Sheet of Group I Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	68
1.10.2.	Income Statement of Group I Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	70
1.10.3.	Balance Sheet of Group II Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	72
1.10.4.	Income Statement of Group II Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	74
1.10.5.	Balance Sheet of Group III Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	76
1.10.6.	Income Statement of Group III Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	78
1.11.	Reports on Classified Risk Exposures and Allocation of Specific Provisions for Credit Risk of the Banking System and of Banks by Group (under Ordinance No. 9 of the BNB) .....	80
1.11.1.	Report on Classified Risk Exposures and Allocation of Specific Provisions for Credit Risk of the Banking system as of 30 September 2009 .....	80
1.11.2.	Report on Classified Risk Exposures and Allocation of Specific Provisions for Credit Risk of Group I Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	81
1.11.3.	Report on Classified Risk Exposures and Allocation of Specific Provisions for Credit Risk of Group II Banks as of 30 September 2009 .....	82
1.12.	Interbank Money Market .....	83

1.13.	Foreign Exchange Market .....	83
1.14.	Currency (Including Euro Components) Bought and Sold at BNB Regional Cash Centres .....	84
1.15.	Base Interest Rate .....	84
1.16.	Interest Rates on New Business on Loans, Other than Overdraft, by Period of Initial Rate Fixation .....	85
1.17.	Volumes on New Business on Loans, Other than Overdraft, by Period of Initial Rate Fixation .....	86
1.18.	Interest Rates on Balances on Loans .....	87
1.19.	Volumes on Balances on Loans .....	88
1.20.	Interest Rates on New Business on Deposits with Agreed Maturity .....	89
1.21.	Volumes on New Business on Deposits with Agreed Maturity .....	89
1.22.	Interest Rates on Balances on Deposits .....	90
1.23.	Volumes on Balances on Deposits .....	90
1.24.	Yields on Government Securities .....	91
1.25.	Interbank Market Indices .....	91
1.26.	Interest Differential between Base Interest Rate and Monthly EURO LIBOR .....	92
1.27.	Quotations of Bulgarian Global Bonds .....	92

## 2 External Sector

2.1.	Balance of Payments .....	93
2.2.	Exports and Imports .....	96
2.2.1.	Exports by Use, 2009 .....	96
2.2.2.	Exports by Use, 2008 .....	97
2.2.3.	Imports by Use, 2009 .....	98
2.2.4.	Imports by Use, 2008 .....	99
2.2.5.	Exports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2009 .....	100
2.2.6.	Exports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2008 .....	101
2.2.7.	Imports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2009 .....	102
2.2.8.	Imports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2008 .....	103
2.3.	Gross External Debt .....	104
2.3.1.	Gross External Debt for 2009 .....	104
2.3.2.	Gross External Debt for 2008 .....	105
2.4.	Gross External Debt Disbursements .....	106
2.4.1.	Gross External Debt Disbursements in 2009 .....	106
2.4.2.	Gross External Debt Disbursements in 2008 .....	107
2.5.	Gross External Debt Service .....	108
2.5.1.	Gross External Debt Service, 2009 .....	108
2.5.2.	Gross External Debt Service, 2008 .....	111
2.6.	Debt Indicators .....	116
2.7.	Bulgaria's International Investment Position .....	117
2.8.	Template on International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity .....	118
2.8.1.	Part I. Official Reserve Assets and Other Foreign Currency Assets (Approximate Market Value) .....	118
2.8.2.	Part II. Predetermined Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value) in the Following 12 Months .....	119
2.8.3.	Part III. Contingent Short-term Net Drains on Foreign Currency Assets (Nominal Value) in the Following 12 Months .....	121
2.8.4.	Part IV. Memo Items .....	126

2.9.	Central Exchange Rates of Some Convertible Currencies .....	127
2.10.	BGN/USD Exchange Rate .....	127

## 3

### Fiscal Sector

3.1.	Consolidated State Budget .....	128
3.2.	Execution of the Republican Budget .....	128
3.3.	Domestic Government Debt .....	129

## 4

### Real Sector

4.1.	GDP by Component of Final Demand .....	130
4.2.	GDP by Economic Sector .....	130
4.3.	Economic Activity .....	131
	4.3.1. Employed under Labour Contract .....	131
	4.3.2. Unemployment .....	131
4.4.	Average Monthly Salary of Employed under Labour Contract .....	132
4.5.	Change in Consumer Prices .....	132

# Financial Sector

## I.1. BALANCE SHEET OF BNB ISSUE DEPARTMENT

	31.X.2008	28.XI.2008	30.XII.2008	30.I.2009	27.II.2009	31.III.2009	30.IV.2009	30.V.2009	30.VI.2009	31.VII.2009	31.VIII.2009	30.IX.2009	31.X.2009
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>27 757 873</b>	<b>28 008 918</b>	<b>24 864 756</b>	<b>23 709 716</b>	<b>23 495 526</b>	<b>23 111 023</b>	<b>23 062 887</b>	<b>23 044 515</b>	<b>23 265 337</b>	<b>22 905 245</b>	<b>23 721 817</b>	<b>24 238 050</b>	<b>24 774 906</b>
1. Cash and deposits in foreign currency	3 108 550	3 587 209	2 655 053	3 555 963	3 283 803	3 527 351	2 278 771	2 758 006	2 832 631	2 289 846	3 280 194	3 926 876	4 452 056
2. Monetary gold and other instruments in gold	1 433 367	1 587 836	1 536 815	1 790 116	1 870 104	1 736 468	1 677 934	1 740 410	1 676 502	1 669 499	1 664 984	1 717 888	1 770 411
3. Investment in securities	23 215 956	22 833 873	20 672 888	18 341 619	17 847 204	19 106 182	18 546 099	18 546 099	18 756 204	18 945 900	18 776 639	18 593 286	18 552 439
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>27 757 873</b>	<b>28 008 918</b>	<b>24 864 756</b>	<b>23 709 716</b>	<b>23 495 526</b>	<b>23 111 023</b>	<b>23 062 887</b>	<b>23 044 515</b>	<b>23 265 337</b>	<b>22 905 245</b>	<b>23 721 817</b>	<b>24 238 050</b>	<b>24 774 906</b>
1. Currency in circulation	8 461 927	8 370 286	9 179 414	8 213 442	8 083 628	7 799 032	7 976 849	7 760 332	7 809 780	7 871 461	7 869 146	7 672 663	7 566 614
2. Liabilities to banks	4 973 997	5 550 138	5 006 376	3 940 845	4 105 375	4 124 738	4 180 997	4 240 138	4 425 968	4 473 836	4 334 291	4 666 970	4 783 914
3. Liabilities to government and budget organisations	11 227 138	10 732 952	7 291 573	7 784 448	7 513 309	7 185 754	7 466 426	7 398 768	7 440 333	6 966 668	6 893 159	6 943 600	7 315 130
4. Liabilities to other depositors	271 323	281 593	289 902	353 271	413 675	522 616	374 477	447 892	474 369	434 260	432 364	398 924	493 094
5. Banking Department deposit	2 823 488	3 073 949	3 097 491	3 417 711	3 379 539	3 478 883	3 064 138	3 197 385	3 114 887	3 159 020	4 192 857	4 555 893	4 616 154

Source: BNB.

## I.2. BALANCE SHEET OF BNB BANKING DEPARTMENT

	31.X.2008	28.XI.2008	30.XII.2008	30.I.2009	27.II.2009	31.III.2009	30.IV.2009	30.V.2009	30.VI.2009	31.VII.2009	31.VIII.2009	30.IX.2009	31.X.2009
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>4 467 720</b>	<b>4 735 124</b>	<b>4 677 801</b>	<b>5 117 454</b>	<b>5 075 840</b>	<b>5 134 568</b>	<b>4 730 493</b>	<b>4 829 252</b>	<b>4 748 572</b>	<b>4 799 177</b>	<b>5 833 339</b>	<b>6 181 582</b>	<b>6 233 746</b>
1. Non-monetary gold and other precious metals	20 912	23 083	22 302	18 892	27 064	25 359	24 539	25 376	24 507	24 378	24 387	25 141	25 866
2. Receivables from central government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Capital investment and Bulgaria's IMF quota	1 491 767	1 500 338	1 410 686	1 488 984	1 484 628	1 440 714	1 446 456	1 410 645	1 410 735	1 411 292	1 407 865	1 391 436	1 382 259
4. Fixed tangible and intangible assets	125 907	131 171	135 464	171 723	173 226	175 663	180 705	181 744	185 654	193 443	198 209	199 348	200 957
5. Other assets	5 646	6 583	11 858	20 144	11 383	13 949	14 655	14 102	12 789	11 044	10 021	9 764	8 510
6. Deposit in the Issue Department	2 823 488	3 073 949	3 097 491	3 417 711	3 379 539	3 478 883	3 064 138	3 197 385	3 114 887	3 159 020	4 192 857	4 555 893	4 616 154
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>4 467 720</b>	<b>4 735 124</b>	<b>4 677 801</b>	<b>5 117 454</b>	<b>5 075 840</b>	<b>5 134 568</b>	<b>4 730 493</b>	<b>4 829 252</b>	<b>4 748 572</b>	<b>4 799 177</b>	<b>5 833 339</b>	<b>6 181 582</b>	<b>6 233 746</b>
1. Borrowings from the IMF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Liabilities to international financial institutions	1 384 055	1 392 683	1 302 601	1 380 921	1 376 633	1 332 714	1 338 440	1 302 934	1 303 086	1 303 605	2 317 277	2 576 536	2 558 067
3. Other liabilities	32 415	21 301	9 249	7 701	36 583	14 390	11 760	75 643	14 077	9 662	9 494	10 738	30 519
<b>Obbligations, total</b>	<b>1 416 470</b>	<b>1 413 984</b>	<b>1 311 850</b>	<b>1 388 622</b>	<b>1 413 216</b>	<b>1 347 104</b>	<b>1 350 200</b>	<b>1 378 577</b>	<b>1 317 163</b>	<b>1 313 267</b>	<b>2 326 771</b>	<b>2 587 274</b>	<b>2 588 586</b>
4. Capital	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000
5. Reserves	2 461 121	2 681 881	2 647 641	2 948 199	2 840 322	2 916 715	3 143 271	3 151 632	3 095 342	3 111 102	3 091 044	3 169 446	3 193 065
6. Retained profit	570 129	619 259	698 310	760 633	802 302	850 749	217 022	279 043	316 067	354 808	395 524	404 862	432 095
<b>Equity, total</b>	<b>3 051 250</b>	<b>3 321 140</b>	<b>3 365 951</b>	<b>3 728 832</b>	<b>3 662 624</b>	<b>3 787 464</b>	<b>3 380 293</b>	<b>3 450 675</b>	<b>3 431 409</b>	<b>3 485 910</b>	<b>3 506 568</b>	<b>3 594 308</b>	<b>3 645 160</b>

Source: BNB.

(BGN'000)

(BGN'000)

## 1.3. MONETARY SURVEY AND ANALYTICAL REPORTING

## 1.3.1. SHORT MONETARY SURVEY

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53314	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>FOREIGN ASSETS (NET)</b>	<b>18 230 781</b>	<b>16 594 718</b>	<b>15 644 171</b>	<b>13 944 123</b>	<b>14 011 610</b>	<b>13 624 852</b>	<b>13 256 766</b>	<b>13 525 211</b>	<b>13 211 305</b>	<b>13 600 199</b>	<b>14 207 242</b>	<b>14 364 081</b>	<b>13 995 308</b>
in BGN	-47 985	-1 458 341	-1 572 347	-1 355 246	-1 405 201	-1 143 200	-1 211 470	-1 079 574	-1 206 554	-1 138 272	-1 131 006	-981 061	-946 934
in foreign currency	18 278 766	18 053 059	17 216 518	15 299 369	15 416 811	14 768 060	14 468 236	14 604 785	14 417 859	14 738 471	15 338 248	15 345 142	14 942 242
Foreign assets	36 105 568	35 400 452	35 112 588	32 538 555	32 034 206	31 706 148	30 585 465	30 839 318	30 761 797	30 921 468	31 080 689	31 686 936	31 911 755
in BGN	1 674 518	816 180	840 281	791 030	835 651	901 395	944 728	918 094	903 794	932 629	958 036	959 690	971 274
in foreign currency	34 431 050	34 584 272	34 272 307	31 747 525	31 198 555	30 804 753	29 640 737	29 921 224	29 858 003	29 988 839	30 122 653	30 727 246	30 940 481
Less: foreign liabilities	17 874 787	18 805 734	19 468 417	18 594 432	18 022 596	18 081 296	17 328 699	17 314 107	17 550 492	17 321 269	16 873 447	17 322 855	17 916 447
in BGN	1 722 503	2 274 521	2 412 628	2 146 276	2 240 852	2 044 603	2 156 198	1 997 668	2 110 348	2 070 901	2 089 042	1 940 751	1 918 208
in foreign currency	16 152 284	16 531 213	17 055 789	16 448 156	15 781 744	16 036 693	15 172 501	15 316 439	15 440 144	15 250 368	14 784 405	15 382 104	15 998 239
<b>DOMESTIC ASSETS (NET)</b>	<b>39 692 013</b>	<b>40 331 963</b>	<b>40 942 148</b>	<b>44 755 829</b>	<b>44 472 376</b>	<b>44 933 108</b>	<b>45 500 392</b>	<b>44 914 118</b>	<b>45 527 690</b>	<b>45 576 324</b>	<b>45 514 312</b>	<b>45 801 508</b>	<b>46 508 820</b>
DOMESTIC CREDIT	39 989 611	40 581 856	41 414 742	44 533 093	44 363 155	44 926 659	45 327 520	45 239 334	45 430 536	45 538 605	45 869 366	46 034 546	46 843 490
in BGN	14 252 617	14 129 720	14 399 417	16 958 609	16 272 610	16 656 613	16 985 808	16 950 035	17 405 883	17 575 305	17 713 273	17 819 561	18 079 091
in foreign currency	25 736 994	26 452 136	27 015 325	27 574 484	28 090 545	28 270 046	28 341 712	28 289 299	28 024 653	27 963 300	28 156 093	28 214 985	28 764 399
CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	-8 616 260	-8 726 677	-8 228 758	-5 175 158	-5 547 673	-5 041 000	-4 736 805	-5 109 296	-4 914 430	-4 941 073	-4 439 536	-4 291 347	-4 309 215
in BGN	-7 520 756	-7 661 970	-7 383 800	-4 530 693	-5 141 869	-4 669 759	-4 400 288	-4 505 529	-4 178 561	-3 980 332	-3 588 726	-3 406 662	-3 430 726
in foreign currency	-1 095 504	-1 064 707	-844 950	-644 465	-405 804	-371 241	-336 517	-603 767	-735 869	-960 741	-850 810	-884 685	-869 489
CLAIMS ON NON-GOVERNMENT SECTOR	48 605 871	49 308 533	49 643 500	49 708 251	49 910 828	49 967 659	50 064 325	50 348 630	50 344 966	50 479 678	50 308 902	50 325 893	51 152 705
in BGN	21 773 373	21 791 690	21 783 225	21 489 302	21 414 479	21 326 372	21 386 096	21 455 564	21 584 444	21 555 637	21 301 999	21 226 223	21 518 817
in foreign currency	26 832 498	27 516 843	27 860 275	28 218 949	28 496 349	28 641 287	28 678 229	28 893 066	28 760 522	28 924 041	29 006 903	29 099 670	29 635 888
FIXED ASSETS	2 456 964	2 498 355	2 531 324	2 600 617	2 654 587	2 675 448	2 687 714	2 710 888	2 716 300	2 744 235	2 763 942	2 774 993	2 794 843
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	-2 754 562	-2 748 248	-3 003 918	-2 377 881	-2 545 366	-2 668 999	-2 514 842	-3 036 104	-2 619 146	-2 706 516	-3 118 996	-3 008 031	-3 129 513
in BGN	-2 076 465	-2 097 639	-2 176 574	-1 989 210	-2 083 282	-2 223 039	-2 063 691	-2 164 564	-2 182 124	-2 198 344	-2 292 329	-2 421 852	-2 540 635
in foreign currency	-678 097	-650 609	-827 344	-388 671	-462 084	-445 960	-451 151	-871 540	-437 022	-508 172	-826 667	-586 179	-588 878
<b>BROAD MONEY M3</b>	<b>45 690 405</b>	<b>44 602 714</b>	<b>43 928 214</b>	<b>45 777 830</b>	<b>45 020 168</b>	<b>44 864 582</b>	<b>44 891 924</b>	<b>45 022 782</b>	<b>45 162 487</b>	<b>45 536 119</b>	<b>45 822 464</b>	<b>46 188 779</b>	<b>46 423 555</b>
MONEY M1	20 525 109	19 791 498	19 245 315	19 866 626	18 645 380	17 937 870	17 749 776	17 512 478	17 554 463	17 909 527	17 683 939	17 869 208	17 686 287
Currency outside MFIs	7 745 399	7 699 240	7 582 766	8 029 165	7 432 972	7 283 702	7 023 164	7 063 865	6 961 122	7 012 154	7 099 354	7 085 724	6 924 925
Overnight deposits	12 779 710	12 092 258	11 662 549	11 837 461	11 212 408	10 654 168	10 726 612	10 448 613	10 593 341	10 897 373	10 584 585	10 783 484	10 761 362
in BGN	8 597 485	7 989 116	7 941 724	8 394 204	7 985 876	7 430 519	7 368 972	7 245 203	7 572 856	7 311 210	7 311 210	7 473 105	7 344 233
in foreign currency	4 182 225	4 103 142	3 720 825	3 443 257	3 226 532	3 223 649	3 357 640	3 203 410	3 150 940	3 324 517	3 273 375	3 310 379	3 417 129
MONEY M2 (M1 + QUASI-MONEY)	45 631 750	44 509 088	43 832 879	45 687 924	44 972 382	44 804 876	44 841 866	44 984 376	45 124 829	45 497 314	45 782 608	46 151 160	46 387 190
QUASI-MONEY	25 106 641	24 717 590	24 587 564	25 821 298	26 327 002	26 867 006	27 092 090	27 471 898	27 570 366	27 587 787	28 098 669	28 281 952	28 700 903
Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years	20 518 116	20 092 645	20 048 716	21 394 403	22 040 146	22 646 595	22 943 066	23 354 662	23 506 892	23 509 277	24 145 058	24 389 769	24 852 707
in BGN	8 947 818	8 556 895	8 293 771	9 066 101	9 182 246	9 540 105	9 735 733	9 734 365	9 769 827	9 515 407	9 667 670	9 622 002	9 764 655
in foreign currency	11 570 298	11 535 750	11 754 945	12 328 302	12 857 900	13 106 490	13 207 333	13 620 297	13 737 065	14 074 870	14 477 388	14 767 767	15 088 052
Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months	4 588 525	4 624 945	4 538 848	4 426 895	4 286 856	4 220 411	4 149 024	4 117 236	4 063 474	3 997 510	3 953 611	3 892 183	3 848 196
in BGN	2 137 328	2 152 105	2 144 642	2 130 729	2 066 992	2 038 288	1 987 703	1 976 671	1 949 158	1 899 726	1 873 969	1 859 786	1 860 929
in foreign currency	2 451 197	2 472 840	2 394 206	2 296 166	2 219 864	2 182 123	2 161 321	2 140 565	2 114 316	2 097 784	2 079 642	2 032 397	1 987 267

(continued)

1.3.1. SHORT MONETARY SURVEY  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
<b>MONEY M3 (M2 + MARKETABLE INSTRUMENTS)</b>	45 690 405	44 602 714	43 928 214	45 777 830	45 020 168	44 864 582	44 891 924	45 022 782	45 162 487	45 536 119	45 822 464	46 188 779	46 423 555
Marketable instruments (debt securities issued up to 2 years + MMFs shares/units + repos)	58 655	93 626	95 335	89 906	47 786	59 706	50 058	38 406	37 658	38 805	39 856	37 619	36 365
in BGN	42 050	82 940	84 770	82 391	47 177	59 089	45 560	35 014	34 835	34 477	36 348	34 501	33 742
in foreign currency	16 605	10 686	10 565	7 515	609	617	4 498	3 392	2 823	4 328	3 508	3 118	2 623
<b>LONGER-TERM LIABILITIES OF MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>12 232 389</b>	<b>12 323 967</b>	<b>12 658 105</b>	<b>12 922 122</b>	<b>13 463 818</b>	<b>13 693 378</b>	<b>13 865 234</b>	<b>13 416 547</b>	<b>13 576 508</b>	<b>13 640 404</b>	<b>13 899 090</b>	<b>13 976 810</b>	<b>14 080 573</b>
Deposits with agreed maturity over 2 years and deposits redeemable at notice over 3 months	1 617 728	1 584 037	1 541 803	1 465 405	1 458 415	1 428 957	1 385 190	1 383 940	1 296 485	1 295 188	1 239 243	1 244 590	1 219 417
in BGN	556 984	522 518	515 657	463 454	447 750	432 247	424 722	416 905	411 379	424 321	381 930	401 500	387 936
in foreign currency	1 060 744	1 061 519	1 026 146	1 001 951	1 010 665	996 710	960 468	967 035	885 106	870 867	857 313	843 090	831 481
Debt securities issued over 2 years	109 178	114 639	120 677	118 605	125 234	125 144	125 089	119 560	110 087	111 071	93 340	91 659	73 915
in BGN	36 133	36 135	33 436	33 429	33 429	33 192	33 192	33 192	33 192	34 168	16 434	16 563	16 563
in foreign currency	73 045	78 504	87 241	85 176	91 805	91 952	91 897	86 368	76 895	76 903	76 906	75 096	57 352
Capital and reserves	10 505 483	10 625 291	10 995 625	11 338 112	11 880 169	12 139 277	12 354 955	11 913 047	12 169 936	12 234 145	12 566 507	12 640 561	12 787 241

Sources: BNB and other MFIs.

## 1.3.2. DETAILED MONETARY SURVEY

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53314	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>FOREIGN ASSETS (NET)</b>	<b>18 230 781</b>	<b>16 594 718</b>	<b>15 644 171</b>	<b>13 944 123</b>	<b>14 011 610</b>	<b>13 624 852</b>	<b>13 256 766</b>	<b>13 525 211</b>	<b>13 211 305</b>	<b>13 600 199</b>	<b>14 207 242</b>	<b>14 364 081</b>	<b>13 995 308</b>
Foreign assets	36 105 568	35 400 452	35 112 588	32 538 555	32 034 206	31 706 148	30 585 465	30 839 318	30 761 797	30 921 468	31 080 689	31 686 936	31 911 755
Cash in foreign currency	492 705	575 101	561 376	641 523	589 826	520 727	552 301	591 045	613 016	644 872	667 975	653 026	660 024
o/w EUR	365 314	421 906	410 891	509 858	441 818	379 185	423 743	455 709	484 209	511 010	532 419	526 267	539 891
Deposits	6 763 449	8 390 062	8 354 830	7 925 856	9 471 115	9 031 538	8 450 078	7 488 119	7 986 468	7 939 019	8 002 849	7 812 529	7 912 009
in BGN	1 062 350	213 675	226 743	192 183	248 863	254 247	269 300	222 076	222 076	246 853	266 432	270 932	312 292
in foreign currency	5 701 099	8 176 387	8 128 087	7 733 673	9 222 252	8 777 291	8 180 778	7 242 832	7 764 392	7 692 166	7 736 417	7 541 597	7 599 717
o/w EUR	4 711 412	7 081 842	7 239 943	6 756 423	8 399 594	7 930 112	7 400 096	6 504 295	6 996 185	6 750 977	6 785 859	6 592 598	6 694 513
Repos	19 559	20 191	20 581	9 850	216	213	212	211	211	210	147	147	147
in BGN	19 559	20 191	20 581	9 850	216	213	212	211	211	210	147	147	147
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	639 189	667 580	611 459	611 480	606 409	597 909	615 713	609 467	588 427	586 553	667 334	614 414	587 164
in BGN	56 397	47 149	47 058	46 586	45 454	51 097	50 255	48 880	50 105	51 844	52 053	55 305	38 954
in foreign currency	582 792	620 431	564 401	564 894	560 955	546 812	565 458	560 587	538 322	534 709	615 281	559 109	548 210
o/w EUR	452 292	458 850	427 222	432 087	431 206	426 580	431 563	431 117	418 199	410 768	488 080	445 902	438 954
Securities other than shares	26 162 715	23 763 395	23 413 433	21 228 863	19 054 778	19 147 075	18 692 571	19 977 757	19 341 271	19 582 577	19 635 945	19 452 969	19 398 850
in BGN	536 212	535 165	545 899	542 411	541 118	595 838	624 961	623 716	631 402	633 722	639 404	633 306	619 881
in foreign currency	25 626 503	23 228 230	22 867 534	20 686 452	18 513 660	18 551 237	18 067 610	18 709 869	18 709 869	18 948 795	18 996 541	18 817 663	18 778 969
o/w EUR	25 013 266	22 539 787	22 323 708	20 310 234	18 177 853	18 209 718	17 748 856	19 034 138	18 350 156	18 785 051	18 831 749	18 622 136	18 593 155
Shares and other equity	95 706	96 073	96 340	96 667	96 730	97 078	96 714	99 025	98 834	98 793	99 039	99 153	99 089
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	95 706	96 073	96 340	96 667	96 730	97 078	96 714	99 025	98 834	98 793	99 039	99 153	99 089
o/w EUR	72 640	72 504	72 098	72 093	71 975	71 972	71 970	73 988	73 992	74 052	72 415	72 415	72 418
Monetary gold and SDR holdings*	1 572 851	1 518 983	1 674 107	1 617 021	1 874 530	1 953 815	1 817 032	1 758 503	1 818 158	1 753 978	1 746 513	2 758 444	3 085 370
Accrued interest receivable	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
o/w EUR	358 797	368 260	379 650	406 207	339 024	355 575	358 290	312 142	311 749	311 583	256 432	291 315	163 464
Less: foreign liabilities	17 874 787	18 805 734	19 468 417	18 594 432	18 022 596	18 081 296	17 328 699	17 314 107	17 550 492	17 321 269	16 873 447	17 322 855	17 916 447
Deposits	17 661 062	18 481 804	19 017 868	18 216 499	17 666 174	17 724 642	16 934 774	16 953 110	17 155 112	16 857 001	16 449 274	15 951 706	16 226 574
in BGN	1 716 856	2 268 877	2 406 980	2 140 518	2 235 283	2 039 021	2 150 689	1 992 159	2 104 839	2 065 372	2 083 353	1 934 728	1 912 233
in foreign currency	15 944 206	16 212 927	16 610 888	16 075 981	15 430 891	15 685 621	14 784 085	14 960 951	15 050 273	14 791 629	14 365 921	14 016 978	14 314 341
o/w EUR	15 557 802	15 730 876	16 176 955	15 510 713	14 952 957	15 198 768	14 309 032	14 466 693	14 599 520	14 352 946	13 910 610	13 555 689	13 914 478
Repos	119 456	235 077	365 950	293 214	271 889	272 105	309 447	280 035	311 103	379 967	339 709	269 213	312 408
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	119 456	235 077	365 950	293 214	271 889	272 105	309 447	280 035	311 103	379 967	339 709	269 213	312 408
o/w EUR	119 456	231 890	362 119	292 104	270 821	271 177	308 198	276 794	308 328	372 218	325 959	260 854	297 983
Loans**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt securities issued***	94 269	88 853	84 599	84 719	84 533	84 549	84 478	80 962	84 277	84 301	84 464	84 802	84 718
in BGN	5 647	5 644	5 648	5 758	5 569	5 582	5 509	5 509	5 509	5 529	5 689	6 023	5 975
in foreign currency	88 622	83 209	78 951	78 961	78 964	78 967	78 969	75 453	78 768	78 772	78 775	78 779	78 743
o/w EUR	88 622	83 209	78 951	78 961	78 964	78 967	78 969	75 453	78 768	78 772	78 775	78 779	78 743

(continued)



1.3.2. DETAILED MONETARY SURVEY  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Accrued interest payable in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SDR holdings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 017 134	1 292 747
<b>DOMESTIC ASSETS (NET)</b>	<b>39 692 013</b>	<b>40 331 963</b>	<b>40 942 148</b>	<b>44 755 829</b>	<b>44 472 376</b>	<b>44 933 108</b>	<b>45 500 392</b>	<b>44 914 118</b>	<b>45 527 690</b>	<b>45 576 324</b>	<b>45 514 312</b>	<b>45 801 508</b>	<b>46 508 820</b>
<b>DOMESTIC CREDIT</b>	39 989 611	40 581 856	41 414 742	44 533 093	44 363 155	44 926 659	45 327 520	45 239 334	45 430 536	45 538 605	45 869 366	46 034 546	46 843 490
CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	-8 616 260	-8 726 677	-8 228 758	-5 175 158	-5 547 673	-5 041 000	-4 736 805	-5 109 296	-4 914 430	-4 941 073	-4 439 536	-4 291 347	-4 309 215
Central government (net)	-8 823 301	-8 937 690	-8 441 405	-5 403 599	-5 773 071	-5 267 054	-4 961 929	-5 343 358	-5 154 551	-5 179 936	-4 682 175	-4 533 058	-4 543 755
Claims	2 967 094	3 012 882	2 985 308	2 949 446	2 965 607	2 964 491	2 956 727	2 939 670	2 867 064	2 841 349	2 827 962	2 802 021	2 773 539
Government securities	2 966 599	3 012 386	2 985 276	2 949 422	2 965 583	2 964 379	2 956 703	2 938 786	2 866 975	2 841 321	2 827 942	2 802 000	2 773 502
in BGN	1 457 594	1 436 564	1 434 955	1 448 323	1 388 728	1 349 096	1 353 751	1 352 470	1 322 847	1 305 919	1 300 367	1 274 280	1 288 231
in foreign currency	1 509 005	1 575 822	1 550 321	1 501 099	1 576 855	1 615 283	1 602 952	1 586 316	1 544 128	1 535 402	1 527 575	1 527 720	1 485 271
o/w EUR	973 669	1 003 966	966 566	971 646	997 517	1 014 953	1 017 407	1 007 188	1 009 309	1 004 839	997 269	997 176	964 997
Repos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	495	496	32	24	24	112	24	884	89	28	20	21	37
in BGN	491	489	18	18	21	103	20	23	86	21	19	20	35
in foreign currency	4	7	14	6	3	9	4	861	3	7	1	1	2
o/w EUR	4	7	14	6	3	9	4	861	3	7	1	1	2
Less: liabilities	11 790 395	11 950 572	11 426 713	8 353 045	8 738 678	8 231 545	7 918 656	8 283 028	8 021 615	8 021 285	7 510 137	7 335 079	7 317 294
Deposits	11 790 395	11 950 572	11 426 713	8 353 045	8 738 678	8 231 545	7 918 656	8 283 028	8 021 615	8 021 285	7 510 137	7 335 079	7 317 294
in BGN	9 103 412	9 224 227	8 945 786	6 123 685	6 672 514	6 158 670	5 893 026	5 997 059	5 640 488	5 426 031	5 026 924	4 819 079	4 867 607
in foreign currency	2 686 983	2 726 345	2 480 927	2 229 360	2 066 164	2 072 875	2 025 630	2 285 969	2 381 127	2 595 254	2 483 213	2 516 000	2 449 687
o/w EUR	2 142 130	2 114 053	2 036 674	1 950 586	1 831 474	1 834 517	1 799 470	2 058 239	2 111 520	2 316 921	2 267 953	2 302 474	2 241 631
Repos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government and SSFs	207 041	211 013	212 647	228 441	225 398	226 054	225 124	234 062	240 121	238 863	242 639	241 711	234 540
Securities other than shares	53 337	56 231	56 206	56 156	56 144	57 944	57 907	57 943	63 952	63 891	68 337	68 337	64 572
in BGN	6 163	6 109	6 100	6 057	6 053	4 860	4 823	4 859	4 854	4 793	4 793	4 793	4 793
in foreign currency	47 174	50 122	50 106	50 099	50 091	53 084	53 084	53 084	59 098	59 098	63 544	63 544	59 779
o/w EUR	47 174	50 122	50 106	50 099	50 091	53 084	53 084	53 084	59 098	59 098	63 544	63 544	59 779
Repos	1 095	2 249	2 264	2 271	2 273	2 279	2 283	2 286	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	1 095	2 249	2 264	2 271	2 273	2 279	2 283	2 286	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288
o/w EUR	1 095	2 249	2 264	2 271	2 273	2 279	2 283	2 286	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288
Loans	152 609	152 533	154 177	170 014	166 981	165 831	164 934	173 833	173 881	174 972	174 302	173 374	169 968
in BGN	118 408	119 095	120 905	138 594	135 843	134 852	134 144	134 178	134 140	134 966	133 019	133 324	134 822
in foreign currency	34 201	33 438	33 272	31 420	31 138	30 979	30 790	39 655	39 741	40 006	41 283	40 050	35 146

(continued)

1.3.2. DETAILED MONETARY SURVEY  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
o/w EUR	34 201	33 438	33 272	31 420	31 138	30 979	30 790	39 655	39 741	40 006	41 283	40 050	35 146
<b>CLAIMS ON NON-GOVERNMENT SECTOR</b>	48 605 871	49 308 533	49 643 500	49 708 251	49 910 828	49 967 659	50 064 325	50 348 630	50 344 966	50 479 678	50 308 902	50 325 893	51 152 705
Non-financial corporations	30 243 311	30 536 148	30 708 605	30 651 451	30 910 394	30 958 180	30 817 533	31 054 415	30 834 929	30 859 032	30 853 549	30 883 865	31 222 947
Repos	109 129	95 890	93 572	13 504	31 681	32 295	26 781	27 067	22 810	16 486	16 647	13 798	14 049
in BGN	82 012	81 769	81 535	8 313	14 144	14 737	8 492	8 755	8 636	8 526	8 684	8 607	8 858
in foreign currency	27 117	14 121	12 037	5 191	17 537	17 558	18 289	18 312	14 174	7 960	7 963	5 191	5 191
o/w EUR	27 117	14 121	12 037	5 191	17 537	17 558	17 996	18 018	13 897	7 684	7 687	5 191	5 191
Loans	29 706 102	30 022 133	30 208 636	30 242 274	30 484 572	30 533 887	30 404 286	30 639 311	30 421 590	30 458 252	30 451 849	30 470 903	30 806 311
in BGN	8 437 505	8 368 303	8 409 651	8 301 365	8 294 439	8 244 576	8 105 149	8 167 718	8 093 442	8 056 597	7 995 529	7 957 565	7 950 964
in foreign currency	21 268 597	21 653 830	21 798 985	21 940 909	22 190 133	22 289 311	22 299 137	22 471 593	22 328 148	22 401 655	22 456 320	22 513 338	22 855 347
o/w EUR	20 427 267	20 763 153	20 878 323	21 134 320	21 287 641	21 401 569	21 465 778	21 618 140	21 540 111	21 632 199	21 680 959	21 741 974	22 090 461
Securities other than shares	294 651	290 389	281 898	274 427	274 989	273 930	269 798	269 127	268 157	262 150	262 698	276 263	278 922
in BGN	37 975	37 378	30 091	29 308	28 712	28 922	28 360	28 649	28 559	28 066	28 678	28 445	28 694
in foreign currency	256 676	253 011	251 807	245 119	246 277	245 008	241 438	240 478	239 598	234 084	234 020	247 818	250 228
o/w EUR	245 052	239 979	238 744	233 309	233 287	231 841	228 926	227 934	227 787	222 304	222 244	226 153	238 866
Shares and other equity	133 429	127 736	124 499	121 246	119 152	118 068	116 668	118 910	122 372	122 144	122 355	122 901	123 665
in BGN	133 429	127 736	124 499	121 246	119 152	118 068	116 668	118 910	122 372	122 144	122 355	122 901	123 665
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Financial corporations</b>	770 300	844 378	883 578	958 819	939 838	975 914	981 149	1 014 621	1 205 605	1 218 170	1 056 238	1 062 473	1 056 313
Repos	43 926	53 931	49 882	31 960	39 917	49 080	45 183	43 872	34 072	27 289	23 746	24 477	24 495
in BGN	20 745	28 748	24 644	18 357	23 868	25 607	26 408	25 544	23 467	23 477	22 202	22 216	22 206
in foreign currency	23 181	25 183	25 238	13 603	16 049	23 473	18 775	18 328	10 605	3 812	1 544	2 261	2 289
o/w EUR	6 255	6 205	6 215	13 064	15 510	22 941	18 297	18 328	10 605	3 812	1 544	1 988	2 023
Loans	539 828	608 161	648 562	749 738	721 974	723 587	729 788	761 558	960 861	975 738	815 853	818 196	822 823
in BGN	99 540	108 290	99 233	100 379	99 371	98 584	112 002	143 608	343 015	352 724	189 108	184 048	185 424
in foreign currency	440 288	499 871	549 329	649 359	622 603	625 003	617 786	617 950	617 846	623 014	626 745	634 148	637 399
o/w EUR	437 008	477 689	546 237	646 656	621 262	623 685	616 601	617 253	617 319	622 400	626 530	633 952	637 261
Securities other than shares	70 905	73 271	79 737	79 773	78 368	79 208	86 191	88 438	88 069	87 599	86 180	88 491	80 188
in BGN	7 483	7 084	7 084	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 092	7 092	7 092	7 091	7 091	7 091	7 091
in foreign currency	63 422	66 187	72 653	72 679	71 274	72 114	79 099	81 346	80 977	80 508	79 089	81 400	73 097
o/w EUR	63 422	66 187	72 653	72 679	71 274	72 114	79 099	81 346	80 977	80 508	79 089	81 400	73 097
Shares and other equity	115 641	109 015	105 397	97 348	99 579	124 039	119 987	120 753	122 603	127 544	130 459	131 309	128 807
in BGN	114 417	107 802	104 238	96 319	98 472	122 950	118 941	119 662	121 558	126 515	129 423	130 239	127 766
in foreign currency	1 224	1 213	1 159	1 029	1 107	1 089	1 046	1 091	1 045	1 029	1 036	1 070	1 041
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Households and NPISHs</b>	17 592 260	17 928 007	18 051 317	18 097 981	18 060 596	18 033 565	18 265 643	18 279 594	18 304 432	18 402 476	18 399 115	18 379 555	18 873 445
Repos	10 392	7 180	5 837	6 487	5 242	4 661	3 984	3 953	4 171	3 983	3 800	4 819	5 426
in BGN	10 392	7 180	5 837	6 487	5 242	4 661	3 984	3 953	4 171	3 983	3 800	4 819	5 426
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	17 581 868	17 920 827	18 045 480	18 091 494	18 055 354	18 028 904	18 261 659	18 275 641	18 300 261	18 398 493	18 395 315	18 374 736	18 868 019
in BGN	12 829 875	12 917 400	12 896 413	12 800 434	12 723 985	12 661 173	12 859 000	12 831 673	12 832 132	12 826 514	12 795 129	12 760 292	13 058 723
in foreign currency	4 751 993	5 003 427	5 149 067	5 291 060	5 331 369	5 367 731	5 402 659	5 443 968	5 468 129	5 571 979	5 600 186	5 614 444	5 809 296

(continued)

1.3.2. DETAILED MONETARY SURVEY  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
o/w EUR	4 625 795	4 845 085	4 988 821	5 125 350	5 163 915	5 199 137	5 237 545	5 277 097	5 301 357	5 406 053	5 435 195	5 448 623	5 643 537
<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	2 456 964	2 498 355	2 531 324	2 600 617	2 654 587	2 675 448	2 687 714	2 710 888	2 716 300	2 744 235	2 763 942	2 774 993	2 794 843
<b>OTHER ITEMS (NET)</b>	-2 754 562	-2 748 248	-3 003 918	-2 377 881	-2 545 366	-2 668 999	-2 514 842	-3 036 104	-2 619 146	-2 706 516	-3 118 996	-3 008 031	-3 129 513
Interbank accounts (net)	-153 290	-149 483	-330 600	-50 094	-81 092	-83 931	-23 120	-365 741	-29 162	-41 565	-276 017	-46 757	-55 937
in BGN	-36 148	-43 397	-65 939	-42 033	-71 638	-89 689	-30 168	-19 324	-17 508	-19 626	-9 839	-11 457	-5 924
in foreign currency	-117 142	-106 086	-264 661	-7 791	-9 454	5 758	7 048	-346 417	-11 654	-21 939	-266 178	-35 300	-50 013
o/w EUR	-116 771	-105 927	-264 451	-7 514	-9 291	5 934	7 221	-346 198	-11 467	-21 701	-260 063	-27 229	-39 344
Other assets and liabilities (net)	-2 601 272	-2 598 765	-2 673 318	-2 327 787	-2 464 274	-2 585 068	-2 491 722	-2 670 772	-2 589 984	-2 664 951	-2 842 979	-2 961 274	-3 073 576
in BGN	-2 040 317	-2 054 242	-2 110 635	-1 946 907	-2 011 644	-2 133 523	-2 033 523	-2 145 240	-2 164 616	-2 178 718	-2 282 490	-2 410 395	-2 534 711
in foreign currency	-560 955	-544 523	-562 683	-380 880	-452 630	-451 718	-458 199	-525 123	-425 368	-486 233	-560 489	-550 879	-538 865
o/w EUR	-498 024	-480 350	-494 820	-329 394	-410 959	-412 675	-341 473	-442 145	-452 994	-455 356	-523 244	-505 046	-492 462
<b>BROAD MONEY M3</b>	<b>45 690 405</b>	<b>44 602 714</b>	<b>43 928 214</b>	<b>45 777 830</b>	<b>45 020 168</b>	<b>44 864 582</b>	<b>44 891 924</b>	<b>45 022 782</b>	<b>45 162 487</b>	<b>45 536 119</b>	<b>45 822 464</b>	<b>46 188 779</b>	<b>46 423 555</b>
<b>MONEY M1</b>	20 525 109	19 791 498	19 245 315	19 866 626	18 645 380	17 937 870	17 749 776	17 512 478	17 554 463	17 909 527	17 683 939	17 869 208	17 686 287
Currency outside banks	7 745 399	7 699 240	7 582 766	8 029 165	7 432 972	7 283 762	7 023 164	7 063 865	6 961 122	7 012 154	7 099 354	7 085 724	6 924 925
Overnight deposits	12 779 710	12 092 258	11 662 549	11 837 461	11 212 408	10 654 168	10 726 612	10 448 613	10 593 341	10 897 373	10 584 585	10 783 484	10 761 362
in BGN	8 597 485	7 989 116	7 941 724	8 394 204	7 985 876	7 430 519	7 368 972	7 245 203	7 442 401	7 572 856	7 311 210	7 473 105	7 344 233
Local government and SSFs	746 747	719 934	743 613	489 819	599 270	504 648	516 779	538 208	766 584	723 020	681 193	765 758	770 977
Non-financial corporations	4 869 983	4 404 109	4 315 697	4 963 610	4 552 471	4 178 063	4 195 359	3 978 684	4 033 728	4 164 218	3 943 078	4 085 363	4 033 801
Financial corporations	356 454	330 366	364 180	285 097	361 314	250 602	264 738	261 954	301 022	330 090	329 801	293 844	250 993
Households and NPISHs	2 624 301	2 514 707	2 518 234	2 655 678	2 472 821	2 497 206	2 392 096	2 466 357	2 341 067	2 335 528	2 357 138	2 328 140	2 288 462
in foreign currency	4 182 225	4 103 142	4 320 825	3 443 257	3 226 532	3 223 649	3 357 640	3 203 410	3 150 940	3 324 517	3 273 375	3 310 379	3 417 129
Local government and SSFs	36 502	40 876	28 778	26 578	23 538	25 198	71 738	36 714	30 914	19 312	14 747	17 726	14 396
Non-financial corporations	2 929 623	2 892 558	2 651 632	2 431 228	2 292 433	2 190 736	2 256 074	2 109 905	2 104 973	2 228 020	2 193 004	2 177 103	2 295 413
Financial corporations	223 067	251 540	206 244	216 996	186 287	320 750	351 848	415 874	386 977	444 740	455 772	524 519	524 601
Households and NPISHs	993 033	918 168	834 171	768 455	724 274	686 985	677 980	640 912	628 076	632 445	609 852	591 031	582 719
Households and NPISHs	3 441 573	3 355 650	3 060 393	2 915 522	2 676 153	2 721 845	2 774 500	2 563 290	2 549 182	2 690 347	2 683 405	2 701 954	2 822 035
o/w EUR	36 308	40 648	27 922	25 797	22 771	24 427	71 004	36 016	30 257	19 221	14 634	17 614	14 316
Local government and SSFs	2 374 640	2 325 191	2 169 221	2 073 744	1 925 471	1 858 367	1 869 079	1 645 921	1 670 134	1 764 391	1 765 734	1 735 597	1 857 577
Non-financial corporations	185 531	233 507	187 828	185 278	152 712	294 371	298 388	378 186	351 826	407 097	419 841	479 537	485 950
Financial corporations	845 094	756 304	675 422	630 703	575 199	544 680	536 029	503 167	496 965	499 638	483 196	469 206	464 192
Households and NPISHs	45 631 750	44 509 088	43 832 879	45 687 924	44 972 382	44 804 876	44 841 866	44 984 376	45 124 829	45 497 314	45 782 608	46 151 160	46 387 190
Households and NPISHs	25 106 641	24 717 590	24 587 564	25 821 298	26 327 002	26 867 006	27 092 090	27 471 898	27 570 366	27 587 787	28 098 669	28 281 952	28 700 903
Households and NPISHs	20 518 116	20 092 645	20 048 716	21 394 403	22 040 146	22 646 595	22 943 066	23 354 662	23 506 892	23 590 277	24 145 058	24 389 769	24 852 707
Households and NPISHs	8 947 818	8 556 895	8 293 771	9 066 101	9 182 246	9 540 105	9 735 733	9 734 365	9 769 827	9 515 407	9 667 670	9 622 002	9 764 655
Local government and SSFs	1 035 994	1 005 902	908 495	828 963	859 481	874 115	873 002	871 294	875 636	875 046	843 784	836 795	816 421
Non-financial corporations	2 513 911	2 496 879	2 325 196	2 713 868	2 445 022	2 656 574	2 626 626	2 665 326	2 562 768	2 442 546	2 465 639	2 310 865	2 364 801
Financial corporations	1 178 254	872 037	794 469	858 015	924 992	900 518	1 038 409	942 977	1 082 496	871 693	931 480	938 040	962 874
Households and NPISHs	4 219 659	4 182 077	4 265 611	4 665 255	4 952 751	5 108 898	5 197 696	5 254 768	5 426 767	5 344 122	5 426 767	5 536 302	5 620 559
Households and NPISHs	11 570 298	11 555 750	11 754 945	12 328 302	12 857 900	13 106 490	13 207 333	13 620 297	13 737 065	14 074 780	14 477 388	14 767 767	15 088 052
Local government and SSFs	21 617	22 103	22 102	19 262	9 002	9 019	6 566	22 865	27 477	34 312	34 197	30 840	26 573
Non-financial corporations	2 773 463	2 687 595	2 797 895	3 050 548	3 148 295	3 194 457	2 894 740	2 998 161	2 971 005	3 096 362	3 210 398	3 198 949	3 412 581
Financial corporations	364 870	495 812	575 286	715 749	736 949	818 991	1 171 686	1 337 978	1 414 561	1 462 985	1 490 592	1 638 297	1 638 798
Households and NPISHs	8 410 348	8 330 240	8 359 662	8 542 743	8 963 654	9 084 023	9 134 341	9 261 293	9 324 022	9 481 211	9 742 201	9 899 681	10 010 100
Households and NPISHs	9 368 790	9 291 112	9 522 311	10 325 774	10 726 691	10 913 579	11 184 189	11 683 695	11 951 499	12 259 656	12 632 813	12 942 999	13 302 890
Local government and SSFs	17 609	17 609	17 597	15 196	7 764	7 764	5 374	21 671	26 352	33 189	32 073	28 736	24 522

(continued)

## 1.3.2. DETAILED MONETARY SURVEY

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Non-financial corporations	2 179 724	2 189 288	2 284 497	2 568 141	2 679 017	2 662 012	2 440 979	2 641 690	2 695 153	2 801 970	2 925 190	2 917 020	3 150 295
Financial corporations	322 006	452 706	533 809	694 350	718 391	799 294	1 151 567	1 316 365	1 391 525	1 443 170	1 475 413	1 623 200	1 628 264
Households and NPIs	6 849 451	6 631 509	6 686 408	7 048 087	7 321 519	7 444 509	7 586 269	7 703 969	7 838 469	7 981 327	8 220 137	8 374 043	8 499 809
Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months	4 588 525	4 624 945	4 538 848	4 426 895	4 286 856	4 220 411	4 149 024	4 117 236	4 063 474	3 997 510	3 953 611	3 892 183	3 848 196
in BGN	2 137 328	2 152 105	2 144 642	2 130 729	2 066 992	2 038 288	1 987 703	1 976 671	1 949 158	1 899 726	1 873 969	1 859 786	1 860 929
Local government and SSFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	3 725	33 855	30 858	39 317	42 576	48 351	46 858	39 327	46 740	38 501	39 141	33 075	37 948
Financial corporations	-	150	150	2 954	3 340	3 375	5 645	271	2 971	2 946	4 527	2 947	3 047
Households and NPIs	2 133 603	2 118 100	2 113 634	2 088 458	2 021 076	1 986 562	1 935 200	1 937 073	1 899 447	1 858 279	1 830 301	1 823 714	1 819 934
in foreign currency	2 451 197	2 472 840	2 394 206	2 296 166	2 219 864	2 182 123	2 161 321	2 140 565	2 114 316	2 097 784	2 079 642	2 032 397	1 987 267
Local government and SSFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	31 055	77 572	35 579	12 614	17 603	19 069	21 757	32 777	27 629	39 537	47 237	33 333	21 696
Financial corporations	-	-	782	-	782	-	-	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 837
Households and NPIs	2 420 142	2 395 268	2 357 845	2 283 552	2 201 479	2 163 054	2 139 564	2 103 026	2 081 925	2 053 485	2 027 643	1 994 302	1 960 734
o/w EUR	2 094 491	2 091 839	2 020 296	1 956 459	1 857 096	1 826 876	1 814 119	1 795 491	1 781 262	1 765 529	1 745 871	1 702 993	1 664 682
Local government and SSFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	28 099	74 762	33 147	10 055	15 948	17 495	19 340	28 957	25 918	37 820	45 539	31 659	20 091
Financial corporations	-	-	782	-	782	-	-	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 837
Households and NPIs	2 066 392	2 017 077	1 986 367	1 946 404	1 840 366	1 809 381	1 794 779	1 761 772	1 750 582	1 722 947	1 695 570	1 666 572	1 639 754
MONEY M3 (M2 + MARKETABLE INSTRUMENTS)	45 690 405	44 602 714	43 928 214	45 777 830	45 020 168	44 864 582	44 891 924	45 022 782	45 162 487	45 536 119	45 822 464	46 188 779	46 423 555
Marketable instruments (debt securities issued up to 2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ MMFs shares/units + repos)	58 655	93 626	95 335	89 906	47 786	59 706	50 058	38 406	37 658	38 805	39 856	37 619	36 365
in BGN	42 050	82 940	84 770	82 391	47 177	59 089	45 560	35 014	34 835	34 477	36 348	34 501	33 742
in foreign currency	16 605	10 686	10 565	7 515	609	617	4 498	3 392	2 823	4 328	3 508	3 118	2 623
o/w EUR	16 060	10 075	9 953	6 962	-	-	3 912	2 804	2 270	3 776	2 956	2 571	2 090
<b>LONGER-TERM LIABILITIES NOT INCLUDED</b>													
<b>IN MONEY SUPPLY</b>	<b>12 232 389</b>	<b>12 323 967</b>	<b>12 658 105</b>	<b>12 922 122</b>	<b>13 463 818</b>	<b>13 693 378</b>	<b>13 865 234</b>	<b>13 416 547</b>	<b>13 576 508</b>	<b>13 640 404</b>	<b>13 899 090</b>	<b>13 976 810</b>	<b>14 080 573</b>
DEPOSITS WITH AGREED MATURITY OVER													
2 YEARS AND DEPOSITS REDEEMABLE AT													
NOTICE OVER 3 MONTHS													
in BGN	1 617 728	1 584 037	1 541 803	1 465 405	1 458 415	1 428 957	1 385 190	1 383 940	1 296 485	1 295 188	1 239 243	1 244 590	1 219 417
in foreign currency	556 984	522 518	515 657	463 454	447 750	432 247	424 722	416 905	411 379	424 321	381 930	401 500	387 936
o/w EUR	1 060 744	1 061 519	1 026 146	1 001 951	1 010 665	996 710	960 468	967 035	885 106	870 867	857 313	843 090	831 481
DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED OVER 2 YEARS	826 017	809 836	778 832	779 979	773 596	763 129	742 272	757 485	696 114	685 139	677 536	669 430	664 276
in BGN	109 178	114 639	120 677	118 605	125 234	125 144	125 089	119 560	110 087	111 071	93 340	91 659	73 915
in foreign currency	36 133	36 135	33 436	33 429	33 429	33 192	33 192	33 192	33 192	34 168	16 434	16 563	16 563
o/w EUR	73 045	78 504	87 241	85 176	91 805	91 952	91 897	86 368	76 895	76 903	76 906	75 096	57 352
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	73 045	78 504	87 241	85 176	91 805	91 952	91 897	86 368	76 895	76 903	76 906	75 096	57 352
Funds contributed by owners	10 505 483	10 625 291	10 995 625	11 338 112	11 880 169	12 139 277	12 354 955	11 913 047	12 169 936	12 234 145	12 566 507	12 640 561	12 787 241
Reserves	2 558 339	2 558 339	2 558 339	2 713 339	2 838 339	3 084 487	3 085 939	3 085 939	3 194 614	3 194 614	3 427 202	3 427 202	3 431 060
Financial result	5 870 859	5 803 778	6 012 713	6 074 011	6 359 304	6 337 074	6 696 221	6 988 490	7 139 980	7 239 894	7 472 030	7 459 030	7 549 995
	2 076 285	2 263 174	2 424 573	2 550 762	2 682 526	2 717 716	2 572 795	1 838 618	1 835 342	1 799 637	1 667 275	1 754 329	1 806 186

\* Including the reserve position in the IMF.

\*\* Including only loans received from the IMF.

\*\*\* Including debt securities issued and MMFs shares/units held by non-residents.

Sources: BNB and other MFIs.

## 1.3.3. BNB ANALYTICAL REPORTING

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53314	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>18 623 827</b>	<b>17 342 661</b>	<b>18 121 931</b>	<b>18 322 530</b>	<b>16 742 362</b>	<b>16 720 941</b>	<b>16 689 020</b>	<b>16 401 211</b>	<b>16 575 267</b>	<b>16 727 091</b>	<b>16 875 524</b>	<b>16 870 119</b>	<b>17 123 524</b>
FOREIGN ASSETS (NET)	28 763 440	27 700 263	27 935 911	24 795 802	23 613 980	23 387 455	23 047 005	23 073 850	23 010 892	23 180 604	22 881 763	22 666 246	22 941 323
Foreign assets	28 821 798	27 785 854	28 036 908	24 893 205	23 738 049	23 523 856	23 139 356	23 091 243	23 072 876	23 293 700	22 933 604	23 750 175	24 266 409
Cash in foreign currency	94 387	93 419	80 712	84 396	90 601	85 980	96 072	147 151	137 318	147 275	143 155	141 478	155 290
o/w EUR	93 476	92 151	79 793	83 473	90 147	84 875	95 291	146 014	136 457	146 602	142 630	139 744	153 795
Deposits	1 819 773	3 004 911	3 496 284	2 561 450	3 455 633	3 187 565	3 421 703	2 122 224	2 611 151	2 676 020	2 137 415	2 112 304	2 469 776
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	1 819 773	3 004 911	3 496 284	2 561 450	3 455 633	3 187 565	3 421 703	2 122 224	2 611 151	2 676 020	2 137 415	2 112 304	2 469 776
o/w EUR	1 794 926	2 960 525	3 486 062	2 552 177	3 433 166	3 165 762	3 397 097	2 099 636	2 596 906	2 479 823	2 010 043	2 023 466	2 376 690
Repos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities other than shares	24 947 404	22 771 485	22 377 354	20 194 594	17 948 350	17 910 470	17 415 372	18 719 815	18 162 478	18 372 542	18 617 275	18 413 336	18 358 512
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	24 947 404	22 771 485	22 377 354	20 194 594	17 948 350	17 910 470	17 415 372	18 719 815	18 162 478	18 372 542	18 617 275	18 413 336	18 358 512
o/w EUR	24 457 142	22 220 845	21 970 776	19 938 204	17 747 076	17 706 448	17 221 741	18 525 529	17 917 235	18 310 298	18 548 124	18 309 211	18 263 705
Shares and other equity	27 989	27 989	27 989	28 449	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	27 989	27 989	27 989	28 449	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333	28 333
o/w EUR	6 976	6 976	6 976	6 976	6 860	6 860	6 860	6 886	6 886	6 886	6 886	6 886	6 886
Monetary gold and SDR holdings*	1 572 851	1 518 983	1 674 107	1 617 021	1 874 530	1 953 815	1 817 032	1 758 503	1 818 158	1 753 978	1 746 513	2 758 444	3 083 370
Accrued interest receivable	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
o/w EUR	338 797	368 260	379 650	406 207	339 024	355 575	358 290	312 142	311 749	311 583	256 432	291 315	163 464
Less: foreign liabilities	58 358	85 591	100 997	97 403	122 069	136 401	92 351	17 393	61 984	113 096	51 841	1 083 929	1 325 086
Deposits	58 358	85 591	100 997	97 403	122 069	136 401	92 351	17 393	61 984	113 096	51 841	66 795	32 339
in BGN	26 393	7 047	32 211	20 374	24 292	1 807	25 604	14 054	52 066	42 696	37 971	33 021	15 414
in foreign currency	31 965	78 544	68 786	77 029	97 777	134 594	66 747	3 339	9 918	70 400	13 870	33 774	16 925
o/w EUR	31 965	78 544	68 786	77 029	97 777	134 594	66 747	3 339	9 918	70 400	13 870	33 774	16 925
Repos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

## 1.3.3. BNB ANALYTICAL REPORTING

(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
SDR holdings												1 017 134	1 292 747
<b>CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>													
Central government (net)	-10 349 146	-10 543 733	-10 028 697	-6 712 461	-7 152 808	-6 917 974	-6 634 503	-6 956 388	-6 660 152	-6 741 282	-6 304 732	-6 098 540	-6 120 493
Claims	-10 349 146	-10 543 733	-10 028 697	-6 712 461	-7 152 808	-6 917 974	-6 634 503	-6 956 388	-6 660 152	-6 741 282	-6 304 732	-6 098 540	-6 120 493
Government securities													
in BGN													
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
Repos													
in BGN													
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
Loans													
in BGN													
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
Less: liabilities													
Deposits	10 349 146	10 543 733	10 028 697	6 712 461	7 152 808	6 917 974	6 634 503	6 956 388	6 660 152	6 741 282	6 304 732	6 098 540	6 120 493
in BGN	8 301 106	8 439 853	8 125 999	4 980 034	5 572 369	5 336 248	5 068 414	5 191 120	4 878 844	4 686 201	4 313 415	4 108 228	4 157 509
in foreign currency	2 048 040	2 103 880	1 902 698	1 732 427	1 580 439	1 581 726	1 566 089	1 765 268	1 781 308	2 055 081	1 991 317	1 990 312	1 962 984
o/w EUR	1 540 623	1 534 048	1 497 587	1 467 681	1 358 755	1 357 127	1 352 729	1 550 507	1 524 092	1 798 637	1 795 925	1 796 721	1 774 092
Repos													
in BGN													
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
Social security funds													
Repos													
in BGN													
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
Loans													
in BGN													
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
<b>CLAIMS ON OTHER MFIs</b>													
in BGN													
in foreign currency													
o/w EUR													
<b>CLAIMS ON NON-GOVERNMENT SECTOR</b>													
Non-financial corporations	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179	79 179
Loans	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 235	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236
in BGN													
in foreign currency													

(continued)

1.3.3. BNB ANALYTICAL REPORTING  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009	(BGN'000)
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity in BGN	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 235	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236
in foreign currency	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 235	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236	72 236
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial corporations	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity in BGN	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943
in foreign currency	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943	6 943
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIXED ASSETS	180 154	184 229	190 526	195 735	221 130	223 709	226 979	233 280	235 517	240 629	248 722	254 585	254 486	254 486
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	-49 800	-77 277	-54 988	-35 725	-21 118	-51 428	-29 640	-28 710	-90 169	-32 039	-29 408	-31 351	-32 971	-32 971
Other assets	1 320 823	1 411 157	1 422 835	1 337 218	1 420 507	1 415 563	1 372 510	1 378 113	1 342 584	1 340 492	1 339 178	1 334 736	1 318 803	1 318 803
in BGN	28 242	26 456	29 509	33 973	38 270	38 290	39 108	38 917	39 226	36 958	35 297	34 258	34 696	34 696
in foreign currency	1 292 581	1 384 701	1 393 326	1 303 245	1 382 237	1 377 273	1 333 402	1 339 196	1 303 358	1 303 534	1 303 881	1 300 478	1 284 107	1 284 107
o/w EUR	254	96	154	186	760	152	198	267	246	335	108	148	205	205
Less: other liabilities in BGN	1 370 623	1 488 434	1 477 823	1 372 943	1 441 625	1 466 991	1 402 150	1 406 826	1 432 753	1 372 531	1 368 586	1 366 087	1 351 774	1 351 774
in foreign currency	78 399	103 899	84 631	70 250	59 724	89 674	66 581	68 269	129 209	69 161	64 963	65 891	67 431	67 431
o/w EUR	1 292 224	1 384 535	1 393 192	1 302 693	1 381 901	1 377 317	1 335 569	1 338 554	1 303 544	1 303 370	1 303 623	1 300 196	1 284 343	1 284 343
o/w EUR	895	849	816	353	1 010	916	3 151	357	1 215	649	344	352	1 062	1 062
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>18 623 827</b>	<b>17 342 661</b>	<b>18 121 931</b>	<b>18 322 530</b>	<b>16 742 362</b>	<b>16 720 941</b>	<b>16 689 020</b>	<b>16 401 211</b>	<b>16 575 247</b>	<b>16 727 091</b>	<b>16 875 524</b>	<b>16 870 119</b>	<b>17 123 524</b>	<b>17 123 524</b>
RESERVE MONEY	14 802 954	13 435 924	13 920 423	14 185 790	12 154 287	12 189 004	11 923 770	12 157 846	12 000 470	12 235 750	12 345 297	12 203 437	12 339 633	12 339 633
Currency in circulation	8 511 054	8 461 927	8 370 286	9 179 414	8 213 442	8 083 628	7 799 032	7 976 849	7 760 332	7 809 781	7 871 461	7 869 146	7 672 663	7 672 663
Deposits of other MFIs in BGN	6 291 900	4 973 997	5 550 137	5 006 376	3 940 845	4 105 376	4 124 738	4 180 997	4 240 138	4 425 969	4 473 836	4 334 291	4 666 970	4 666 970
in foreign currency	2 245 701	1 615 957	1 611 685	2 625 155	2 435 132	2 491 789	2 129 373	2 111 057	2 242 123	2 184 098	2 401 164	2 256 779	2 392 948	2 392 948
o/w EUR	4 046 199	3 358 040	3 938 452	2 381 221	1 505 713	1 613 587	1 995 365	2 069 940	1 998 015	2 241 871	2 072 672	2 072 512	2 274 022	2 274 022
LIABILITIES INCLUDED IN MONEY SUPPLY	4 046 199	3 358 040	3 938 452	2 381 221	1 505 713	1 613 587	1 995 365	2 069 940	1 998 015	2 241 871	2 072 672	2 072 512	2 274 022	2 274 022
DEPOSITS	849 760	855 486	880 359	770 787	859 241	869 314	977 786	863 073	1 124 123	1 059 932	1 044 317	1 160 114	1 189 583	1 189 583
Overnight deposits in BGN	849 760	855 486	880 359	770 787	859 241	869 314	977 786	863 073	1 124 123	1 059 932	1 044 317	1 160 114	1 189 583	1 189 583
Social security funds	229 118	244 184	280 523	156 951	200 450	157 523	131 995	60 257	296 959	261 753	223 166	364 077	406 546	406 546
Non-financial corporations Financial corporations	188 007	194 470	224 206	97 398	146 172	107 853	74 507	19 189	252 052	215 372	178 616	312 551	341 085	341 085
Households and NPISHs in foreign currency	187 870	193 228	223 277	97 287	145 673	107 737	56 528	19 010	251 248	214 689	177 934	310 589	339 051	339 051
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations Financial corporations	137	1 242	929	111	499	116	17 979	179	804	683	682	1 962	2 034	2 034
Households and NPISHs in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social security funds	41 111	49 714	56 317	59 553	54 278	49 670	57 488	41 068	44 907	46 381	44 550	51 526	65 461	65 461
Non-financial corporations Financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households and NPISHs in foreign currency	40 470	48 713	56 022	59 332	53 731	49 087	52 622	33 077	43 028	44 448	41 431	48 423	62 411	62 411
Social security funds	641	1 001	295	221	547	583	4 866	7 991	1 879	1 933	3 119	3 103	3 050	3 050
Non-financial corporations Financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

## 1.3.3. BNB ANALYTICAL REPORTING

(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
o/w EUR	40 914	49 536	56 138	59 391	53 760	49 145	52 715	40 233	44 121	45 597	43 287	50 275	64 241
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	40 470	48 713	56 022	59 332	53 731	49 087	52 622	33 077	43 028	44 448	41 431	48 423	62 411
Financial corporations	444	823	116	59	29	58	93	7 156	1 093	1 149	1 856	1 852	1 830
Households and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years	620 642	611 302	599 836	613 836	658 791	711 791	845 791	802 816	827 164	798 179	821 151	796 037	783 037
in BGN	508 000	505 000	504 000	518 000	561 000	614 000	748 000	646 350	641 360	612 375	641 215	616 100	603 100
Social security funds	479 000	477 000	477 000	481 000	483 000	485 000	491 000	487 000	487 000	484 000	484 000	484 000	484 000
Non-financial corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial corporations	29 000	28 000	27 000	37 000	78 000	129 000	257 000	159 000	153 000	127 000	157 000	132 000	119 000
Households and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	1 360	1 375	215	100	100
in foreign currency	112 642	106 302	95 836	95 836	97 791	97 791	97 791	156 466	185 804	185 804	179 936	179 937	179 937
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514
Financial corporations	91 128	84 788	74 322	74 322	76 277	76 277	76 277	134 952	164 290	164 290	158 422	158 423	158 423
Households and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	101 703	101 703	95 836	95 836	97 791	97 791	97 791	156 466	185 804	185 804	179 936	179 937	179 937
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514	21 514
Financial corporations	80 189	80 189	74 322	74 322	76 277	76 277	76 277	134 952	164 290	164 290	158 422	158 423	158 423
Households and NPISHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LONGER-TERM LIABILITIES NOT INCLUDED</b>													
<b>IN MONEY SUPPLY</b>													
Deposits with agreed maturity over 2 years and	2 971 113	3 051 251	3 321 149	3 365 953	3 728 834	3 662 623	3 787 464	3 380 292	3 450 674	3 431 409	3 485 910	3 506 568	3 594 308
deposits redeemable at notice over 3 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</b>													
Funds contributed by owners	2 971 113	3 051 251	3 321 149	3 365 953	3 728 834	3 662 623	3 787 464	3 380 292	3 450 674	3 431 409	3 485 910	3 506 568	3 594 308
Reserves	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000
Financial result	2 454 546	2 461 121	2 681 889	2 647 641	2 948 199	2 840 322	2 916 715	3 143 271	3 151 632	3 095 342	3 111 102	3 091 044	3 169 446
	496 567	570 130	619 260	698 312	760 635	802 301	850 749	217 021	279 042	316 067	354 808	395 524	404 862

\* Including the reserve position in the IMF.

\*\* Including only loans received from the IMF.

Source: BNB.



## 1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF OTHER MFIs

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53314	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>46 356 777</b>	<b>45 320 959</b>	<b>44 802 300</b>	<b>46 534 313</b>	<b>46 463 206</b>	<b>46 742 588</b>	<b>46 968 999</b>	<b>47 132 354</b>	<b>47 203 331</b>	<b>47 673 283</b>	<b>48 092 228</b>	<b>48 413 438</b>	<b>48 795 567</b>
FOREIGN ASSETS (NET)	-10 532 659	-11 105 545	-12 291 740	-10 851 679	-9 604 370	-9 762 603	-9 790 239	-9 548 639	-9 799 587	-9 580 405	-8 674 521	-8 302 165	-8 946 015
Foreign assets	7 283 770	7 614 598	7 075 680	7 645 350	8 296 157	8 182 292	7 446 109	7 748 075	7 688 921	7 627 768	8 147 085	7 936 761	7 645 346
Cash in foreign currency	398 318	481 682	480 664	557 127	499 225	434 847	456 229	443 894	475 698	497 597	524 820	511 548	504 734
o/w EUR	271 838	329 755	331 098	426 385	351 671	294 310	328 452	309 695	347 752	364 408	389 789	386 523	386 096
Deposits	4 943 676	5 385 151	4 838 546	5 364 406	6 015 482	5 843 973	5 028 375	5 365 895	5 375 317	5 262 999	5 865 434	5 700 225	5 442 233
in BGN	1 062 350	213 675	226 743	192 183	248 863	254 247	269 300	245 287	222 076	246 853	266 432	270 932	312 292
in foreign currency	3 881 326	5 171 476	4 631 803	5 172 223	5 766 619	5 589 726	4 759 075	5 120 608	5 153 241	5 016 146	5 599 002	5 429 293	5 129 941
o/w EUR	2 916 486	4 121 317	3 753 881	4 204 246	4 966 428	4 764 350	4 008 999	4 404 659	4 399 279	4 271 154	4 775 816	4 569 132	4 317 823
Repos	19 559	20 191	20 581	9 850	216	213	212	211	211	210	147	147	147
in BGN	19 559	20 191	20 581	9 850	216	213	212	211	211	210	147	147	147
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	639 189	667 580	611 459	611 480	606 409	597 909	615 713	609 467	588 427	586 553	667 334	614 414	587 164
in BGN	56 397	47 149	47 058	46 586	45 454	51 097	50 255	48 880	50 105	51 844	52 053	55 305	38 954
in foreign currency	582 792	620 431	564 401	564 894	560 955	546 812	565 458	560 587	538 322	534 709	615 281	559 109	548 210
o/w EUR	452 292	458 850	427 222	432 087	431 206	426 580	431 563	431 117	418 199	410 768	488 080	445 902	438 954
Securities other than shares	1 215 311	991 910	1 036 079	1 034 269	1 006 428	1 236 605	1 277 199	1 257 942	1 178 793	1 209 975	1 018 670	1 039 633	1 040 338
in BGN	536 212	535 165	545 899	542 411	541 118	595 838	624 961	623 716	631 402	633 722	639 404	633 306	619 881
in foreign currency	679 099	456 745	490 180	491 858	565 310	640 767	652 238	634 226	547 391	576 253	379 266	406 327	420 457
o/w EUR	556 124	318 942	352 932	372 030	430 777	503 270	527 115	508 609	432 921	474 753	283 625	312 925	329 450
Shares and other equity	67 717	68 084	68 351	68 218	68 397	68 745	68 381	70 666	70 475	70 434	70 680	70 794	70 730
in BGN	67 717	68 084	68 351	68 218	68 397	68 745	68 381	70 666	70 475	70 434	70 680	70 794	70 730
in foreign currency	65 664	65 528	65 122	65 117	65 115	65 112	65 110	67 102	67 106	67 166	65 529	65 529	65 532
o/w EUR	17 816 429	18 720 143	19 367 420	18 497 029	17 900 527	17 944 895	17 236 348	17 296 714	17 488 508	17 208 173	16 821 606	16 238 926	16 591 361
Less: foreign liabilities	17 602 704	18 396 213	18 916 871	18 119 096	17 544 105	17 588 241	16 842 423	16 935 717	17 093 128	16 743 905	16 397 433	15 884 911	16 194 235
Deposits	1 690 463	2 261 830	2 374 769	2 120 144	2 210 991	2 037 214	2 125 085	1 978 105	2 052 773	2 022 676	2 045 382	1 901 707	1 896 819
in BGN	15 912 241	16 134 383	16 542 102	15 998 952	15 333 114	15 551 027	14 717 338	14 957 612	15 040 355	14 721 229	14 352 051	13 983 204	14 297 416
in foreign currency	15 525 837	15 652 332	16 108 169	15 433 684	14 855 180	15 064 174	14 242 285	14 463 354	14 589 602	14 282 546	13 896 740	13 521 915	13 897 553
o/w EUR	119 456	235 077	365 950	293 214	271 889	272 105	309 447	280 035	311 103	379 967	339 709	269 213	312 408
Repos	119 456	235 077	365 950	293 214	271 889	272 105	309 447	280 035	311 103	379 967	339 709	269 213	312 408
in BGN	119 456	235 077	365 950	293 214	271 889	272 105	309 447	280 035	311 103	379 967	339 709	269 213	312 408
in foreign currency	119 456	231 890	362 119	292 104	270 821	271 177	308 198	276 794	308 328	372 218	325 959	260 854	297 983
o/w EUR	94 269	88 853	84 599	84 719	84 533	84 549	84 478	80 962	84 277	84 301	84 464	84 802	84 718
Securities*	5 647	5 648	5 648	5 758	5 569	5 582	5 509	5 509	5 509	5 529	5 689	5 623	5 975
in BGN	88 622	83 209	78 951	78 961	78 964	78 967	78 969	75 453	78 768	78 772	78 775	78 779	78 743
in foreign currency	88 622	83 209	78 951	78 961	78 964	78 967	78 969	75 453	78 768	78 772	78 775	78 779	78 743
o/w EUR	6 940 891	5 654 256	6 073 743	6 135 566	4 700 794	4 880 945	4 884 622	4 741 213	5 032 252	5 203 776	4 997 858	5 097 829	5 378 449
RESERVES IN THE BNB	765 655	762 687	787 520	1 150 249	780 470	799 926	775 868	912 984	799 210	797 627	772 107	783 422	747 738
Cash in BGN	6 175 236	4 891 569	5 286 223	4 985 317	3 920 324	4 081 019	4 108 754	3 828 229	4 233 042	4 406 149	4 225 751	4 314 407	4 630 711
Deposits	2 234 653	1 611 762	1 602 027	2 621 698	2 429 176	2 483 080	2 129 038	2 110 340	2 234 656	2 174 056	2 395 943	2 236 895	2 382 115
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF OTHER MFIs  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
in foreign currency	3 940 583	3 279 807	3 684 196	2 363 619	1 491 148	1 597 939	1 979 716	1 717 889	1 998 386	2 232 093	1 829 808	2 077 512	2 248 596
o/w EUR	3 940 583	3 279 807	3 684 196	2 363 619	1 491 148	1 597 939	1 979 716	1 717 889	1 998 386	2 232 093	1 829 808	2 077 512	2 248 596
<b>CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT</b>	1 732 886	1 817 056	1 799 939	1 537 303	1 605 135	1 876 974	1 897 698	1 847 092	1 745 722	1 800 209	1 865 196	1 807 193	1 811 278
Central government (net)	1 525 845	1 606 043	1 587 292	1 308 862	1 379 737	1 650 920	1 672 574	1 613 030	1 505 601	1 561 346	1 622 557	1 565 482	1 576 738
Claims	2 967 094	3 012 882	2 985 308	2 949 446	2 965 607	2 964 491	2 956 727	2 939 670	2 867 064	2 841 349	2 827 962	2 802 021	2 773 539
Government securities	2 966 599	3 012 386	2 985 276	2 949 422	2 965 583	2 964 379	2 956 703	2 938 786	2 866 975	2 841 321	2 827 942	2 802 000	2 773 502
in BGN	1 457 594	1 436 564	1 434 955	1 448 323	1 388 728	1 349 096	1 353 751	1 352 470	1 322 847	1 305 919	1 300 367	1 274 280	1 288 231
in foreign currency	1 509 005	1 575 822	1 550 321	1 501 099	1 576 855	1 615 283	1 602 952	1 586 316	1 544 128	1 535 402	1 527 575	1 527 720	1 485 271
o/w EUR	973 669	1 003 966	966 566	971 646	997 517	1 014 953	1 017 407	1 007 188	1 009 309	1 004 839	997 269	997 176	964 997
Repos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	495	496	32	24	24	112	24	884	89	28	20	21	37
in BGN	491	489	18	18	21	103	20	23	86	21	19	20	35
in foreign currency	4	7	14	6	3	9	4	861	3	7	1	1	2
o/w EUR	4	7	14	6	3	9	4	861	3	7	1	1	2
Less: liabilities	1 441 249	1 406 839	1 398 016	1 640 584	1 585 870	1 313 571	1 284 153	1 326 640	1 361 463	1 280 003	1 205 405	1 236 539	1 196 801
Deposits	1 441 249	1 406 839	1 398 016	1 640 584	1 585 870	1 313 571	1 284 153	1 326 640	1 361 463	1 280 003	1 205 405	1 236 539	1 196 801
in BGN	802 306	784 374	819 787	1 143 651	1 100 145	822 422	824 612	805 939	761 644	739 830	713 509	710 851	710 098
in foreign currency	638 943	622 465	578 229	496 933	485 725	491 149	459 541	520 701	599 819	540 173	491 896	525 688	486 703
o/w EUR	601 507	580 005	539 087	482 905	472 719	477 390	446 741	507 732	587 428	518 284	472 028	505 753	467 539
Repos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government and SSFs	207 041	211 013	212 647	228 441	225 398	226 054	225 124	234 062	240 121	238 863	242 639	241 711	234 540
Securities other than shares	53 337	56 231	56 206	56 156	56 144	57 944	57 907	57 943	63 952	63 891	68 337	68 337	64 572
in BGN	6 163	6 109	6 100	6 057	6 053	4 860	4 823	4 859	4 854	4 793	4 793	4 793	4 793
in foreign currency	47 174	50 122	50 106	50 099	50 091	53 084	53 084	53 084	59 098	59 098	63 544	63 544	59 779
o/w EUR	47 174	50 122	50 106	50 099	50 091	53 084	53 084	53 084	59 098	59 098	63 544	63 544	59 779
Repos	1 095	2 249	2 264	2 271	2 273	2 279	2 283	2 286	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	1 095	2 249	2 264	2 271	2 273	2 279	2 283	2 286	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288
o/w EUR	1 095	2 249	2 264	2 271	2 273	2 279	2 283	2 286	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288	2 288
Loans	152 609	152 533	154 177	170 014	166 981	165 831	164 934	173 833	173 881	174 972	174 302	173 374	169 968
in BGN	118 408	119 095	120 905	138 594	135 843	134 852	134 144	134 178	134 140	134 966	133 019	133 324	134 822
in foreign currency	34 201	33 438	33 272	31 420	31 138	30 979	30 790	39 655	39 741	40 006	41 283	40 050	35 146
o/w EUR	34 201	33 438	33 272	31 420	31 138	30 979	30 790	39 655	39 741	40 006	41 283	40 050	35 146
<b>CLAIMS ON NON-GOVERNMENT SECTOR</b>	48 526 692	49 229 354	49 564 321	49 629 072	49 831 650	49 888 480	49 985 146	50 269 451	50 265 787	50 400 499	50 229 723	50 246 714	51 073 526
Non-financial corporations	30 171 075	30 463 912	30 636 369	30 579 215	30 838 159	30 885 944	30 745 297	30 982 179	30 762 693	30 786 796	30 781 313	30 811 629	31 150 711
Repos	109 129	95 890	93 572	13 504	31 681	32 295	26 787	27 067	22 810	16 486	16 647	13 798	14 049
in BGN	82 012	81 769	81 535	8 313	14 144	14 737	8 492	8 755	8 636	8 526	8 684	8 607	8 858
in foreign currency	27 117	14 121	12 037	5 191	17 537	17 558	18 289	18 312	14 174	7 960	7 963	5 191	5 191
o/w EUR	27 117	14 121	12 037	5 191	17 537	17 558	17 996	18 018	13 897	7 684	7 687	5 191	5 191
Loans	29 706 102	30 022 133	30 208 636	30 242 274	30 484 572	30 533 887	30 404 286	30 639 311	30 421 590	30 458 252	30 451 849	30 470 903	30 806 311

(continued)

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF OTHER MFIs  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
in BGN	8 437 505	8 368 303	8 409 651	8 301 365	8 294 439	8 244 576	8 105 149	8 167 718	8 093 442	8 056 597	7 995 529	7 957 565	7 950 964
in foreign currency	21 268 597	21 653 830	21 798 985	21 940 909	22 190 133	22 289 311	22 299 137	22 471 593	22 328 148	22 401 655	22 456 320	22 513 338	22 855 347
o/w EUR	20 427 267	20 763 153	20 878 323	21 134 320	21 287 641	21 401 569	21 465 778	21 618 140	21 540 111	21 632 199	21 680 959	21 741 974	22 090 461
Securities other than shares	294 651	290 389	281 898	274 427	274 989	273 930	269 798	269 127	268 157	262 150	262 698	276 263	278 922
in BGN	37 975	37 378	30 091	29 308	28 712	28 922	28 360	28 649	28 559	28 066	28 678	28 445	28 694
in foreign currency	256 676	253 011	251 807	245 119	246 277	245 008	241 438	240 478	239 598	234 084	234 020	247 818	250 228
o/w EUR	245 052	239 979	238 744	233 309	233 287	231 841	228 926	227 934	227 787	222 304	222 244	236 153	238 866
Shares and other equity	61 193	55 500	52 263	49 010	46 917	45 832	44 432	46 674	50 136	49 908	50 119	50 665	51 429
in BGN	61 193	55 500	52 263	49 010	46 917	45 832	44 432	46 674	50 136	49 908	50 119	50 665	51 429
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial corporations	763 357	837 435	876 635	951 876	932 895	968 971	974 206	1 007 678	1 198 662	1 211 227	1 049 295	1 055 530	1 049 370
Repos	43 926	53 931	49 882	31 960	39 917	49 080	45 183	43 872	34 072	27 289	23 746	24 477	24 495
in BGN	20 745	28 748	24 644	18 357	23 868	25 607	26 408	25 544	23 467	23 477	22 202	22 216	22 206
in foreign currency	23 181	25 183	25 238	13 603	16 049	23 473	18 775	18 328	10 605	3 812	1 544	2 261	2 289
o/w EUR	6 255	6 205	6 215	13 064	15 510	22 941	18 297	18 328	10 605	3 812	1 544	1 988	2 023
Loans	539 828	608 161	648 562	749 738	721 974	723 387	729 788	761 558	960 861	975 738	815 853	818 196	822 823
in BGN	99 540	108 290	99 233	100 379	99 371	98 584	112 002	143 608	343 015	352 724	189 108	184 048	185 424
in foreign currency	440 288	499 871	549 329	649 359	622 603	625 003	617 786	617 950	617 846	623 014	626 745	634 148	637 399
o/w EUR	437 008	477 689	546 237	646 656	621 262	623 665	616 601	617 253	617 319	622 400	626 530	633 952	637 261
Securities other than shares	70 905	73 271	79 737	79 773	78 368	79 208	86 191	88 438	88 069	87 599	86 180	88 491	80 188
in BGN	7 483	7 084	7 084	7 094	7 094	7 094	7 092	7 092	7 092	7 091	7 091	7 091	7 091
in foreign currency	63 422	66 187	72 653	72 679	71 274	72 114	79 099	81 346	80 977	80 508	79 089	81 400	73 097
o/w EUR	63 422	66 187	72 653	72 679	71 274	72 114	79 099	81 346	80 977	80 508	79 089	81 400	73 097
Shares and other equity	108 698	102 072	98 454	90 405	92 636	117 096	113 044	113 810	115 660	120 601	123 516	124 366	121 864
in BGN	107 474	100 859	97 295	89 376	91 529	116 007	111 998	112 719	114 615	119 572	122 480	123 296	120 823
in foreign currency	1 224	1 213	1 159	1 029	1 107	1 089	1 046	1 091	1 045	1 029	1 036	1 070	1 041
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households and NPISHs	17 592 260	17 928 007	18 051 317	18 097 981	18 060 596	18 033 565	18 265 643	18 279 594	18 304 432	18 402 476	18 399 115	18 379 555	18 873 445
Repos	10 392	7 180	5 837	6 487	5 242	4 661	3 984	3 953	4 171	3 983	3 800	4 819	5 426
in BGN	10 392	7 180	5 837	6 487	5 242	4 661	3 984	3 953	4 171	3 983	3 800	4 819	5 426
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	17 581 868	17 920 827	18 045 480	18 091 494	18 055 354	18 028 904	18 261 659	18 275 641	18 300 261	18 398 493	18 395 315	18 374 736	18 868 019
in BGN	12 829 875	12 917 400	12 896 413	12 800 434	12 723 985	12 661 173	12 859 000	12 831 673	12 832 132	12 826 514	12 795 129	12 760 292	13 058 723
in foreign currency	4 751 993	5 003 427	5 149 067	5 291 060	5 331 369	5 367 731	5 402 659	5 443 968	5 468 129	5 571 979	5 600 186	5 614 444	5 809 296
o/w EUR	4 625 795	4 845 085	4 988 821	5 125 350	5 163 915	5 199 137	5 237 345	5 277 097	5 301 357	5 406 053	5 435 195	5 448 623	5 643 537
FIXED ASSETS	2 276 810	2 314 126	2 340 798	2 404 882	2 433 457	2 451 739	2 460 735	2 477 608	2 480 783	2 503 606	2 515 220	2 520 408	2 538 357
OTHER ITEMS (NET)	-2 587 843	-2 588 288	-2 684 761	-2 320 831	-2 503 460	-2 592 947	-2 468 963	-2 654 371	-2 521 626	-2 654 402	-2 841 248	-2 956 541	-3 060 028
Accounts between other MFIs (net)	-36 371	-66 800	-66 431	-28 769	-60 304	-59 307	-6 881	-12 718	-21 811	-21 490	-27 677	-26 618	-19 423
Claims on other MFIs	2 308 976	1 672 267	1 689 717	1 691 831	1 819 051	2 017 745	2 498 688	2 342 968	1 894 257	1 979 427	1 976 659	1 883 112	2 009 959
in BGN	1 360 902	1 028 866	995 599	1 269 880	1 242 181	1 415 412	1 864 013	1 772 748	1 392 434	1 498 266	1 496 457	1 438 539	1 470 577
in foreign currency	948 074	643 401	694 118	421 951	576 870	602 333	634 675	570 220	501 823	481 161	480 202	444 573	539 382
o/w EUR	720 913	499 354	492 824	299 706	435 400	420 744	487 368	412 282	384 164	356 520	344 222	316 877	401 787
Less: liabilities to other MFIs	2 345 347	1 739 067	1 756 148	1 720 600	1 879 355	2 077 052	2 505 569	2 355 686	1 916 068	2 000 917	2 004 336	1 909 730	2 029 382
in BGN	1 385 747	1 067 813	1 051 625	1 308 460	1 307 596	1 496 125	1 893 931	1 791 100	1 402 220	1 507 595	1 500 820	1 429 857	1 465 413
in foreign currency	959 600	671 254	704 523	412 140	571 759	580 927	611 978	564 586	513 848	493 322	503 516	479 873	563 969

(continued)

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF OTHER MFIs  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
o/w EUR	732 068	527 048	503 019	289 618	430 126	399 162	464 498	406 429	396 002	368 443	361 421	344 106	415 705
Other (net)	-2 551 472	-2 521 488	-2 618 330	-2 292 062	-2 443 156	-2 533 640	-2 462 082	-2 641 653	-2 499 815	-2 632 912	-2 813 571	-2 929 923	-3 040 605
Other unclassified assets	1 198 157	1 329 141	1 294 217	1 338 283	1 269 933	1 289 572	1 458 735	1 479 942	1 562 500	1 572 884	1 496 636	1 512 936	1 457 831
in BGN	647 354	699 765	677 832	712 033	701 378	698 563	813 266	825 388	830 141	876 889	833 926	833 023	771 940
in foreign currency	550 803	629 376	616 385	626 250	568 555	591 009	654 554	654 549	732 359	695 995	662 710	679 913	685 891
o/w EUR	476 629	534 367	524 599	532 640	483 421	503 622	560 034	538 653	568 484	580 109	581 680	592 818	596 436
Less: other unclassified liabilities	3 749 629	3 850 629	3 912 547	3 630 345	3 713 089	3 823 212	3 920 817	4 121 595	4 062 315	4 205 796	4 310 207	4 442 859	4 498 436
in BGN	2 637 514	2 676 564	2 733 345	2 622 663	2 691 568	2 780 529	2 819 316	2 941 276	2 904 774	3 023 404	3 086 750	3 211 785	3 273 916
in foreign currency	1 112 115	1 174 065	1 179 202	1 007 682	1 021 521	1 042 683	1 101 501	1 180 319	1 157 541	1 182 392	1 223 457	1 231 074	1 224 520
o/w EUR	974 012	1 013 964	1 018 757	861 867	894 130	915 533	898 554	980 708	1 020 509	1 035 151	1 104 688	1 097 660	1 088 041
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>46 356 777</b>	<b>45 320 959</b>	<b>44 802 300</b>	<b>46 534 313</b>	<b>46 463 206</b>	<b>46 742 588</b>	<b>46 968 999</b>	<b>47 132 354</b>	<b>47 203 331</b>	<b>47 673 283</b>	<b>48 092 228</b>	<b>48 413 438</b>	<b>48 795 567</b>
<b>LIABILITIES TO THE BNB</b>	255	255	255	266	267	267	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
in BGN	255	255	255	266	267	267	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LIABILITIES INCLUDED IN MONEY SUPPLY</b>	37 095 246	36 047 988	35 465 089	36 977 878	36 727 955	36 711 566	36 890 974	37 095 844	37 077 242	37 464 033	37 678 793	37 942 941	38 309 047
<b>DEPOSITS</b>	37 036 591	35 954 362	35 369 754	36 887 972	36 680 169	36 651 860	36 840 916	37 057 438	37 039 584	37 425 228	37 638 937	37 905 322	38 272 682
Overnight deposits	12 550 592	11 848 074	11 382 026	11 680 510	11 011 958	10 496 645	10 594 617	10 388 356	10 296 382	10 635 620	10 361 419	10 419 407	10 354 816
in BGN	8 409 478	7 794 646	7 717 518	8 296 806	7 839 704	7 322 666	7 226 014	7 190 349	7 357 484	7 378 354	7 160 554	7 160 554	7 003 148
Local government and SSFs	558 877	526 706	520 336	392 532	453 597	396 911	460 251	519 198	515 336	508 331	503 259	455 169	431 926
Non-financial corporations	4 869 983	4 404 109	4 315 997	4 963 610	4 552 471	4 178 063	4 195 359	3 978 684	4 164 218	4 164 218	3 943 078	4 083 363	4 033 801
Financial corporations	356 317	349 124	363 251	284 986	360 815	250 486	246 759	261 775	300 218	349 407	329 119	291 882	248 959
Households and NPISHs	2 624 301	2 514 707	2 518 234	2 655 678	2 472 821	2 497 206	2 392 096	2 466 357	2 341 067	2 352 528	2 357 138	2 328 140	2 288 462
in foreign currency	4 141 114	4 053 428	3 664 508	3 383 704	3 172 254	3 173 979	3 300 152	3 162 342	3 106 033	3 278 136	3 228 825	3 258 853	3 351 668
Local government and SSFs	36 502	40 876	28 778	26 578	23 538	21 649	71 738	36 714	30 914	19 312	14 747	17 726	14 396
Non-financial corporations	2 889 153	2 843 845	2 595 610	2 371 896	2 238 702	2 141 649	2 203 452	2 076 828	2 061 945	2 183 572	2 151 573	2 128 680	2 233 002
Financial corporations	222 426	250 539	205 949	216 775	185 740	320 147	346 982	407 883	385 098	442 807	452 653	521 416	521 551
Households and NPISHs	993 033	918 168	834 171	768 455	724 274	686 985	677 980	640 917	628 076	632 445	609 852	591 031	582 719
o/w EUR	3 400 659	3 306 114	3 004 255	2 856 131	2 622 393	2 672 700	2 721 785	2 523 057	2 505 061	2 644 750	2 640 118	2 651 679	2 757 794
Local government and SSFs	36 308	40 648	27 922	25 797	22 771	24 427	71 004	36 016	30 257	19 221	14 634	17 614	14 316
Non-financial corporations	2 334 170	2 276 478	2 113 199	2 014 412	1 871 740	1 809 280	1 816 457	1 612 844	1 627 106	1 719 943	1 724 303	1 687 174	1 795 166
Financial corporations	185 087	232 684	187 712	185 219	152 683	294 313	298 295	371 030	350 733	405 948	417 985	477 685	484 120
Households and NPISHs	845 094	756 304	675 422	630 703	575 199	544 680	536 029	503 167	496 965	499 638	483 196	469 206	464 192
Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years	19 897 474	19 481 343	19 448 880	20 780 567	21 381 355	21 934 804	22 097 275	22 551 846	22 679 728	22 792 098	23 323 907	23 593 732	24 069 670
in BGN	8 439 818	8 051 895	7 789 771	8 548 101	8 621 246	8 926 105	8 987 733	9 088 015	9 128 467	8 903 032	9 026 455	9 005 902	9 161 555
Local government and SSFs	556 994	528 902	431 495	347 963	376 481	389 115	382 002	384 294	388 636	373 046	359 784	352 795	332 421
Non-financial corporations	2 513 911	2 496 879	2 325 196	2 713 868	2 445 022	2 656 574	2 626 626	2 665 326	2 562 768	2 442 546	2 465 639	2 310 865	2 364 801
Financial corporations	1 149 254	844 037	767 469	821 015	846 992	771 518	781 409	783 977	929 496	744 693	774 480	806 040	843 874
Households and NPISHs	4 219 659	4 182 077	4 265 611	4 665 255	4 952 751	5 108 899	5 197 696	5 254 418	5 247 567	5 342 747	5 426 552	5 536 202	5 620 459
in foreign currency	11 457 656	11 429 448	11 659 109	12 232 466	12 760 109	13 008 699	13 109 542	13 463 831	13 551 261	13 889 066	14 297 452	14 587 830	14 908 115
Local government and SSFs	21 617	22 103	22 102	19 262	9 002	9 019	6 566	22 865	27 477	34 312	34 197	30 874	26 573
Non-financial corporations	2 751 949	2 666 081	2 776 381	3 029 034	3 126 781	3 172 943	2 873 226	2 976 647	2 949 491	3 074 848	3 188 884	3 177 435	3 391 067
Financial corporations	273 742	411 024	500 964	641 427	660 672	742 714	1 095 409	1 203 026	1 250 271	1 298 695	1 332 170	1 479 874	1 480 375
Households and NPISHs	8 410 348	8 330 240	8 359 662	8 542 743	8 963 654	9 084 023	9 134 341	9 261 293	9 324 022	9 481 211	9 742 201	9 899 681	10 010 100
o/w EUR	9 267 087	9 189 409	9 426 475	10 229 938	10 628 900	10 815 788	11 086 398	11 527 229	11 765 695	12 073 852	12 472 877	12 763 062	13 122 953

(continued)

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF OTHER MFIs  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Local government and SSFs	17 609	17 609	17 597	15 196	7 764	7 764	5 374	21 671	26 352	33 189	32 073	28 736	24 522
Non-financial corporations	2 158 210	2 167 774	2 262 983	2 546 627	2 657 503	2 640 498	2 419 465	2 620 176	2 673 639	2 780 456	2 903 676	2 895 506	3 128 781
Financial corporations	241 817	372 517	459 487	620 028	642 114	723 017	1 075 290	1 181 413	1 227 235	1 278 880	1 316 991	1 464 777	1 469 841
Households and NPISHs	6 849 451	6 631 509	6 686 408	7 048 087	7 321 519	7 444 509	7 586 269	7 703 969	7 838 469	7 981 327	8 220 137	8 374 043	8 499 809
Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months	4 588 525	4 624 945	4 538 848	4 426 856	4 286 856	4 220 411	4 149 024	4 117 236	4 063 474	3 997 510	3 953 611	3 892 183	3 848 196
in BGN	2 137 328	2 152 105	2 144 642	2 130 729	2 066 992	2 038 288	1 987 703	1 976 671	1 949 158	1 899 726	1 873 969	1 859 786	1 860 929
Local government and SSFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Non-financial corporations	3 725	33 855	30 858	39 317	42 576	48 351	46 858	39 327	46 740	38 501	39 141	33 075	37 948
Financial corporations	-	150	150	2 954	3 340	3 375	5 645	271	2 971	2 946	4 527	2 947	3 047
Households and NPISHs	2 133 603	2 118 100	2 113 634	2 088 458	2 021 076	1 986 562	1 935 200	1 937 073	1 899 447	1 858 279	1 830 301	1 823 714	1 819 934
in foreign currency	2 451 197	2 472 840	2 394 206	2 296 166	2 219 864	2 182 123	2 161 321	2 140 565	2 114 316	2 097 784	2 079 642	2 032 397	1 987 267
Local government and SSFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	31 055	77 572	35 579	12 614	17 603	19 069	21 757	32 777	27 629	39 537	47 237	33 333	21 696
Financial corporations	-	-	782	-	782	-	-	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 837
Households and NPISHs	2 420 142	2 395 268	2 357 845	2 283 552	2 201 479	2 163 054	2 139 564	2 103 026	2 081 925	2 053 485	2 027 643	1 994 302	1 960 734
o/w EUR	2 094 491	2 091 839	2 020 296	1 956 459	1 857 096	1 826 876	1 814 119	1 795 491	1 781 262	1 765 529	1 745 871	1 702 993	1 664 682
Local government and SSFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-financial corporations	28 099	74 762	33 147	10 055	15 948	17 495	19 340	28 957	25 918	37 820	45 539	31 659	20 091
Financial corporations	-	-	782	-	782	-	-	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 762	4 837
Households and NPISHs	2 066 392	2 017 077	1 986 367	1 946 404	1 840 366	1 809 381	1 794 779	1 761 772	1 750 582	1 722 947	1 695 570	1 666 572	1 639 754
MARKETABLE INSTRUMENTS (debt securities issued up to 2 years + MMFs shares/units + repos)	58 655	93 626	95 335	89 906	47 786	59 706	50 058	38 406	37 658	38 805	39 856	37 619	36 365
in BGN	42 050	82 940	84 770	82 391	47 177	59 089	45 560	35 014	34 835	34 477	36 348	34 501	33 742
in foreign currency	16 605	10 686	10 565	7 515	609	617	4 498	3 392	2 823	4 328	3 508	3 118	2 623
o/w EUR	16 060	10 075	9 953	6 962	-	-	3 912	2 804	2 270	3 776	2 956	2 571	2 090
LONGER-TERM LIABILITIES NOT INCLUDED	9 261 276	9 272 716	9 336 956	9 556 169	9 734 984	10 030 755	10 077 770	10 036 255	10 125 834	10 208 995	10 413 180	10 470 242	10 486 265
IN MONEY SUPPLY	1 617 728	1 584 037	1 541 803	1 465 405	1 458 415	1 428 957	1 385 190	1 383 940	1 296 485	1 295 188	1 239 243	1 244 590	1 219 417
Deposits with agreed maturity over 2 years and deposits redeemable at notice over 3 months	556 984	522 518	515 657	463 454	447 750	432 247	424 722	416 905	411 379	424 321	381 930	401 500	387 936
in BGN	1 060 744	1 061 519	1 026 146	1 001 951	1 010 665	996 710	960 468	967 035	885 106	870 867	857 313	843 090	831 481
in foreign currency	826 017	809 836	778 832	779 979	773 596	763 129	742 272	757 485	696 114	685 139	677 536	669 430	664 276
o/w EUR	109 178	114 639	120 677	118 605	125 234	125 144	125 089	119 560	110 087	111 071	93 340	91 659	73 915
Debt securities issued over 2 years	36 133	36 135	33 436	33 429	33 429	33 192	33 192	33 192	33 192	34 168	16 434	16 563	16 563
in BGN	73 045	78 504	87 241	85 176	91 805	91 952	91 897	86 368	76 895	76 903	76 906	75 096	57 352
in foreign currency	73 045	78 504	87 241	85 176	91 805	91 952	91 897	86 368	76 895	76 903	76 906	75 096	57 352
o/w EUR	7 534 370	7 574 040	7 674 476	7 972 159	8 151 335	8 476 654	8 567 491	8 532 755	8 719 262	8 802 736	9 080 597	9 133 993	9 192 933
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	2 538 339	2 538 339	2 538 339	2 693 339	2 818 339	3 064 487	3 065 939	3 065 939	3 174 614	3 174 614	3 407 202	3 407 202	3 411 060
Funds contributed by owners	3 416 313	3 342 657	3 330 824	3 426 370	3 411 105	3 496 752	3 779 506	3 845 219	3 988 348	4 144 552	4 360 928	4 367 986	4 380 549
Reserves	1 579 718	1 693 044	1 805 313	1 852 450	1 921 891	1 915 415	1 722 046	1 621 597	1 556 300	1 483 570	1 312 467	1 358 805	1 401 324
Financial result	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Including debt securities issued and MMFs shares/units held by non-residents.

Source: other MFIs.

## 1.3.5. FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BNB

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53314	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>FOREIGN ASSETS OF THE BNB</b>	<b>28 821 798</b>	<b>27 785 854</b>	<b>28 036 908</b>	<b>24 893 205</b>	<b>23 738 049</b>	<b>23 523 856</b>	<b>23 139 356</b>	<b>23 091 243</b>	<b>23 072 876</b>	<b>23 293 700</b>	<b>22 933 604</b>	<b>23 750 175</b>	<b>24 266 409</b>
<b>International reserves</b>	<b>28 793 809</b>	<b>27 757 865</b>	<b>28 008 919</b>	<b>24 864 756</b>	<b>23 709 716</b>	<b>23 495 523</b>	<b>23 111 023</b>	<b>23 062 884</b>	<b>23 044 517</b>	<b>23 265 341</b>	<b>22 905 245</b>	<b>23 721 816</b>	<b>24 238 050</b>
Cash in foreign currency	94 387	93 419	80 712	84 396	90 601	85 880	96 072	147 151	137 318	147 275	143 155	141 478	155 290
o/w EUR	93 476	92 151	79 793	83 473	90 147	84 875	95 291	146 014	136 457	146 602	142 630	139 744	153 795
SDR holdings	8 782	9 410	9 648	9 023	9 567	9 606	9 299	9 340	9 121	9 123	9 126	1 026 262	1 301 760
Monetary gold	1 492 780	1 433 182	1 587 476	1 536 004	1 788 628	1 867 998	1 733 957	1 675 013	1 736 874	1 672 585	1 665 086	1 660 071	1 712 311
Monetary gold in BNB treasury	598 059	574 182	635 578	614 769	715 833	747 591	693 803	670 198	694 927	669 188	666 176	664 164	684 948
Monetary gold deposited with non-residents	894 721	859 000	951 898	921 235	1 072 795	1 120 407	1 040 154	1 004 815	1 041 947	1 003 397	998 910	995 907	1 027 363
Claims on non-resident banks	10 840 698	12 381 724	12 179 696	10 368 743	9 576 662	9 303 691	9 260 274	6 310 823	6 134 896	5 889 386	5 010 719	5 188 637	5 241 310
Reserve position in the IMF	71 289	76 391	76 983	71 994	76 335	76 211	73 776	74 150	72 163	72 270	72 301	72 111	71 299
Deposits	1 819 773	3 004 911	3 496 284	2 561 450	3 455 633	3 187 565	3 421 703	2 122 224	2 611 151	2 676 020	2 137 415	2 112 304	2 469 776
Overnight	1 389 490	46 308	11 381	13 274	25 121	128 601	3 421 703	24 351	1 725 010	2 489 210	1 198 967	2 030 080	2 382 957
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	1 389 490	46 308	11 381	13 274	25 121	128 601	3 421 703	24 351	1 725 010	2 489 210	1 198 967	2 030 080	2 382 957
o/w EUR	1 364 643	1 922	1 159	4 001	2 654	106 798	3 397 097	1 763	1 722 377	2 479 823	1 190 567	2 023 466	2 376 690
Deposits with agreed maturity	430 283	2 938 603	3 484 903	2 548 176	3 430 512	3 058 964	-	2 097 873	886 141	186 810	938 448	82 224	86 819
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	430 283	2 938 603	3 484 903	2 548 176	3 430 512	3 058 964	-	2 097 873	886 141	186 810	938 448	82 224	86 819
o/w EUR	430 283	2 938 603	3 484 903	2 548 176	3 430 512	3 058 964	-	2 097 873	874 529	-	819 476	-	-
Deposits redeemable at notice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities other than shares	8 949 636	9 300 422	8 606 429	7 735 299	6 044 694	6 039 915	5 764 795	4 114 449	3 451 582	3 141 096	2 801 003	3 004 222	2 700 235
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	8 949 636	9 300 422	8 606 429	7 735 299	6 044 694	6 039 915	5 764 795	4 114 449	3 451 582	3 141 096	2 801 003	3 004 222	2 700 235
o/w EUR	8 813 393	8 749 782	8 199 864	7 478 909	5 843 420	5 835 893	5 571 164	3 920 163	3 340 724	3 141 096	2 801 003	2 963 101	2 666 836
Claims on non-resident governments	13 220 873	11 391 297	11 741 531	10 573 205	11 130 459	11 111 194	10 877 902	14 068 262	14 152 140	14 787 608	15 323 032	14 890 507	15 159 291
Securities other than shares	13 220 873	11 391 297	11 741 531	10 573 205	11 130 459	11 111 194	10 877 902	14 068 262	14 152 140	14 787 608	15 323 032	14 890 507	15 159 291
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	13 220 873	11 391 297	11 741 531	10 573 205	11 130 459	11 111 194	10 877 902	14 068 262	14 152 140	14 787 608	15 323 032	14 890 507	15 159 291
o/w EUR	12 866 854	11 391 297	11 741 518	10 573 205	11 130 459	11 111 194	10 877 902	14 068 262	14 017 755	14 725 364	15 253 881	14 827 503	15 097 883
Claims on other non-residents	2 776 895	2 079 766	2 029 394	1 886 090	773 197	759 361	772 675	537 104	558 756	443 838	493 240	518 607	498 986
Securities other than shares	2 776 895	2 079 766	2 029 394	1 886 090	773 197	759 361	772 675	537 104	558 756	443 838	493 240	518 607	498 986
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	2 776 895	2 079 766	2 029 394	1 886 090	773 197	759 361	772 675	537 104	558 756	443 838	493 240	518 607	498 986
o/w EUR	2 776 895	2 079 766	2 029 394	1 886 090	773 197	759 361	772 675	537 104	558 756	443 838	493 240	518 607	498 986

1.3.5. FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BNB  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Accrued interest receivable in BGN	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
in foreign currency	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
o/w EUR	358 797	368 260	379 650	406 207	339 024	355 575	358 290	312 142	311 749	311 583	256 432	291 315	163 464
<b>Other foreign assets</b>	<b>27 989</b>	<b>27 989</b>	<b>27 989</b>	<b>28 449</b>	<b>28 333</b>	<b>28 333</b>	<b>28 333</b>	<b>28 359</b>	<b>28 359</b>	<b>28 359</b>	<b>28 359</b>	<b>28 359</b>	<b>28 359</b>
Claims on non-resident banks	27 979	27 979	27 979	28 439	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323
Securities other than shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	27 979	27 979	27 979	28 439	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323
in BGN	27 979	27 979	27 979	28 439	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323	28 323
in foreign currency	6 966	6 966	6 966	6 966	6 850	6 850	6 850	6 850	6 850	6 850	6 850	6 850	6 850
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on non-resident governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities other than shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on other non-residents	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	36	36	36	36	36	36
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities other than shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	36	36	36	36	36	36
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	36	36	36	36	36	36
o/w EUR	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	36	36	36	36	36	36
<b>FOREIGN LIABILITIES OF THE BNB</b>	<b>58 358</b>	<b>85 591</b>	<b>100 997</b>	<b>97 403</b>	<b>122 069</b>	<b>136 401</b>	<b>92 351</b>	<b>17 393</b>	<b>61 984</b>	<b>113 096</b>	<b>51 841</b>	<b>1 083 929</b>	<b>1 325 086</b>
Liabilities to non-resident banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overnight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

## 1.3.5. FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BNB

(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009	(BGN'000)
Deposits with agreed maturity in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits redeemable at notice in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liabilities to the IMF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 017 134	1 292 747	-
Loans in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest payable in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SDR holdings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 017 134	1 292 747	-
Liabilities to non-resident governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits	58 358	85 591	100 997	97 403	122 069	136 401	92 351	17 393	61 984	113 096	51 841	66 795	32 339	-
Overnight	58 358	85 591	100 997	97 403	122 069	136 401	92 351	17 393	61 984	113 096	51 841	66 795	32 339	-
in BGN	26 393	7 047	32 211	20 374	24 292	1 807	25 604	14 054	52 066	42 696	37 971	33 021	15 414	-
in foreign currency	31 965	78 544	68 786	77 029	97 777	134 594	66 747	3 339	9 918	70 400	13 870	33 774	16 925	-
o/w EUR	31 965	78 544	68 786	77 029	97 777	134 594	66 747	3 339	9 918	70 400	13 870	33 774	16 925	-
Deposits with agreed maturity in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits redeemable at notice in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: BNB.



## 1.3.6. LOANS TO NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS, HOUSEHOLDS AND NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS SERVING HOUSEHOLDS

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53114	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>LOANS TO NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS</b>	<b>29 706 102</b>	<b>30 022 133</b>	<b>30 208 636</b>	<b>30 242 274</b>	<b>30 484 572</b>	<b>30 533 887</b>	<b>30 404 286</b>	<b>30 639 311</b>	<b>30 421 590</b>	<b>30 458 252</b>	<b>30 451 849</b>	<b>30 470 903</b>	<b>30 806 311</b>
Overdraft	9 422 112	9 503 988	9 542 476	9 493 427	9 681 128	9 692 618	9 611 618	9 760 241	9 651 935	9 560 962	9 480 194	9 460 826	9 395 719
in BGN	3 614 122	3 641 419	3 711 903	3 622 908	3 717 241	3 710 628	3 646 725	3 776 334	3 732 796	3 719 119	3 601 298	3 563 797	3 559 268
in foreign currency	5 807 990	5 862 569	5 830 573	5 870 519	5 963 887	5 981 990	5 964 893	5 983 907	5 919 139	5 841 843	5 878 896	5 897 029	5 836 451
o/w EUR	5 523 989	5 547 722	5 494 434	5 600 614	5 651 964	5 670 999	5 673 150	5 694 746	5 657 143	5 583 591	5 616 868	5 616 797	5 549 863
Loans	20 283 990	20 518 145	20 666 160	20 748 847	20 803 444	20 841 269	20 792 668	20 879 070	20 769 655	20 897 290	20 971 655	21 010 077	21 410 592
Regular	19 759 295	19 975 279	20 137 413	20 149 298	20 114 036	19 923 679	19 921 815	19 986 723	19 805 733	19 639 242	19 621 601	19 524 529	19 709 166
Loans with maturity up to 1 year	1 975 316	1 900 186	1 873 549	1 864 860	1 773 093	1 599 435	1 441 296	1 345 462	1 264 243	1 161 128	1 182 663	1 134 503	1 168 493
in BGN	747 571	706 321	664 260	661 887	579 827	553 470	472 474	439 400	430 880	402 156	431 458	433 681	431 214
in foreign currency	1 227 745	1 193 865	1 209 289	1 202 973	1 193 266	1 045 965	968 822	906 062	833 363	758 972	751 205	700 822	737 279
o/w EUR	1 187 588	1 159 596	1 169 599	1 156 889	1 140 911	1 002 699	935 375	866 233	793 237	732 531	725 161	678 176	715 755
Loans with maturity over 1 up to 5 years	9 293 325	9 333 522	9 353 938	9 329 322	9 295 957	9 282 647	9 283 697	9 324 168	9 114 644	8 980 979	8 894 625	8 850 243	8 782 696
in BGN	1 855 137	1 812 228	1 818 009	1 797 539	1 754 542	1 706 954	1 689 679	1 641 470	1 590 699	1 554 783	1 536 906	1 523 347	1 503 909
in foreign currency	7 438 188	7 521 294	7 535 929	7 531 783	7 541 415	7 575 693	7 594 018	7 682 698	7 523 945	7 426 196	7 357 719	7 326 896	7 278 787
o/w EUR	7 010 205	7 080 376	7 090 989	7 134 828	7 103 812	7 142 769	7 182 787	7 247 713	7 117 081	7 019 764	6 953 238	6 938 353	6 900 734
Loans with maturity over 5 years	8 490 654	8 741 571	8 909 926	8 955 116	9 044 986	9 041 597	9 196 822	9 317 913	9 426 846	9 497 135	9 544 313	9 539 783	9 757 977
in BGN	2 023 863	2 013 142	2 009 895	2 000 746	2 024 177	2 030 672	2 058 114	2 053 379	2 068 937	2 026 344	2 033 864	2 014 221	1 996 424
in foreign currency	6 466 791	6 728 429	6 900 031	6 954 370	7 020 809	7 010 925	7 138 708	7 263 714	7 357 909	7 470 791	7 510 449	7 523 562	7 761 553
o/w EUR	6 394 609	6 646 743	6 819 090	6 877 361	6 935 278	6 925 699	7 058 536	7 184 026	7 284 935	7 399 242	7 439 874	7 457 622	7 696 766
Bad and restructured*	524 695	542 866	528 747	599 549	689 408	917 590	870 853	892 347	963 922	1 258 048	1 350 054	1 485 548	1 701 426
in BGN	198 812	195 193	205 584	218 285	218 652	242 852	238 157	257 135	270 130	354 195	392 003	422 519	460 149
in foreign currency	327 883	347 673	323 163	381 264	470 756	674 738	632 696	635 212	693 792	903 853	958 051	1 063 029	1 241 277
o/w EUR	310 876	328 716	304 211	364 628	455 676	659 403	615 930	625 422	687 715	897 071	945 818	1 051 026	1 227 343
<b>LOANS TO HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS</b>	<b>17 581 868</b>	<b>17 920 827</b>	<b>18 045 480</b>	<b>18 091 494</b>	<b>18 055 354</b>	<b>18 028 904</b>	<b>18 261 659</b>	<b>18 275 641</b>	<b>18 300 261</b>	<b>18 398 493</b>	<b>18 395 315</b>	<b>18 374 736</b>	<b>18 868 019</b>
Overdraft	1 868 670	1 927 816	1 961 430	1 987 310	2 015 470	2 011 130	2 042 326	2 041 574	2 073 591	2 076 405	2 059 584	2 062 686	2 082 354
in BGN	1 627 440	1 675 491	1 697 411	1 719 121	1 745 381	1 750 465	1 778 509	1 777 948	1 808 608	1 812 788	1 801 313	1 806 109	1 824 201
in foreign currency	241 230	252 325	264 019	268 189	270 089	260 665	263 817	263 626	264 983	263 617	258 271	256 577	258 153
o/w EUR	238 086	249 068	260 917	265 587	267 091	256 602	260 155	259 880	260 046	258 442	253 239	251 612	253 221
Consumer loans	7 221 171	7 334 922	7 326 521	7 268 482	7 236 116	7 216 158	7 214 616	7 227 742	7 228 158	7 252 840	7 263 803	7 252 733	7 563 328
Regular	6 904 761	7 007 517	6 991 320	6 927 321	6 853 304	6 794 067	6 838 148	6 815 957	6 765 097	6 703 160	6 662 864	6 596 630	6 840 161
Loans with maturity up to 1 year	27 349	28 463	26 672	24 980	23 480	21 731	21 151	20 633	19 460	20 597	18 421	17 566	18 136
in BGN	22 578	22 744	20 613	18 894	17 383	15 867	14 785	14 057	13 137	13 558	13 275	12 223	12 240
in foreign currency	4 771	5 719	6 059	6 086	6 097	5 864	6 366	6 576	6 323	7 039	5 146	5 343	5 896
o/w EUR	4 702	5 610	5 959	5 996	5 950	5 716	6 223	6 401	6 130	6 839	4 936	5 132	5 697
Loans with maturity over 1 up to 5 years	1 475 695	1 473 959	1 453 490	1 411 020	1 372 613	1 339 035	1 320 584	1 300 868	1 271 903	1 245 506	1 225 077	1 196 232	1 203 138
in BGN	1 398 908	1 391 081	1 364 084	1 320 751	1 281 601	1 247 042	1 227 491	1 204 887	1 176 711	1 150 546	1 128 895	1 098 913	1 100 908
in foreign currency	76 787	82 878	89 406	90 269	91 012	91 993	93 093	95 981	95 192	94 960	96 182	97 319	102 230
o/w EUR	75 831	81 932	87 677	88 744	89 370	90 365	91 603	94 518	93 906	94 339	95 584	96 766	101 716
Loans with maturity over 5 years	5 401 717	5 505 095	5 511 158	5 491 321	5 457 211	5 433 301	5 496 413	5 494 456	5 473 734	5 437 057	5 419 366	5 382 832	5 618 887
in BGN	4 698 367	4 748 104	4 739 608	4 695 524	4 645 950	4 618 638	4 665 339	4 654 794	4 627 874	4 586 619	4 564 260	4 526 001	4 701 280
in foreign currency	703 350	756 991	771 550	794 797	811 261	814 663	831 074	839 662	845 860	850 438	855 106	856 831	917 607
o/w EUR	667 481	716 754	732 639	754 694	770 831	774 514	791 609	800 267	807 009	813 103	819 139	820 804	882 231

(continued)

## 1.3.6. LOANS TO NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS, HOUSEHOLDS AND NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS SERVING HOUSEHOLDS

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Bad and restructured*	316 410	327 405	335 201	341 161	382 812	422 091	376 468	411 785	463 061	549 680	600 939	656 103	723 167
in BGN	304 661	313 571	320 707	324 608	362 477	393 288	351 553	382 194	427 284	501 047	543 124	589 711	647 135
in foreign currency	11 749	13 834	14 494	16 553	20 335	28 803	24 915	29 591	35 777	48 633	57 815	66 392	76 032
o/w EUR	11 056	13 142	13 860	15 885	19 585	27 814	24 045	28 645	34 938	46 244	54 627	63 195	72 309
Loans for house purchase	7 384 994	7 545 926	7 646 235	7 744 293	7 740 015	7 747 071	7 975 158	7 987 174	7 990 011	8 054 200	8 063 270	8 064 128	8 218 168
Regular	7 225 029	7 385 689	7 479 026	7 555 021	7 525 341	7 496 143	7 749 223	7 749 223	7 709 384	7 668 200	7 627 488	7 560 234	7 642 131
Loans with maturity up to 1 year	4 963	5 270	4 573	4 598	4 354	4 082	3 322	2 689	2 587	2 690	2 793	2 979	3 012
in BGN	1 419	1 221	1 215	950	713	589	488	415	373	478	598	805	824
in foreign currency	3 544	4 049	3 358	3 648	3 641	3 493	2 834	2 274	2 214	2 212	2 195	2 174	2 188
o/w EUR	3 544	4 049	3 358	3 648	3 640	3 492	2 833	2 274	2 214	2 212	2 195	2 174	2 188
Loans with maturity over 1 up to 5 years	118 309	116 325	113 618	111 537	107 322	104 371	103 089	99 345	96 474	93 621	87 976	85 052	87 742
in BGN	58 380	57 082	54 207	52 812	50 554	48 434	50 266	48 764	46 933	44 607	42 636	41 395	41 087
in foreign currency	59 929	59 243	59 411	58 725	56 768	55 937	52 823	50 581	49 541	49 014	45 340	43 657	46 655
o/w EUR	59 323	58 718	58 874	58 219	56 266	55 462	52 380	50 244	49 218	48 707	45 042	43 348	46 358
Loans with maturity over 5 years	7 102 357	7 264 094	7 360 835	7 438 886	7 413 665	7 387 690	7 662 716	7 647 189	7 610 323	7 571 889	7 536 719	7 472 203	7 551 377
in BGN	3 819 388	3 822 362	3 823 133	3 800 829	3 761 344	3 734 665	3 966 721	3 937 607	3 903 330	3 843 759	3 807 675	3 756 866	3 754 937
in foreign currency	3 282 969	3 441 732	3 537 702	3 638 057	3 652 321	3 653 025	3 695 995	3 709 582	3 706 993	3 728 130	3 729 044	3 715 337	3 796 440
o/w EUR	3 201 004	3 332 237	3 425 423	3 521 027	3 535 052	3 535 541	3 580 540	3 594 046	3 592 771	3 619 502	3 621 725	3 609 712	3 691 847
Bad and restructured*	159 365	160 237	167 209	189 272	214 674	250 928	206 031	237 951	280 627	386 000	435 782	503 894	576 037
in BGN	102 791	103 567	103 887	120 397	137 026	148 943	118 815	136 074	160 219	212 149	238 005	274 411	319 614
in foreign currency	56 574	56 670	63 322	68 875	77 648	102 435	87 216	101 877	120 408	173 851	197 777	229 483	256 423
o/w EUR	56 080	56 268	62 893	68 479	76 448	101 271	86 061	100 111	118 224	167 298	190 088	219 183	244 828
Other loans	1 107 033	1 112 163	1 111 294	1 091 409	1 063 753	1 054 545	1 029 559	1 019 151	1 008 501	1 015 048	1 008 658	995 189	1 004 169
Regular	1 068 225	1 070 642	1 065 700	1 040 887	1 010 659	991 093	970 803	957 561	934 766	916 843	908 306	890 557	892 200
Loans with maturity up to 1 year	132 993	130 410	131 188	122 733	113 745	109 475	98 677	93 143	89 068	83 270	89 013	84 915	85 224
in BGN	107 882	104 573	103 165	93 354	86 758	82 780	75 254	71 545	69 601	65 586	68 786	66 806	67 153
in foreign currency	25 111	25 837	28 023	29 379	26 987	26 695	23 423	21 598	19 467	17 684	20 227	18 109	18 071
o/w EUR	25 111	25 837	28 023	29 379	26 987	26 646	23 423	21 598	19 467	17 684	20 227	18 109	18 071
Loans with maturity over 1 up to 5 years	525 547	516 566	505 742	493 396	478 571	464 421	454 203	445 192	431 610	428 587	417 248	388 618	376 129
in BGN	386 837	375 586	364 243	350 386	335 020	321 680	310 969	303 465	292 609	282 521	274 330	261 638	251 525
in foreign currency	138 710	140 980	141 499	143 010	143 551	142 741	143 234	141 727	139 001	146 066	142 918	126 980	124 604
o/w EUR	138 615	140 882	141 407	142 505	143 345	142 543	142 657	140 072	136 851	143 117	139 987	124 094	121 794
Loans with maturity over 5 years	409 685	423 666	428 770	424 758	418 343	417 197	417 923	419 226	414 088	404 986	402 045	417 024	430 847
in BGN	271 759	270 909	269 972	263 327	259 684	251 768	253 874	252 689	249 509	240 183	237 359	248 848	255 690
in foreign currency	137 926	152 757	158 798	161 431	158 659	165 429	164 049	166 537	164 579	164 803	164 686	168 176	175 157
o/w EUR	135 925	150 480	156 657	159 288	156 597	163 340	162 323	164 813	162 913	163 155	163 048	166 548	173 555
Bad and restructured*	38 808	41 521	45 594	50 522	53 094	63 452	58 756	61 590	73 735	98 205	100 352	104 632	111 969
in BGN	29 465	31 109	34 168	38 481	40 094	47 464	44 936	47 234	55 944	72 673	74 873	76 566	82 129
in foreign currency	9 343	10 412	11 426	12 041	13 000	15 988	13 820	14 356	17 791	25 532	25 479	28 066	29 840
o/w EUR	9 037	10 108	11 134	11 899	12 753	15 831	13 693	14 228	17 670	25 411	25 358	27 946	29 722

\* Until 28 February 2009 the indicator included the total amount of balance sheet loans exposures which are classified as *substandard exposures*, *non-performing exposures* and *restructured loans* under BNB Ordinance No. 9 of 11 April 2008. As of 31 March 2009 it includes loans classified as *non-performing*, *loss* or *restructured* under the amended BNB Ordinance No. 9 of 20 March 2009.

Source: other MFIs.

## 1.3.7. MEMORANDA TO THE ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF THE BNB

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53314	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>FOREIGN ASSETS, o/w</b>													
Accrued interest – total	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	359 394	369 067	380 462	407 295	340 602	357 793	360 844	315 191	315 412	315 526	260 887	296 254	169 102
o/w EUR	358 797	368 260	379 650	406 207	339 024	355 575	358 290	312 142	311 749	311 583	256 432	291 315	163 464
o/w Accrued interest on deposits	387	985	925	994	1 648	2 857	2 789	2 976	3 954	4 133	4 564	5 066	5 627
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	387	985	925	994	1 648	2 857	2 789	2 976	3 954	4 133	4 564	5 066	5 627
o/w EUR	266	633	537	137	94	738	257	23	409	196	116	146	24
o/w Accrued interest on securities other than shares	359 007	368 082	379 537	406 301	338 954	354 936	358 055	312 215	311 458	311 393	256 323	291 188	163 475
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	359 007	368 082	379 537	406 301	338 954	354 936	358 055	312 215	311 458	311 393	256 323	291 188	163 475
o/w EUR	358 531	367 627	379 113	406 070	338 930	354 837	358 033	312 119	311 340	311 387	256 316	291 169	163 440
<b>OTHER ASSETS, o/w</b>													
Derivatives with a positive fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FOREIGN LIABILITIES, o/w</b>													
Accrued interest – total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES, o/w</b>													
Accrued interest – total	11 235	13 651	4 492	828	3 601	3 295	3 729	4 049	399	392	38	74	109
in BGN	10 392	12 963	3 840	814	2 934	2 562	3 670	3 998	331	339	2	30	56
in foreign currency	843	688	652	14	667	733	59	51	68	53	36	44	53
o/w EUR	782	674	651	14	667	733	59	51	68	53	36	44	53
o/w Accrued interest on overnight deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w Accrued interest on deposits with agreed maturity	11 235	13 651	4 492	828	3 601	3 295	3 729	4 049	399	392	38	74	109
in BGN	10 392	12 963	3 840	814	2 934	2 562	3 670	3 998	331	339	2	30	56
in foreign currency	843	688	652	14	667	733	59	51	68	53	36	44	53
o/w EUR	782	674	651	14	667	733	59	51	68	53	36	44	53
o/w Accrued interest on deposits redeemable at notice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives with a negative fair value	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source: BNB.	57 243	58 322	59 355	60 272	49 408	50 483	51 316	52 576	53 773	54 976	55 279	56 376	57 138

## 1.3.8. MEMORANDA TO THE ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF OTHER MFIs

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
Exchange rate: BGN/USD 1	1.36743	1.53314	1.53676	1.38731	1.52608	1.54684	1.46966	1.47332	1.38731	1.38378	1.38339	1.37040	1.33568
BGN/EUR 1	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
<b>OTHER ASSETS, o/w</b>													
Accrued interest – total	435 078	464 651	502 899	496 821	421 664	446 602	461 120	473 200	520 747	551 131	530 656	555 919	593 755
in BGN	197 709	203 737	226 897	224 099	210 206	220 301	218 894	221 750	243 895	253 470	235 976	243 837	257 536
in foreign currency	237 369	260 914	276 002	272 722	211 458	226 301	242 226	251 450	276 852	297 661	294 680	312 082	336 219
o/w EUR	214 867	230 150	244 638	239 442	193 884	208 855	221 702	226 008	251 705	269 079	279 212	291 567	311 596
o/w Accrued interest on deposits	12 729	13 909	15 070	13 849	11 396	11 348	12 459	6 828	5 374	3 534	3 422	4 341	5 191
in BGN	4 842	5 405	6 166	5 850	3 737	5 342	7 204	4 798	3 602	2 867	2 578	2 780	3 079
in foreign currency	7 887	8 504	8 904	7 999	7 659	6 006	5 255	2 030	1 772	667	844	1 561	2 112
o/w EUR	6 711	7 178	7 669	6 835	6 481	5 440	4 635	1 785	1 449	388	570	1 235	1 794
o/w Accrued interest on loans	316 259	334 812	358 686	341 770	358 612	376 471	383 269	392 130	430 167	448 445	460 162	472 178	499 862
in BGN	165 534	168 618	184 048	176 436	182 642	191 725	187 915	189 906	204 299	210 047	211 270	218 481	228 737
in foreign currency	150 725	166 194	174 638	165 334	175 970	184 746	195 354	202 224	225 868	238 398	248 892	253 697	271 125
o/w EUR	142 195	154 021	167 015	156 783	164 088	176 240	186 261	190 777	217 199	228 810	236 856	240 591	257 171
o/w Accrued interest on securities other than shares	91 507	103 342	116 845	127 755	51 260	58 497	65 209	73 947	84 722	98 365	66 706	75 378	83 917
in BGN	27 204	29 689	34 668	41 562	23 663	23 178	23 772	26 847	35 811	40 171	22 055	22 450	25 488
in foreign currency	64 303	73 653	82 177	86 193	27 597	35 319	41 437	47 100	48 911	58 194	44 651	52 928	58 429
o/w EUR	53 665	58 009	62 575	66 356	23 202	27 107	30 719	33 364	32 800	39 509	41 526	46 582	49 278
Derivatives with a positive fair value	124 661	189 982	151 800	106 651	145 243	136 744	146 640	128 669	178 974	121 625	114 195	113 046	108 913
in BGN	44 857	66 989	48 474	27 120	52 725	40 727	33 276	27 764	29 679	31 108	21 948	24 366	23 718
in foreign currency	79 804	122 993	103 326	79 531	92 518	96 017	111 364	100 905	149 295	90 517	92 247	88 680	85 195
o/w EUR	66 391	105 396	92 270	75 976	83 494	84 669	106 921	94 618	89 137	85 576	88 724	85 166	81 003
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES, o/w</b>													
Accrued interest – total	479 107	490 940	533 532	403 050	413 837	453 828	468 332	473 204	513 562	505 971	520 965	525 270	571 679
in BGN	194 445	194 710	197 427	132 621	144 705	163 727	178 279	181 285	202 055	205 191	211 909	211 637	238 541
in foreign currency	284 662	296 230	336 105	270 429	269 132	290 101	290 053	291 919	311 507	300 780	309 056	313 633	333 138
o/w EUR	256 346	263 233	299 136	245 417	240 775	261 398	260 688	260 268	281 417	269 099	281 384	285 808	301 865
o/w Accrued interest on overnight deposits	49 104	52 805	46 971	6 299	24 932	26 907	26 274	23 055	30 279	32 308	37 433	24 612	40 649
in BGN	40 273	40 250	36 339	3 522	21 064	21 702	21 666	18 023	24 215	26 091	30 437	16 757	33 870
in foreign currency	8 831	12 555	10 632	2 777	3 868	5 205	4 608	5 032	6 064	6 217	6 996	7 855	6 779
o/w EUR	7 755	11 266	9 393	2 436	3 386	4 637	4 041	4 408	5 414	5 519	6 214	6 902	5 887
o/w Accrued interest on deposits with agreed maturity	354 458	353 419	387 569	359 435	369 375	397 344	402 279	400 655	422 744	406 404	414 383	418 951	441 362
in BGN	121 307	117 401	119 395	110 505	117 193	131 121	141 904	144 296	153 736	152 943	153 306	161 845	168 779
in foreign currency	233 151	236 018	268 174	248 930	252 182	266 223	260 375	256 359	269 008	253 911	261 077	257 106	272 583
o/w EUR	210 717	209 971	242 640	225 929	226 529	240 913	235 943	231 090	246 484	231 191	238 629	234 893	249 242
o/w Accrued interest on deposits redeemable at notice	58 801	66 749	74 380	449	9 605	17 298	26 324	34 295	42 983	48 505	57 179	65 958	73 262
in BGN	29 883	33 995	38 009	127	4 600	8 556	12 572	16 660	20 833	23 445	27 433	31 540	34 794
in foreign currency	28 918	32 754	36 371	322	5 005	8 742	13 752	17 635	22 150	25 060	29 746	34 418	38 468
o/w EUR	24 992	27 927	31 042	246	4 352	7 500	11 883	15 150	19 219	21 657	25 766	29 888	33 572
o/w Accrued interest on debt securities issued	8 518	9 075	10 651	9 739	7 483	8 033	7 429	7 282	7 899	7 405	3 098	5 007	4 572
in BGN	2 739	2 810	3 439	3 457	1 796	2 237	2 050	2 034	3 237	3 134	688	1 438	997

(continued)

1.3.8. MEMORANDA TO THE ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF OTHER MFIs  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
in foreign currency	5 779	6 265	7 212	6 282	5 687	5 796	5 379	5 248	4 662	4 271	2 410	3 569	3 575
o/w EUR	5 419	5 656	6 402	5 359	4 474	5 664	5 112	4 846	4 152	3 637	2 410	3 466	3 376
Provisions	1 150 619	1 192 347	1 202 427	1 226 055	1 312 066	1 352 886	1 394 203	1 480 418	1 543 654	1 605 144	1 695 293	1 797 746	1 910 382
Depreciation	839 518	852 526	866 082	861 241	884 292	901 158	914 654	931 134	932 858	949 872	967 068	984 298	1 002 478
Derivatives with a negative fair value	91 681	146 704	112 253	127 107	97 579	98 754	132 586	114 704	196 335	129 037	116 281	120 857	101 564
in BGN	27 644	40 349	27 213	51 286	23 035	24 983	31 808	25 266	45 778	36 791	21 830	24 786	24 195
in foreign currency	64 037	106 355	85 040	75 821	74 544	73 771	100 778	89 438	150 557	92 246	94 451	96 071	77 369
o/w EUR	54 504	98 793	80 940	60 849	69 428	70 718	73 753	75 614	129 851	74 541	81 475	85 537	64 116

Source: other MFIs.

## 1.4. SECTORAL SURVEY OF MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

## 1.4.1. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF THE BNB AS OF SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

	Resident sector											Non-resident sector					Not allocated
	General government			Other resident sectors			EU					Rest of the world					
	Other MFIs	Central government	SSFs	Non-financial corporations	OFIAs	ICs and PFs	Households and NPISHs	Euro area	Non-euro area								
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>80 638</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>80 343</b>	<b>6 943</b>	<b>6 943</b>	<b>73 400</b>	<b>71 299</b>	<b>20 998 286</b>	<b>19 181 566</b>	<b>1 816 720</b>	<b>1 126 113</b>	<b>3 715 840</b>				
1. Cash	155 290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155 290				
o/w EUR	153 795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153 795				
2. SDR holdings	1 301 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 301 760				
3. Reserve position in the IMF	71 299	-	-	-	-	-	-	71 299	-	-	-	-	-				
4. Monetary gold	1 712 311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	412 137	1 285 604	412 137	615 226	684 948				
5. Deposits	2 469 776	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 027 363	2 469 776	2 462 072	1 176 468	7 704	-				
5.1. Overnight in BGN	2 382 957	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 382 957	2 375 253	1 198 785	1 176 468	7 704	-				
in foreign currency	2 382 957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 382 957	2 375 253	1 198 785	1 176 468	7 704				
o/w EUR	2 376 690	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 376 690	2 375 214	1 198 782	1 176 432	1 476	-				
5.2. With agreed maturity in BGN	86 819	-	-	-	-	-	-	86 819	86 819	86 819	-	-	-				
in foreign currency	86 819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86 819	86 819	-	-	-				
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5.3. Redeemable at notice in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
6. Repos in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
7. Loans up to 1 year in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
over 1 and up to 5 years in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
over 5 years in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
8. Securities other than shares up to 1 year	18 358 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 358 512	17 956 549	17 734 025	222 524	401 963				
	5 951 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 951 281	5 951 281	5 951 281	-	-				

(continued)

1.4.1. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF THE BNB AS OF SEPTEMBER 2009  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Resident sector											Non-resident sector					Not allocated					
	General government			Other resident sectors			EU					Rest of the world										
	Other MFIs	Central government	SSFs	Non-financial corporations	OFIAs	ICs and PFIAs	Households and NPISEs		Euro area	Non-euro area												
<b>Total</b>																						
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	5 951 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	5 863 171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
over 1 and up to 2 years	1 314 294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	1 314 294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	1 314 294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
over 2 years	11 092 937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	11 092 937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	11 086 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Shares and other equity	107 538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	79 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	79 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	28 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
256 486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 487 905	1 459	139	156	156	1164	1164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Other assets	34 696	1 303	139	-	1 164	1 164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	1 453 209	156	-	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	163 669	156	-	156	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR																						
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>25 920 877</b>	<b>11 977 581</b>	<b>4 666 970</b>	<b>6 944 026</b>	<b>6 120 549</b>	<b>823 477</b>	<b>366 585</b>	<b>83 978</b>	<b>282 507</b>	<b>282 507</b>	<b>282 507</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 325 798</b>	<b>32 339</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 339</b>	<b>1 293 459</b>	<b>12 617 498</b>	<b>7 672 663</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
12. Currency in circulation	7 672 663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Deposits	12 009 385	11 977 046	4 666 970	6 943 544	6 120 493	823 051	366 532	83 925	282 507	282 507	282 507	100	100	32 339	32 339	-	32 339	-	-	-	-	-
13.1. Overnight	6 947 573	6 915 234	4 466 702	2 381 037	2 041 986	339 051	67 495	62 411	5 084	5 084	5 084	-	-	32 339	32 339	-	32 339	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	4 004 675	3 989 261	2 192 680	1 794 547	1 455 496	339 051	2 034	2 034	2 034	2 034	2 034	-	-	15 414	15 414	-	15 414	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	2 942 898	2 925 973	2 274 022	586 490	586 490	-	65 461	62 411	3 050	3 050	3 050	-	-	16 925	16 925	-	16 925	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	2 755 877	2 738 952	2 274 022	400 689	400 689	-	64 241	62 411	1 830	1 830	1 830	-	-	16 925	16 925	-	16 925	-	-	-	-	-
13.2. With agreed maturity	5 061 812	5 061 812	200 268	4 562 507	4 078 507	484 000	299 037	21 514	277 423	277 423	277 423	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
up to 2 years	5 061 812	5 061 812	200 268	4 562 507	4 078 507	484 000	299 037	21 514	277 423	277 423	277 423	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	3 505 381	3 505 381	200 268	3 186 013	2 702 013	484 000	119 100	119 100	119 000	119 000	119 000	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	1 556 431	1 556 431	-	1 376 494	1 376 494	-	179 937	21 514	158 423	158 423	158 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	1 553 340	1 553 340	-	1 373 403	1 373 403	-	179 937	21 514	158 423	158 423	158 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
over 2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)





## 1.4.2. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF OTHER MFIs AS OF SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

	Resident sector											Non-resident sector					Not allocated			
	MFIs			General government			Other resident sectors			EU		Rest of the world								
	BNB	Other MFIs	Central government	Local government	SSFs	Non-financial corporations	OFIAs	ICs and PFs	Households and NPISHs	Euro area	Non-euro area									
<b>ASSETS</b>	<b>73 111 547</b>	<b>61 673 954</b>	<b>6 780 003</b>	<b>4 631 327</b>	<b>3 145 393</b>	<b>2 903 594</b>	<b>241 790</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>51 748 558</b>	<b>31 564 138</b>	<b>1 088 959</b>	<b>1 042 829</b>	<b>46 130</b>	<b>19 095 461</b>	<b>7 399 353</b>	<b>6 691 283</b>	<b>5 296 133</b>	<b>1 395 150</b>	<b>708 070</b>	<b>4 038 240</b>
1. Cash	1 252 472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 252 472
in BGN	747 738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	747 738
in foreign currency	504 734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504 734
o/w EUR	386 096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	386 096
2. Deposits	11 195 820	5 753 587	5 752 568	4 630 711	1 121 857	-	-	-	1 019	1 019	1 019	1 019	-	-	5 442 233	5 140 979	4 497 181	643 798	301 254	-
2.1. Overnight	8 567 448	5 048 853	5 048 853	4 630 636	418 217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 518 595	3 317 394	2 970 968	346 426	201 201	-
in BGN	2 653 797	2 631 063	2 631 063	2 382 040	249 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 734	22 734	19 734	3 000	-	-
in foreign currency	5 913 651	2 417 790	2 417 790	2 248 596	169 194	-	-	-	1 019	1 019	1 019	1 019	-	-	3 495 861	3 294 660	2 951 234	343 426	201 201	-
o/w EUR	5 439 024	2 371 833	2 371 833	2 248 596	123 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 067 191	3 051 558	2 754 502	297 056	15 633	-
2.2. With agreed maturity	2 628 372	704 734	703 715	75	703 640	-	-	-	1 019	1 019	1 019	1 019	-	-	1 923 638	1 823 585	1 526 213	297 372	100 053	-
in BGN	826 203	536 645	536 645	75	536 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	289 558	289 558	285 258	4 300	-	-
in foreign currency	1 802 169	168 089	167 070	-	167 070	-	-	-	1 019	1 019	1 019	1 019	-	-	1 634 080	1 534 027	1 240 955	293 072	100 053	-
o/w EUR	1 368 065	117 433	116 414	-	116 414	-	-	-	1 019	1 019	1 019	1 019	-	-	1 250 632	1 170 443	1 033 188	137 255	80 189	-
2.3. Redeemable at notice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
in foreign currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Repos	204 504	204 357	160 387	-	160 387	-	-	-	43 970	14 049	24 495	3 259	21 236	5 426	147	147	147	-	-	-
in BGN	157 000	156 853	120 363	-	120 363	-	-	-	36 490	8 858	22 206	2 575	19 631	5 426	147	147	147	-	-	-
in foreign currency	47 504	47 504	40 024	-	40 024	-	-	-	7 480	5 191	2 289	684	1 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o/w EUR	47 238	47 238	40 024	-	40 024	-	-	-	7 214	5 191	2 023	418	1 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Loans	51 695 661	51 108 497	442 358	-	442 358	170 005	37	169 968	50 496 134	30 806 311	821 804	821 698	106	18 868 019	587 164	344 732	237 361	87 391	242 412	-
up to 1 year	13 331 002	13 197 726	15	-	15	6 812	35	6 777	13 190 899	10 681 418	295 809	295 703	106	2 213 672	133 276	101 000	100 270	730	32 276	-
in BGN	6 050 776	6 030 284	13	-	13	2 810	33	2 777	6 027 461	4 047 689	56 260	56 161	99	1 923 512	20 492	4 529	4 040	489	15 963	-
in foreign currency	7 280 226	7 167 442	2	-	2	4 002	2	4 000	7 163 438	6 633 729	239 549	239 542	7	290 160	112 784	96 471	96 230	241	16 313	-
o/w EUR	6 952 624	6 832 548	2	-	2	4 002	2	4 000	6 848 544	6 324 294	239 411	239 405	6	284 839	100 076	93 425	93 211	214	6 651	-
over 1 and up to 5 years	11 883 123	11 783 032	61 843	-	61 843	15 194	2	15 192	11 705 995	9 619 230	258 845	258 845	-	1 827 920	100 091	20 366	18 348	2 018	79 725	-
in BGN	3 347 586	3 330 884	55 000	-	55 000	15 194	2	15 192	3 260 690	1 664 022	67 488	67 488	-	1 529 180	16 702	266	166	100	16 436	-
in foreign currency	8 535 537	8 452 148	6 843	-	6 843	-	-	-	8 445 305	7 955 208	191 357	191 357	-	298 740	83 389	20 100	18 182	1 918	63 289	-
o/w EUR	8 127 354	8 060 530	6 843	-	6 843	-	-	-	8 053 687	7 568 245	191 357	191 357	-	294 085	66 824	16 568	14 650	1 918	60 256	-
over 5 years	26 481 536	26 127 739	380 500	-	380 500	147 999	-	147 999	25 599 240	10 505 663	267 150	267 150	-	14 826 427	353 797	223 386	138 743	84 643	130 411	-
in BGN	12 406 073	12 404 313	380 500	-	380 500	116 853	-	116 853	11 906 960	2 239 253	61 676	61 676	-	9 606 031	1 760	1 324	877	447	436	-
in foreign currency	14 075 463	13 723 426	-	-	-	31 146	-	31 146	13 692 280	8 266 410	205 474	205 474	-	5 220 396	352 037	222 062	137 866	84 196	129 975	-
o/w EUR	13 771 209	13 499 155	-	-	-	31 146	-	31 146	13 468 009	8 197 922	205 474	205 474	-	5 064 613	272 054	214 862	130 731	84 131	57 192	-
5. Securities other than shares	4 513 355	3 473 017	275 833	-	275 833	2 838 074	2 773 502	64 572	359 110	278 922	80 188	80 188	-	-	1 040 338	955 415	342 543	612 872	84 923	-
up to 1 year	210 923	8 131	-	-	-	8 131	8 131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202 792	202 792	180 511	22 281	-	-
in BGN	54 759	8 131	-	-	-	8 131	8 131	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 628	46 628	24 347	22 281	-	-	-
in foreign currency	156 164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156 164	156 164	156 164	-	-	-	-

(continued)



1.4.2. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF OTHER MFIs AS OF SEPTEMBER 2009  
(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Resident sector													Non-resident sector					Not allocated
	MFIs				General government			Other resident sectors			EU					Rest of the world			
	BNB	Other MFIs	Central government	Local government	SSFs	Non-financial corporations	OFIAs	ICs and PFs	Households and NPISHs	Euro area	Non-euro area								
<b>Total</b>	570 273	459 993	-	-	-	110 280	33 716	60 509	7 627	52 882	16 055	397 126	305 595	246 936	58 659	91 531	-		
over 3 months in BGN	302 635	252 330	-	-	-	50 306	17 353	17 714	4 272	13 442	15 238	5 975	5 134	5 104	30	841	-		
in foreign currency o/w EUR	267 638	207 663	-	-	-	59 975	16 363	42 795	3 355	39 440	817	391 151	300 461	241 832	58 629	90 690	-		
10. Marketable instruments (debt securities issued + MMFs shares/units + repos)	594 234	217 508	-	-	-	59 442	16 363	42 262	3 355	38 907	817	376 726	300 461	241 832	58 629	76 265	-		
11. Capital and reserves	9 192 933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 192 933		
11.1. Funds contributed by owners	3 411 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 411 060		
11.2. Reserves	4 380 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 380 549		
11.3. Financial result	1 401 324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 401 324		
12. Other liabilities	4 498 436	2 916 900	189 038	5 226	183 812	87 739	81 469	4 246	2 024	2 640 123	1 087 642	288 552	253 530	226 724	26 806	35 022	1 292 984		
in BGN	3 273 916	2 053 761	145 536	5 226	140 310	86 699	80 735	3 940	2 024	1 821 526	615 706	45 657	39 815	35 233	4 582	5 842	1 174 498		
in foreign currency o/w EUR	1 224 520	863 139	43 502	-	43 502	1 040	734	306	-	818 597	471 936	242 895	213 715	191 491	22 224	29 180	118 486		
	1 088 041	778 321	21 697	-	21 697	1 002	696	306	-	735 622	439 336	212 319	196 428	176 313	20 115	15 891	97 401		

Source: other MFIs.

## 1.5. MONETARY AGGREGATES

## 1.5.1. MONETARY AGGREGATES – ECB PRESENTATION

(BGN'000)

	M1										M2				M3		
	Overnight deposits				Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years				Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months				QUASI-MONEY		Marketable instruments (debt securities issued up to 2 years + MMF's shares/units + repos)		
	in BGN		in foreign currency		in BGN		in foreign currency		in BGN		in foreign currency		in BGN		in foreign currency		
<b>Stocks</b>																	
IX.2008	7 745 399	8 597 485	4 182 225	12 779 710	20 525 109	8 947 818	11 570 298	20 518 116	2 137 328	2 451 197	4 588 525	25 106 641	45 631 750	42 050	16 605	58 655	45 690 405
X.2008	7 699 240	7 989 116	4 103 142	12 092 258	19 791 498	8 556 895	11 535 750	20 092 645	2 152 105	2 472 840	4 624 945	24 717 590	44 509 088	82 940	10 686	93 626	44 602 714
XI.2008	7 582 766	7 941 724	3 720 825	11 662 549	19 245 315	8 293 771	11 754 945	20 048 716	2 144 642	2 394 206	4 538 848	24 587 564	43 832 879	84 770	10 565	95 335	43 928 214
XII.2008	8 029 165	8 394 204	3 443 257	11 837 461	19 866 626	9 066 101	12 328 302	21 394 403	2 130 729	2 296 166	4 426 895	25 821 298	45 687 924	82 391	7 515	89 906	45 777 830
I.2009	7 432 972	7 985 876	3 226 532	11 212 408	18 645 380	9 182 246	12 857 900	22 040 146	2 066 992	2 219 864	4 286 856	26 327 002	44 972 382	47 177	609	47 786	45 020 168
II.2009	7 283 702	7 430 519	3 223 649	10 654 168	17 937 870	9 540 105	13 106 490	22 646 595	2 038 288	2 182 123	4 220 411	26 867 006	44 804 876	59 089	617	59 706	44 864 582
III.2009	7 023 164	7 368 972	3 357 640	10 726 612	17 749 776	9 735 733	13 207 333	22 943 066	1 987 703	2 161 321	4 119 024	27 092 090	44 841 866	45 560	4 498	50 058	44 891 924
IV.2009	7 063 865	7 245 203	3 203 410	10 448 613	17 512 478	9 734 365	13 620 297	23 354 662	1 976 671	2 140 565	4 117 236	27 471 898	44 984 376	35 014	3 392	38 406	45 022 782
V.2009	6 961 122	7 442 401	3 150 940	10 593 341	17 554 463	9 769 827	13 737 065	23 506 892	1 949 158	2 114 316	4 063 474	27 570 366	45 124 829	34 835	2 823	37 658	45 162 487
VI.2009	7 012 154	7 572 856	3 324 517	10 897 373	17 909 527	9 515 407	14 074 870	23 590 277	1 899 726	2 097 784	3 997 510	27 587 787	45 497 314	34 477	4 328	38 805	45 536 119
VII.2009	7 099 354	7 311 210	3 273 375	10 584 585	17 683 939	9 667 670	14 477 388	24 145 058	1 873 969	2 079 642	3 953 611	28 098 669	45 782 608	36 348	3 508	39 856	45 822 464
VIII.2009	7 085 724	7 473 105	3 310 379	10 783 484	17 869 208	9 622 002	14 767 767	24 389 769	1 859 786	2 032 397	3 892 183	28 281 952	46 151 160	34 501	3 118	37 619	46 188 779
IX.2009	6 924 925	7 344 233	3 417 129	10 761 362	17 686 287	9 764 655	15 088 052	24 852 707	1 860 929	1 987 267	3 848 196	28 700 903	46 387 190	33 742	2 623	36 365	46 423 555
<b>Transactions</b>																	
IX.2008	-12 338	-50 369	-254 580	-304 949	-317 287	78 971	38 497	117 468	18 330	50 798	69 128	186 596	-130 691	10 674	2 496	13 170	-117 521
X.2008	-46 127	-580 888	-1 209 942	-701 830	-747 957	-390 923	-283 468	-674 391	-12 825	-56 831	-69 656	-744 047	-1 492 004	40 890	-5 985	34 905	-1 487 099
XI.2008	-116 474	-47 394	-381 808	-429 202	-545 676	-263 124	219 028	-44 096	-7 465	-77 652	-85 117	-1 29 213	-674 889	1 830	-122	1 708	-673 181
XII.2008	446 399	452 763	-215 497	237 266	683 665	772 770	793 342	1 566 112	-13 771	-59 847	-73 618	1 492 494	2 176 159	-2 379	-3 048	-5 427	2 170 732
I.2009	-596 193	-408 328	-2 668 76	-675 204	-1 271 397	116 145	333 655	449 800	-63 737	-109 020	-172 757	277 043	-994 354	-35 214	-6 961	-42 175	-1 036 529
II.2009	-149 270	-555 357	-4 905	-560 262	-709 532	357 859	220 106	577 965	-28 596	-42 343	-70 939	507 026	-202 506	11 912	-	11 912	-190 594
III.2009	-260 538	-61 549	160 143	98 594	-161 944	195 628	207 904	403 532	-50 591	-3 387	-53 978	349 554	187 610	-13 529	3 912	-9 617	177 993
IV.2009	40 701	-123 775	-156 458	-280 233	-239 532	-1 387	404 194	402 807	-11 035	-22 602	-33 637	369 170	129 638	-10 546	-1 107	-11 653	117 985
V.2009	-102 743	197 198	-17 801	179 397	76 654	35 546	247 709	283 255	-27 513	-8 191	-35 704	247 551	324 205	-179	-535	-714	323 491
VI.2009	51 032	130 456	174 789	305 245	356 277	-254 420	340 273	85 853	-49 432	-16 310	-65 742	20 111	374 388	-358	1 506	1 148	377 536
VII.2009	87 200	-261 646	-51 067	-312 713	-225 513	152 263	403 579	555 842	-25 757	-18 003	-43 760	512 082	286 569	1 871	-820	1 051	287 620
VIII.2009	-13 630	161 903	46 964	208 867	195 237	-45 673	308 862	263 189	-14 188	-43 706	-57 894	205 295	400 532	-1 847	-385	-2 232	398 300
IX.2009	-160 799	-128 873	121 831	-7 042	-167 841	142 653	366 702	509 355	1 143	-36 797	-35 654	473 701	306 860	-759	-481	-1 240	304 620

\* Identical with the *Currency in circulation* indicator of the ECB.

Sources: BNB and other MFIs.

1.5.2. COUNTERPARTS OF MONETARY AGGREGATES – ECB PRESENTATION

	Long-term financial liabilities										Domestic credit				Net foreign assets			Other items (net)	
	Deposits with agreed maturity over 2 years and deposits redeemable at notice over 3 months				Debt securities issued over 2 years		Capital and reserves		Claims on general government		Claims on non-government sector		Foreign assets	Less foreign liabilities	Fixed assets				
	in BGN	in foreign currency	in BGN	in foreign currency	in BGN	in foreign currency	in BGN	in foreign currency	in BGN	in foreign currency	in BGN	in foreign currency							
<b>Stocks</b>																			
IX.2008	556 984	1 060 744	1 617 728	73 045	109 178	10 505 483	12 232 389	-7 520 756	-1 095 504	-8 616 260	21 773 373	26 832 498	48 605 871	39 989 611	36 105 568	17 874 787	18 230 781	2 456 964	-2 754 562
X.2008	522 518	1 061 519	1 584 037	78 504	114 639	10 625 291	12 323 967	-7 661 970	-1 064 707	-8 726 677	21 791 690	27 516 843	49 308 533	40 581 856	35 400 452	18 805 734	16 594 718	2 498 355	-2 748 248
XI.2008	515 657	1 026 146	1 541 803	33 436	87 241	10 995 625	12 658 105	-7 383 808	-844 950	-8 228 758	21 783 225	27 860 275	49 643 500	41 414 742	35 112 588	19 468 417	15 644 171	2 531 324	-3 003 918
XII.2008	463 454	1 001 951	1 465 405	85 176	118 605	11 338 112	12 922 122	-4 530 693	-644 465	-5 175 158	21 489 302	28 218 949	49 708 251	44 533 093	32 538 555	18 594 432	13 944 123	2 600 617	-2 377 881
I.2009	447 750	1 010 665	1 458 415	91 805	125 234	11 880 169	13 463 818	-5 141 869	-403 804	-5 547 673	21 414 479	28 496 349	49 910 828	44 363 155	32 034 206	18 022 596	14 011 610	2 654 587	-2 545 566
II.2009	432 247	996 710	1 428 957	33 192	91 952	12 514 144	13 693 378	-4 669 759	-371 241	-5 041 000	21 326 372	28 641 287	49 967 659	44 926 659	31 706 148	18 081 296	13 624 852	2 675 448	-2 668 999
III.2009	424 722	960 468	1 385 190	91 897	125 089	12 354 955	13 865 234	-4 400 288	-536 517	-4 736 805	21 386 096	28 678 229	50 064 325	45 327 520	30 585 465	17 328 699	13 256 766	2 687 714	-2 514 842
IV.2009	416 905	967 035	1 383 940	86 368	119 560	11 913 047	13 416 547	-4 305 529	-603 767	-5 109 296	21 455 564	28 893 066	50 348 630	45 239 334	30 839 318	17 314 107	13 525 211	2 710 888	-3 036 104
V.2009	411 379	885 106	1 296 485	76 895	110 087	12 169 936	13 576 508	-4 178 561	-735 869	-4 914 430	21 584 444	28 760 522	50 344 966	45 430 536	30 761 797	17 550 492	13 211 305	2 716 300	-2 619 146
VI.2009	424 321	870 867	1 295 188	76 903	111 071	12 234 145	13 640 404	-3 980 332	-960 741	-4 941 073	21 355 637	28 924 041	50 479 678	45 538 605	30 921 468	17 321 269	13 600 199	2 744 235	-2 706 516
VII.2009	381 930	857 313	1 239 243	76 906	93 340	12 566 507	13 899 090	-3 588 726	-850 810	-4 439 536	21 301 999	29 006 903	50 308 902	45 869 366	31 080 689	16 873 447	14 207 242	2 763 942	-3 118 996
VIII.2009	401 500	843 090	1 244 590	75 096	91 659	12 640 561	13 976 810	-3 406 662	-884 685	-4 291 347	21 226 223	29 099 670	50 325 893	46 034 546	31 686 936	17 322 855	14 364 081	2 774 993	-3 008 031
IX.2009	387 936	831 481	1 219 417	57 352	73 915	12 787 241	14 080 573	-3 439 726	-869 489	-4 309 215	21 518 817	29 633 888	51 152 705	46 843 490	31 911 755	17 916 447	13 995 308	2 794 843	-3 129 513
<b>Transactions</b>																			
IX.2008	111 844	6 786	118 630	-331	-540	340 977	459 267	-570 842	47 940	-322 902	513 319	393 106	906 425	583 523	-81 251	118 419	-199 670	54 605	-96 712
X.2008	-34 466	-27 090	-61 556	5 446	5 448	295 915	239 807	-137 646	73 711	-63 935	31 849	571 572	603 421	539 486	-927 819	882 096	-1 809 915	41 165	11 972
XI.2008	-6 861	-35 913	-42 774	8 728	6 029	163 255	126 510	283 784	203 400	487 184	2 718	350 639	353 357	840 541	-497 871	662 672	-1 160 543	32 969	-259 638
XII.2008	-52 203	-311	-52 514	-2 279	-2 286	119 089	64 289	2 849 199	218 334	3 067 533	-315 884	445 802	129 918	3 197 451	-2 481 600	-824 106	-1 657 494	69 293	625 771
I.2009	-15 704	-13 144	-28 848	6 627	6 627	392 086	369 865	-607 412	202 415	-404 997	-71 022	194 007	122 985	-282 012	-896 524	-621 345	-275 179	53 970	-163 443
II.2009	-15 503	-17 097	-32 600	143	-94	347 257	314 563	472 084	8 235	480 319	-80 391	134 584	54 193	534 512	-245 564	52 696	-298 260	20 861	-133 144
III.2009	-7 525	-24 666	-32 191	-60	-60	112 620	80 369	269 894	72 293	342 187	85 238	88 846	174 084	516 271	-1 124 927	-728 678	-396 249	12 266	126 074
IV.2009	-7 817	5 948	-1 869	-5 532	-5 532	-339 475	-346 876	-104 671	-245 628	-348 299	75 670	212 579	288 249	-60 050	317 000	-17 030	334 030	23 174	-526 045
V.2009	-5 526	-70 005	-75 531	-9 476	-9 476	196 409	111 402	331 210	-117 820	213 390	130 964	-81 535	49 429	262 819	-11 766	233 949	-245 715	5 412	412 377
VI.2009	12 942	-13 808	-866	5	981	95 098	95 213	194 649	-217 637	-22 988	-30 413	167 493	137 080	114 092	191 265	-228 702	419 967	27 935	-89 245
VII.2009	-42 391	-13 520	-55 911	-17 734	-17 734	305 233	231 588	387 315	102 935	490 250	-251 448	91 199	-160 249	330 001	144 534	-447 200	591 734	19 707	-422 234
VIII.2009	19 570	-12 520	7 050	-1 813	-1 684	64 658	70 024	181 520	-36 651	144 869	-72 519	63 943	-8 576	136 293	-355 637	-570 790	215 153	11 051	105 827
IX.2009	-13 564	-7 217	-20 781	-17 747	-17 747	49 424	10 896	-36 175	11 223	-24 952	295 605	558 724	854 329	829 377	-65 963	340 470	-406 433	19 850	-127 278

Sources: BNB and other MFIs.

## 1.6. BALANCE SHEETS AND INCOME STATEMENTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM

1.6.1. BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF 31 MARCH 2009  
(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Cash and cash balances with central banks</b>	<b>5 359 977</b>	<b>2 904 967</b>	<b>2 327 071</b>	<b>127 939</b>
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>	<b>889 088</b>	<b>506 840</b>	<b>291 060</b>	<b>91 188</b>
Derivatives held for trading	151 478	36 787	97 910	16 781
Equity instruments	5 617	5 616	0	1
Debt instruments	731 993	464 437	193 150	74 406
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>788 005</b>	<b>458 678</b>	<b>307 184</b>	<b>22 143</b>
Equity instruments	8 715	7 519	84	1 112
Debt instruments	779 290	451 159	307 100	21 031
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>	<b>2 079 230</b>	<b>878 681</b>	<b>945 720</b>	<b>254 829</b>
Equity instruments	63 858	52 990	7 665	3 203
Debt instruments	2 015 372	825 691	938 055	251 626
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans and receivables (including finance leases)</b>	<b>56 484 012</b>	<b>22 488 425</b>	<b>31 973 705</b>	<b>2 021 882</b>
Debt instruments	5 081	5 081	0	0
Loans and advances	56 478 931	22 483 344	31 973 705	2 021 882
<b>Held-to-maturity investments</b>	<b>1 500 072</b>	<b>470 192</b>	<b>613 238</b>	<b>416 642</b>
Debt instruments	1 500 072	470 192	613 238	416 642
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>6 414</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6 414</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	6 414	0	6 414	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tangible assets</b>	<b>1 344 622</b>	<b>1 344 584</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>
Property, plant and equipment	1 341 591	1 341 553	38	0
Investment property	3 031	3 031	0	0
<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>167 339</b>	<b>167 338</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Goodwill	0	0	0	0
Other intangible assets	167 339	167 338	1	0
<b>Investments in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (accounted for using the equity method – including goodwill)</b>	<b>155 089</b>	<b>101 678</b>	<b>53 411</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tax assets</b>	<b>30 582</b>	<b>30 577</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax assets	16 252	16 247	5	0
Deferred tax assets	14 330	14 330	0	0
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>398 832</b>	<b>338 422</b>	<b>53 286</b>	<b>7 124</b>
<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>26 047</b>	<b>26 047</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>69 229 309</b>	<b>29 716 429</b>	<b>36 571 133</b>	<b>2 941 747</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Deposits from central banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>	<b>122 904</b>	<b>38 658</b>	<b>66 419</b>	<b>17 827</b>
Derivatives held for trading	122 904	38 658	66 419	17 827
Short positions	0	0	0	0
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds intended for repurchase in short term)	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities held for trading	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds)	0	0	0	0

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
Subordinated liabilities	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>	<b>60 008 009</b>	<b>23 794 901</b>	<b>32 300 921</b>	<b>3 912 187</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	14 742 304	3 594 289	10 767 852	380 163
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	41 653 597	19 856 477	18 329 067	3 468 053
Debt certificates (including bonds)	932 647	205 567	681 346	45 734
Subordinated liabilities	1 850 040	38 879	1 810 457	704
Other financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	829 421	99 689	712 199	17 533
<b>Financial liabilities associated with transferred financial assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>22 728</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22 533</b>	<b>195</b>
Fair value hedges	22 728	0	22 533	195
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>78 578</b>	<b>54 030</b>	<b>3 810</b>	<b>20 738</b>
Restructuring	0	0	0	0
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	20 348	14 616	884	4 848
Pensions and other post retirement benefit obligations	14 506	14 506	0	0
Credit commitments and guarantees	26 641	7 865	2 887	15 889
Onerous contracts	0	0	0	0
Other provisions	17 083	17 043	39	1
<b>Tax liabilities</b>	<b>47 309</b>	<b>46 701</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1</b>
Current tax liabilities	9 655	9 047	607	1
Deferred tax liabilities	37 654	37 654	0	0
<b>Other liabilities</b>	<b>389 832</b>	<b>255 210</b>	<b>112 912</b>	<b>21 710</b>
<b>Share capital repayable on demand (e.g. cooperative shares)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>60 669 360</b>	<b>24 189 500</b>	<b>32 507 202</b>	<b>3 972 658</b>
<b>EQUITY AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>				
<b>Issued capital</b>	<b>2 996 231</b>	<b>2 996 231</b>		
Paid-in capital	2 996 231	2 996 231		
Unpaid capital which has been called up	0	0		
<b>Share premium</b>	<b>214 312</b>	<b>214 312</b>		
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>130</b>		
Equity component of financial instruments	0	0		
Other equity instruments	130	130		
<b>Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences</b>	<b>155 967</b>	<b>155 967</b>		
Tangible assets	265 436	265 436		
Intangible assets	0	0		
Hedge of net investments in foreign operations (effective portion)	0	0		
Foreign currency translation	0	0		
Cash flow hedges (effective portion)	0	0		
Available-for-sale financial assets	-109 469	-109 469		
Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>Reserves (including retained earnings)</b>	<b>4 922 061</b>	<b>4 922 061</b>		
<b>Treasury shares</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>		
<b>Income from current year</b>	<b>271 269</b>	<b>271 269</b>		
<b>Interim dividends</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>8 559 949</b>	<b>8 559 949</b>		
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>69 229 309</b>	<b>32 749 449</b>	<b>32 507 202</b>	<b>3 972 658</b>

Source: BNB.

1.6.2. INCOME STATEMENT OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF 31 MARCH 2009  
(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial and operating income and expenses</b>	<b>920 514</b>	<b>629 855</b>	<b>278 748</b>	<b>11 911</b>
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>1 278 275</b>	<b>671 159</b>	<b>572 570</b>	<b>34 546</b>
Cash and cash balances with central banks	8	0	8	0
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	30 487	18 620	9 764	2 103
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	11 322	6 354	4 705	263
Available-for-sale financial assets	24 458	10 798	9 940	3 720
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	1 188 273	630 074	536 345	21 854
Held-to-maturity investments	19 323	5 313	9 006	5 004
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	4 299	0	2 697	1 602
Other assets	105	0	105	0
<b>Interest expenses</b>	<b>590 909</b>	<b>229 869</b>	<b>332 919</b>	<b>28 121</b>
Deposits from central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities held for trading (if accounted for separately)	15 342	12 831	1 623	888
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	569 875	217 027	328 070	24 778
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	5 670	0	3 220	2 450
Other liabilities	22	11	6	5
<b>Expenses on share capital repayable on demand</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>5</b>
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	40	40	0	0
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Available-for-sale financial assets	657	3	649	5
<b>Fee and commission income</b>	<b>195 313</b>	<b>145 382</b>	<b>43 405</b>	<b>6 526</b>
<b>Fee and commission expenses</b>	<b>19 779</b>	<b>13 777</b>	<b>4 957</b>	<b>1 045</b>
<b>Realised gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>566</b>		
Available-for-sale financial assets	1 023	1 023		
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	46	46		
Held-to-maturity investments	-398	-398		
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	0	0		
Other	-105	-105		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>	<b>42 960</b>	<b>42 960</b>		
Equity instruments and related derivatives	-1 353	-1 353		
Interest rate instruments and related derivatives	4 061	4 061		
Foreign exchange trading	42 275	42 275		
Credit risk instruments and related derivatives	0	0		
Commodities and related derivatives	-1	-1		
Other (including hybrid derivatives)	-2 022	-2 022		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>842</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) from hedge accounting, net</b>	<b>-67</b>	<b>-67</b>		
<b>Exchange differences, net</b>	<b>-2 578</b>	<b>-2 578</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) on derecognition of assets other than held for sale, net</b>	<b>2 231</b>	<b>2 231</b>		
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>15 098</b>	<b>15 098</b>		
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>2 135</b>	<b>2 135</b>		
<b>Administration costs</b>	<b>408 023</b>			
Staff expenses	172 501			
General and administrative expenses	235 522			
<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>55 939</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	43 347			
Investment properties	10			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	12 582			
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>-9 032</b>			

(continued)



(continued)

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Impairment</b>	<b>161 955</b>			
<i>Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>161 955</i>			
Financial assets measured at cost (unquoted equity)	0			
Available-for-sale financial assets	69			
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	161 886			
Held-to-maturity investments	0			
<i>Impairment on non-financial assets</i>	<i>0</i>			
Property, plant and equipment	0			
Investment properties	0			
Goodwill	0			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	0			
Investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	0			
Other	0			
<b>Negative goodwill immediately recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Share of the profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>	<b>-55</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>303 574</b>			
<b>Tax expense (income) related to profit or loss from continuing operations</b>	<b>32 305</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>271 269</b>			
<b>Profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>	<b>271 269</b>			
<b>Profit or loss attributable to minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>PROFIT OR LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT</b>	<b>271 269</b>			

Source: BNB.

1.6.3. BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF 30 JUNE 2009  
(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Cash and cash balances with central banks</b>	<b>5 715 409</b>	<b>2 971 694</b>	<b>2 610 342</b>	<b>133 373</b>
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>	<b>895 239</b>	<b>509 524</b>	<b>298 708</b>	<b>87 007</b>
Derivatives held for trading	126 559	28 449	81 460	16 650
Equity instruments	6 207	6 204	0	3
Debt instruments	762 473	474 871	217 248	70 354
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>777 459</b>	<b>458 492</b>	<b>299 168</b>	<b>19 799</b>
Equity instruments	8 815	7 626	95	1 094
Debt instruments	768 644	450 866	299 073	18 705
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>	<b>1 979 869</b>	<b>859 871</b>	<b>877 382</b>	<b>242 616</b>
Equity instruments	71 535	60 580	7 755	3 200
Debt instruments	1 908 334	799 291	869 627	239 416
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans and receivables (including finance leases)</b>	<b>56 484 557</b>	<b>22 130 681</b>	<b>32 399 887</b>	<b>1 953 989</b>
Debt instruments	5 071	5 071	0	0
Loans and advances	56 479 486	22 125 610	32 399 887	1 953 989
<b>Held-to-maturity investments</b>	<b>1 452 193</b>	<b>460 825</b>	<b>613 816</b>	<b>377 552</b>
Debt instruments	1 452 193	460 825	613 816	377 552
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>4 910</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4 241</b>	<b>669</b>
Fair value hedges	4 910	0	4 241	669
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tangible assets</b>	<b>1 353 190</b>	<b>1 353 154</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0</b>
Property, plant and equipment	1 330 841	1 330 805	36	0
Investment property	22 349	22 349	0	0
<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>164 767</b>	<b>164 766</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Goodwill	0	0	0	0
Other intangible assets	164 767	164 766	1	0
<b>Investments in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (accounted for using the equity method – including goodwill)</b>	<b>162 280</b>	<b>106 913</b>	<b>55 367</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tax assets</b>	<b>44 532</b>	<b>44 525</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax assets	29 301	29 294	7	0
Deferred tax assets	15 231	15 231	0	0
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>403 532</b>	<b>341 214</b>	<b>44 502</b>	<b>17 816</b>
<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>31 847</b>	<b>31 847</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>69 469 784</b>	<b>29 433 506</b>	<b>37 203 457</b>	<b>2 832 821</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Deposits from central banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>	<b>123 419</b>	<b>39 751</b>	<b>60 218</b>	<b>23 450</b>
Derivatives held for trading	123 419	39 751	60 218	23 450
Short positions	0	0	0	0
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds intended for repurchase in short term)	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities held for trading	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds)	0	0	0	0

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
Subordinated liabilities	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>	<b>60 001 906</b>	<b>23 123 890</b>	<b>33 266 745</b>	<b>3 611 271</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	14 188 748	3 127 111	10 750 848	310 789
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	42 314 250	19 696 260	19 397 536	3 220 454
Debt certificates (including bonds)	903 328	206 750	653 117	43 461
Subordinated liabilities	1 863 106	39 403	1 823 034	669
Other financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	732 474	54 366	642 210	35 898
<b>Financial liabilities associated with transferred financial assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>16 345</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16 345</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	16 345	0	16 345	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>69 036</b>	<b>49 390</b>	<b>1 020</b>	<b>18 626</b>
Restructuring	120	120	0	0
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	14 235	8 786	884	4 565
Pensions and other post retirement benefit obligations	14 835	14 835	0	0
Credit commitments and guarantees	21 835	7 672	102	14 061
Onerous contracts	0	0	0	0
Other provisions	18 011	17 977	34	0
<b>Tax liabilities</b>	<b>46 857</b>	<b>46 095</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>1</b>
Current tax liabilities	8 280	7 518	761	1
Deferred tax liabilities	38 577	38 577	0	0
<b>Other liabilities</b>	<b>379 388</b>	<b>225 280</b>	<b>117 739</b>	<b>36 369</b>
<b>Share capital repayable on demand (e.g. cooperative shares)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>60 636 951</b>	<b>23 484 406</b>	<b>33 462 828</b>	<b>3 689 717</b>
<b>EQUITY AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>				
<b>Issued capital</b>	<b>3 072 935</b>	<b>3 072 935</b>		
Paid-in capital	3 072 935	3 072 935		
Unpaid capital which has been called up	0	0		
<b>Share premium</b>	<b>259 168</b>	<b>259 168</b>		
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>		
Equity component of financial instruments	0	0		
Other equity instruments	135	135		
<b>Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences</b>	<b>175 739</b>	<b>175 739</b>		
Tangible assets	264 674	264 674		
Intangible assets	0	0		
Hedge of net investments in foreign operations (effective portion)	0	0		
Foreign currency translation	0	0		
Cash flow hedges (effective portion)	0	0		
Available-for-sale financial assets	-88 935	-88 935		
Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>Reserves (including retained earnings)</b>	<b>4 826 598</b>	<b>4 826 598</b>		
<b>Treasury shares</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>		
<b>Income from current year</b>	<b>498 279</b>	<b>498 279</b>		
<b>Interim dividends</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>8 832 833</b>	<b>8 832 833</b>		
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>69 469 784</b>	<b>32 317 239</b>	<b>33 462 828</b>	<b>3 689 717</b>

Source: BNB.

1.6.4. INCOME STATEMENT OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF 30 JUNE 2009  
(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial and operating income and expenses</b>	<b>1 867 083</b>	<b>1 253 815</b>	<b>584 422</b>	<b>28 846</b>
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>2 566 078</b>	<b>1 346 108</b>	<b>1 148 279</b>	<b>71 691</b>
Cash and cash balances with central banks	16	0	16	0
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	53 675	32 981	17 220	3 474
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	22 254	12 636	9 077	541
Available-for-sale financial assets	48 999	22 524	19 069	7 406
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	2 396 320	1 267 565	1 081 379	47 376
Held-to-maturity investments	36 721	10 402	16 477	9 842
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	7 944	0	4 892	3 052
Other assets	149	0	149	0
<b>Interest expenses</b>	<b>1 161 313</b>	<b>469 841</b>	<b>638 038</b>	<b>53 434</b>
Deposits from central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities held for trading (if accounted for separately)	29 735	25 567	2 905	1 263
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	1 120 069	444 070	628 650	47 349
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	11 294	0	6 477	4 817
Other liabilities	215	204	6	5
<b>Expenses on share capital repayable on demand</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>8</b>
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	44	44	0	0
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Available-for-sale financial assets	926	239	679	8
<b>Fee and commission income</b>	<b>398 707</b>	<b>302 681</b>	<b>83 426</b>	<b>12 600</b>
<b>Fee and commission expenses</b>	<b>42 565</b>	<b>30 622</b>	<b>9 924</b>	<b>2 019</b>
<b>Realised gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>2 591</b>	<b>2 591</b>		
Available-for-sale financial assets	3 066	3 066		
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	72	72		
Held-to-maturity investments	-456	-456		
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	0	0		
Other	-91	-91		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>	<b>68 717</b>	<b>68 717</b>		
Equity instruments and related derivatives	-882	-882		
Interest rate instruments and related derivatives	15 506	15 506		
Foreign exchange trading	62 476	62 476		
Credit risk instruments and related derivatives	0	0		
Commodities and related derivatives	-5	-5		
Other (including hybrid derivatives)	-8 378	-8 378		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>77</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) from hedge accounting, net</b>	<b>-153</b>	<b>-153</b>		
<b>Exchange differences, net</b>	<b>8 650</b>	<b>8 650</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) on derecognition of assets other than held for sale, net</b>	<b>6 751</b>	<b>6 751</b>		
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>25 335</b>	<b>25 335</b>		
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>6 762</b>	<b>6 762</b>		
<b>Administration costs</b>	<b>831 095</b>			
Staff expenses	351 749			
General and administrative expenses	479 346			
<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>110 038</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	86 784			
Investment properties	138			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	23 116			
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>-17 555</b>			

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Impairment</b>	<b>402 435</b>			
<i>Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>402 325</i>			
Financial assets measured at cost (unquoted equity)	0			
Available-for-sale financial assets	37			
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	402 288			
Held-to-maturity investments	0			
<i>Impairment on non-financial assets</i>	<i>110</i>			
Property, plant and equipment	101			
Investment properties	0			
Goodwill	0			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	0			
Investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	0			
Other	9			
<b>Negative goodwill immediately recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Share of the profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method</b>	<b>13 766</b>			
<b>Profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>	<b>-72</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>554 764</b>			
<b>Tax expense (income) related to profit or loss from continuing operations</b>	<b>56 485</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>498 279</b>			
<b>Profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>	<b>498 279</b>			
<b>Profit or loss attributable to minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>PROFIT OR LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT</b>	<b>498 279</b>			

Source: BNB.

1.6.5. BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009  
(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Cash and cash balances with central banks</b>	<b>5 887 280</b>	<b>3 129 955</b>	<b>2 638 578</b>	<b>118 747</b>
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>	<b>818 766</b>	<b>497 145</b>	<b>238 628</b>	<b>82 993</b>
Derivatives held for trading	103 574	17 918	70 401	15 255
Equity instruments	6 845	6 842	0	3
Debt instruments	708 347	472 385	168 227	67 735
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>645 227</b>	<b>388 123</b>	<b>245 677</b>	<b>11 427</b>
Equity instruments	8 990	7 777	106	1 107
Debt instruments	636 237	380 346	245 571	10 320
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>	<b>1 898 343</b>	<b>847 783</b>	<b>798 680</b>	<b>251 880</b>
Equity instruments	71 492	60 256	6 110	5 126
Debt instruments	1 826 851	787 527	792 570	246 754
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans and receivables (including finance leases)</b>	<b>57 185 615</b>	<b>22 030 962</b>	<b>33 151 759</b>	<b>2 002 894</b>
Debt instruments	5 070	5 070	0	0
Loans and advances	57 180 545	22 025 892	33 151 759	2 002 894
<b>Held-to-maturity investments</b>	<b>1 408 336</b>	<b>436 078</b>	<b>623 322</b>	<b>348 936</b>
Debt instruments	1 408 336	436 078	623 322	348 936
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>3 206</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2 555</b>	<b>651</b>
Fair value hedges	3 206	0	2 555	651
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tangible assets</b>	<b>1 338 496</b>	<b>1 338 464</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>
Property, plant and equipment	1 316 086	1 316 054	32	0
Investment property	22 410	22 410	0	0
<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>167 502</b>	<b>167 501</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Goodwill	0	0	0	0
Other intangible assets	167 502	167 501	1	0
<b>Investments in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (accounted for using the equity method – including goodwill)</b>	<b>164 655</b>	<b>109 288</b>	<b>55 367</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tax assets</b>	<b>62 005</b>	<b>61 996</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax assets	46 823	46 814	9	0
Deferred tax assets	15 182	15 182	0	0
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>286 813</b>	<b>246 922</b>	<b>35 512</b>	<b>4 379</b>
<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>35 218</b>	<b>35 218</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>69 901 462</b>	<b>29 289 435</b>	<b>37 790 120</b>	<b>2 821 907</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Deposits from central banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>	<b>98 144</b>	<b>19 702</b>	<b>53 839</b>	<b>24 603</b>
Derivatives held for trading	97 972	19 530	53 839	24 603
Short positions	0	0	0	0
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds intended for repurchase in short term)	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities held for trading	172	172	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds)	0	0	0	0
Subordinated liabilities	0	0	0	0

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>	<b>60 077 773</b>	<b>22 764 132</b>	<b>33 797 364</b>	<b>3 516 277</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	13 437 454	2 982 525	10 136 528	318 401
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	43 562 478	19 533 199	20 909 609	3 119 670
Debt certificates (including bonds)	681 988	118 619	521 817	41 552
Subordinated liabilities	1 768 558	39 866	1 728 040	652
Other financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	627 295	89 923	501 370	36 002
<b>Financial liabilities associated with transferred financial assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>26 104</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26 104</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	26 104	0	26 104	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>72 471</b>	<b>53 280</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>17 977</b>
Restructuring	0	0	0	0
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	14 158	8 868	884	4 406
Pensions and other post retirement benefit obligations	15 070	15 070	0	0
Credit commitments and guarantees	21 275	7 652	52	13 571
Onerous contracts	0	0	0	0
Other provisions	21 968	21 690	278	0
<b>Tax liabilities</b>	<b>48 831</b>	<b>48 529</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>5</b>
Current tax liabilities	9 773	9 471	297	5
Deferred tax liabilities	39 058	39 058	0	0
<b>Other liabilities</b>	<b>370 416</b>	<b>236 396</b>	<b>111 274</b>	<b>22 746</b>
<b>Share capital repayable on demand (e.g. cooperative shares)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>60 693 739</b>	<b>23 122 039</b>	<b>33 990 092</b>	<b>3 581 608</b>
<b>EQUITY AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>				
<b>Issued capital</b>	<b>3 297 734</b>	<b>3 297 734</b>		
Paid-in capital	3 297 734	3 297 734		
Unpaid capital which has been called up	0	0		
<b>Share premium</b>	<b>259 361</b>	<b>259 361</b>		
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>142</b>		
Equity component of financial instruments	0	0		
Other equity instruments	142	142		
<b>Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences</b>	<b>206 501</b>	<b>206 501</b>		
Tangible assets	264 560	264 560		
Intangible assets	0	0		
Hedge of net investments in foreign operations (effective portion)	0	0		
Foreign currency translation	0	0		
Cash flow hedges (effective portion)	0	0		
Available-for-sale financial assets	-58 059	-58 059		
Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>Reserves (including retained earnings)</b>	<b>4 822 361</b>	<b>4 822 361</b>		
<b>Treasury shares</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Income from current year</b>	<b>621 624</b>	<b>621 624</b>		
<b>Interim dividends</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>9 207 723</b>	<b>9 207 723</b>		
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>69 901 462</b>	<b>32 329 762</b>	<b>33 990 092</b>	<b>3 581 608</b>

Source: BNB.

1.6.6. INCOME STATEMENT OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009  
(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial and operating income and expenses</b>	<b>2 797 251</b>	<b>1 854 967</b>	<b>904 360</b>	<b>37 924</b>
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>3 852 824</b>	<b>2 013 903</b>	<b>1 738 178</b>	<b>100 743</b>
Cash and cash balances with central banks	25	0	25	0
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	78 817	51 291	23 114	4 412
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	32 229	18 168	13 336	725
Available-for-sale financial assets	73 122	34 313	27 828	10 981
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	3 603 491	1 894 840	1 642 385	66 266
Held-to-maturity investments	53 829	15 280	24 502	14 047
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	11 119	0	6 807	4 312
Other assets	192	11	181	0
<b>Interest expenses</b>	<b>1 740 764</b>	<b>718 170</b>	<b>943 691</b>	<b>78 903</b>
Deposits from central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities held for trading (if accounted for separately)	46 870	41 280	4 097	1 493
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	1 676 668	676 507	929 818	70 343
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	16 828	0	9 769	7 059
Other liabilities	398	383	7	8
<b>Expenses on share capital repayable on demand</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>61</b>
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	419	419	0	0
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	1	1	0	0
Available-for-sale financial assets	433	337	35	61
<b>Fee and commission income</b>	<b>608 095</b>	<b>464 216</b>	<b>124 896</b>	<b>18 983</b>
<b>Fee and commission expenses</b>	<b>65 547</b>	<b>47 529</b>	<b>15 058</b>	<b>2 960</b>
<b>Realised gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>6 055</b>	<b>6 055</b>		
Available-for-sale financial assets	6 774	6 774		
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	45	45		
Held-to-maturity investments	-685	-685		
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	0	0		
Other	-79	-79		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>	<b>97 089</b>	<b>97 089</b>		
Equity instruments and related derivatives	-311	-311		
Interest rate instruments and related derivatives	23 028	23 028		
Foreign exchange trading	80 944	80 944		
Credit risk instruments and related derivatives	0	0		
Commodities and related derivatives	-2	-2		
Other (including hybrid derivatives)	-6 570	-6 570		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>-617</b>	<b>-617</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) from hedge accounting, net</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>86</b>		
<b>Exchange differences, net</b>	<b>8 973</b>	<b>8 973</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) on derecognition of assets other than held for sale, net</b>	<b>8 108</b>	<b>8 108</b>		
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>32 654</b>	<b>32 654</b>		
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>10 558</b>	<b>10 558</b>		
<b>Administration costs</b>	<b>1 229 997</b>			
Staff expenses	519 451			
General and administrative expenses	710 546			
<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>166 674</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	131 349			
Investment properties	208			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	35 117			
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>-15 926</b>			
<b>Impairment</b>	<b>735 151</b>			
<i>Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>733 845</i>			
Financial assets measured at cost (unquoted equity)	0			

(continued)



(continued)

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
Available-for-sale financial assets	120			
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	733 725			
Held-to-maturity investments	0			
<i>Impairment on non-financial assets</i>	<i>1 306</i>			
Property, plant and equipment	114			
Investment properties	0			
Goodwill	0			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	0			
Investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	385			
Other	807			
<b>Negative goodwill immediately recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Share of the profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method</b>	<b>13 766</b>			
<b>Profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>	<b>-85</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>695 036</b>			
<b>Tax expense (income) related to profit or loss from continuing operations</b>	<b>73 412</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>621 624</b>			
<b>Profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>	<b>621 624</b>			
<b>Profit or loss attributable to minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>PROFIT OR LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT</b>	<b>621 624</b>			

Source: BNB.

**1.7. BANK GROUPS\***  
 (as of 30 June 2009)

	BIC	Bank
<b>Group I</b>		
	UNCR9660	Unicredit Bulbank
	STSA9300	DSK Bank
	UBBS9200	United Bulgarian Bank
	RZBB9155	Raiffeisenbank, Bulgaria
	BPBI9920	Eurobank EFG Bulgaria
<b>Group II</b>		
	FINV9150	First Investment Bank
	PIRB9170	Piraeus Bank Bulgaria
	TTBB9400	Société Générale Expressbank
	KORP9220	Corporate Commercial Bank
	BUIB9888	CIBANK
	CECB9790	Central Cooperative Bank
	BUIB9561	Allianz Bank Bulgaria
	CBUN9195	MKB Unionbank
	IORT9120	Investbank
	PRCB9230	ProCredit Bank, Bulgaria
	NASB9620	Bulgarian Development Bank
	SOMB9130	Municipal Bank
	BGUS9160	Bulgarian-American Credit Bank
	IABG9470	International Asset Bank
	BINV9480	Emporiki Bank – Bulgaria
	DEMI9240	D Commerce Bank
	CREX9260	Tokuda Bank
	WEBK9310	NLB West–East Bank
	TEXI9545	Texim Private Entrepreneurial Bank
<b>Group III</b>		
	CRBA9898	Alpha Bank, Bulgaria Branch
	BNPA9440	BNP Paribas S.A., Sofia Branch
	INGB9145	ING Bank N.V., Sofia Branch
	CITI9250	Citibank N.A., Sofia Branch
	TCZB9350	T.C. Ziraat Bank, Sofia Branch

\* Banks are classified only for statistical purposes. The group classification does not imply banks' financial performance evaluation and it should not be interpreted as a rating system.

*Group I:* the five largest banks.  
*Group II:* the rest of the banks.  
*Group III:* foreign bank branches.

Source: BNB.

**1.8. CAPITAL ADEQUACY OF BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009**  
 (under Ordinance No. 8 of the BNB)

(BGN'000)

Items	Group I	Group II	Banking system
<b>TOTAL OWN FUNDS FOR SOLVENCY PURPOSES*</b>	<b>5 757 160</b>	<b>3 643 986</b>	<b>9 401 146</b>
<b>Original own funds</b>	<b>4 821 787</b>	<b>3 282 159</b>	<b>8 103 946</b>
Eligible capital	1 525 405	2 031 690	3 557 095
Eligible reserves	3 382 818	1 136 429	4 519 247
Audited profit for the current year	0	53 594	53 594
Funds for general banking risks	21 994	162 830	184 824
(-) Intangible assets	-108 430	-48 790	-157 220
<b>Additional own funds</b>	<b>1 398 300</b>	<b>628 154</b>	<b>2 026 454</b>
Core additional own funds	352 357	261 135	613 492
Hybrid instruments	177 980	39 117	217 097
Revaluation reserves (on bank premises)	174 377	66 529	240 906
Securities of indeterminate duration and other instruments	0	155 489	155 489
Supplementary additional own funds	1 045 943	367 019	1 412 962
Fixed-term cumulative preferential shares	0	0	0
Subordinated loan capital	1 045 943	368 768	1 414 711
(-) Excess on limits for supplementary additional own funds	0	-1 749	-1 749
(-) Excess on limits for additional own funds	0	0	0
<b>(-) DEDUCTIONS FROM ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL OWN FUNDS</b>	<b>-462 927</b>	<b>-266 327</b>	<b>-729 254</b>
Of which: (-) From original own funds	-231 465	-174 604	-406 069
Of which: (-) From additional own funds	-231 465	-91 730	-323 195
Specific provisions for credit risk in case of use of the standardized approach	-402 283	-159 425	-561 708
<b>TOTAL ORIGINAL OWN FUNDS FOR GENERAL SOLVENCY PURPOSES*</b>	<b>4 590 325</b>	<b>3 107 562</b>	<b>7 697 887</b>
<b>TOTAL ADDITIONAL OWN FUNDS FOR GENERAL SOLVENCY PURPOSES*</b>	<b>1 166 838</b>	<b>536 431</b>	<b>1 703 269</b>
<b>CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS</b>	<b>4 004 496</b>	<b>2 500 348</b>	<b>6 504 844</b>
Total capital requirements for credit, counterparty credit and dilution risks and free deliveries	2 364 137	1 516 263	3 880 400
Settlement/delivery risk	0	0	0
Total capital requirements for position, foreign exchange and commodity risks	28 855	7 586	36 441
Total capital requirements for operational risks (opr)	276 671	143 051	419 722
Other capital requirements	1 334 832	833 449	2 168 281
Surplus (+)/deficit (-) of own funds	1 752 664	1 143 638	2 896 302
<b>SOLVENCY RATIO (%)</b>	<b>17.25</b>	<b>17.49</b>	<b>17.34</b>
<b>ORIGINAL OWN FUNDS SOLVENCY RATIO (%)</b>	<b>13.76</b>	<b>14.91</b>	<b>14.20</b>

\* Used in capital adequacy ratio calculations.

Source: BNB.

**1.9. LIQUIDITY OF BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009**

(under Ordinance No. 11 of the BNB)

(BGN'000)

Items	Total	Assets in pawn/ Overdue assets of 30 or more days	At sight up to 7 days	From 8 days to 1 month	From 1 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months	From 6 to 12 months	Over 1 year
<b>Group I</b>								
LIQUID ASSETS	6 896 172	1 550 662						
ASSETS, TOTAL – inflow	39 362 944	3 788 123	7 859 335	3 463 485	1 298 212	2 165 872	4 549 849	20 026 191
LIABILITIES, TOTAL – outflow	34 654 961		11 427 623	6 311 314	4 857 984	2 847 823	3 741 269	5 468 948
Coefficient of liquid assets	19.90							
Coefficient of liquidity by maturity intervals	0.00		68.77	33.88	11.10	15.99	29.44	117.27
<b>Group II</b>								
LIQUID ASSETS	4 969 700	978 879						
ASSETS, TOTAL – inflow	24 892 085	2 081 753	6 073 298	1 062 512	1 184 862	1 641 174	2 894 203	12 036 036
LIABILITIES, TOTAL – outflow	22 105 014		5 629 438	2 487 778	3 698 895	2 341 081	3 179 908	4 767 914
Coefficient of liquid assets	22.48							
Coefficient of liquidity by maturity intervals			107.88	55.10	22.59	24.65	33.63	108.18
<b>Group III</b>								
LIQUID ASSETS	679 827	0						
ASSETS, TOTAL – inflow	3 528 442	202 596	1 139 707	139 423	190 231	143 475	295 841	1 619 765
LIABILITIES, TOTAL – outflow	3 488 412		2 443 010	321 684	213 190	110 531	190 557	209 440
Coefficient of liquid assets	19.49							
Coefficient of liquidity by maturity intervals			46.65	7.51	9.03	6.73	12.84	68.71
<b>BANKING SYSTEM, TOTAL</b>								
LIQUID ASSETS	12 545 699	2 529 541	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSETS, TOTAL – inflow	67 783 471	6 072 472	15 072 340	4 665 420	2 673 305	3 950 521	7 739 893	33 681 992
LIABILITIES, TOTAL – outflow	60 248 387		19 500 071	9 120 776	8 770 069	5 299 435	7 111 734	10 446 302
Coefficient of liquid assets	20.82							
Coefficient of liquidity by maturity intervals			77.29	32.72	14.03	17.69	29.36	110.21

Source: BNB.

## 1.10. BALANCE SHEETS AND INCOME STATEMENTS OF BANKS BY GROUP

## 1.10.1. BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP I BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Cash and cash balances with central banks</b>	<b>3 469 591</b>	<b>1 751 238</b>	<b>1 669 133</b>	<b>49 220</b>
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>	<b>585 973</b>	<b>359 031</b>	<b>173 700</b>	<b>53 242</b>
Derivatives held for trading	74 380	17 427	54 460	2 493
Equity instruments	1 452	1 452	0	0
Debt instruments	510 141	340 152	119 240	50 749
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>404 790</b>	<b>195 190</b>	<b>200 216</b>	<b>9 384</b>
Equity instruments	8 818	7 777	0	1 041
Debt instruments	395 972	187 413	200 216	8 343
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>	<b>1 086 256</b>	<b>413 858</b>	<b>468 843</b>	<b>203 555</b>
Equity instruments	21 862	16 963	2 115	2 784
Debt instruments	1 064 394	396 895	466 728	200 771
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans and receivables (including finance leases)</b>	<b>33 163 190</b>	<b>14 011 867</b>	<b>18 427 274</b>	<b>724 049</b>
Debt instruments	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances	33 163 190	14 011 867	18 427 274	724 049
<b>Held-to-maturity investments</b>	<b>726 428</b>	<b>15 597</b>	<b>395 255</b>	<b>315 576</b>
Debt instruments	726 428	15 597	395 255	315 576
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	186	0	186	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tangible assets</b>	<b>692 113</b>	<b>692 113</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Property, plant and equipment	690 417	690 417	0	0
Investment property	1 696	1 696	0	0
<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>108 430</b>	<b>108 430</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Goodwill	0	0	0	0
Other intangible assets	108 430	108 430	0	0
<b>Investments in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (accounted for using the equity method – including goodwill)</b>	<b>57 753</b>	<b>57 753</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tax assets</b>	<b>37 067</b>	<b>37 067</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax assets	29 446	29 446	0	0
Deferred tax assets	7 621	7 621	0	0
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>112 848</b>	<b>98 893</b>	<b>12 114</b>	<b>1 841</b>
<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>5 693</b>	<b>5 693</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>40 450 318</b>	<b>17 746 730</b>	<b>21 346 721</b>	<b>1 356 867</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Deposits from central banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>	<b>72 417</b>	<b>18 955</b>	<b>48 681</b>	<b>4 781</b>
Derivatives held for trading	72 417	18 955	48 681	4 781
Short positions	0	0	0	0
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds intended for repurchase in short term)	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities held for trading	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds)	0	0	0	0

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
Subordinated liabilities	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>	<b>34 517 094</b>	<b>14 127 742</b>	<b>18 704 202</b>	<b>1 685 150</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	7 154 141	2 284 739	4 797 968	71 434
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	25 492 314	11 665 284	12 213 314	1 613 716
Debt certificates (including bonds)	292 326	113 582	178 744	0
Subordinated liabilities	1 248 959	28 766	1 220 193	0
Other financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	329 354	35 371	293 983	0
<b>Financial liabilities associated with transferred financial assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>26 104</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26 104</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	26 104	0	26 104	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>65 450</b>	<b>46 281</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>17 977</b>
Restructuring	0	0	0	0
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	14 061	8 771	884	4 406
Pensions and other post retirement benefit obligations	12 022	12 022	0	0
Credit commitments and guarantees	20 078	6 477	30	13 571
Onerous contracts	0	0	0	0
Other provisions	19 289	19 011	278	0
<b>Tax liabilities</b>	<b>29 517</b>	<b>29 517</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax liabilities	564	564	0	0
Deferred tax liabilities	28 953	28 953	0	0
<b>Other liabilities</b>	<b>192 741</b>	<b>133 856</b>	<b>51 684</b>	<b>7 201</b>
<b>Share capital repayable on demand (e.g. cooperative shares)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>34 903 323</b>	<b>14 356 351</b>	<b>18 831 863</b>	<b>1 715 109</b>
<b>EQUITY AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>				
<b>Issued capital</b>	<b>1 525 405</b>	<b>1 525 405</b>		
Paid-in capital	1 525 405	1 525 405		
Unpaid capital which has been called up	0	0		
<b>Share premium</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Equity component of financial instruments	0	0		
Other equity instruments	0	0		
<b>Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences</b>	<b>158 246</b>	<b>158 246</b>		
Tangible assets	196 680	196 680		
Intangible assets	0	0		
Hedge of net investments in foreign operations (effective portion)	0	0		
Foreign currency translation	0	0		
Cash flow hedges (effective portion)	0	0		
Available-for-sale financial assets	-38 434	-38 434		
Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>Reserves (including retained earnings)</b>	<b>3 453 591</b>	<b>3 453 591</b>		
<b>Treasury shares</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Income from current year</b>	<b>409 753</b>	<b>409 753</b>		
<b>Interim dividends</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>5 546 995</b>	<b>5 546 995</b>		
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>40 450 318</b>	<b>19 903 346</b>	<b>18 831 863</b>	<b>1 715 109</b>

Source: BNB.

## 1.10.2. INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP I BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial and operating income and expenses</b>	<b>1 686 526</b>	<b>1 176 733</b>	<b>489 975</b>	<b>19 818</b>
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>2 284 140</b>	<b>1 294 195</b>	<b>938 881</b>	<b>51 064</b>
Cash and cash balances with central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	65 067	41 737	19 616	3 714
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	19 923	9 781	9 917	225
Available-for-sale financial assets	44 087	15 588	19 148	9 351
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	2 115 080	1 225 339	868 909	20 832
Held-to-maturity investments	28 864	1 750	14 484	12 630
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	11 119	0	6 807	4 312
Other assets	0	0	0	0
<b>Interest expenses</b>	<b>973 887</b>	<b>441 331</b>	<b>493 809</b>	<b>38 747</b>
Deposits from central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities held for trading (if accounted for separately)	46 169	41 048	3 660	1 461
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	910 871	400 264	480 380	30 227
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	16 828	0	9 769	7 059
Other liabilities	19	19	0	0
<b>Expenses on share capital repayable on demand</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>60</b>
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	2	2	0	0
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Available-for-sale financial assets	165	99	6	60
<b>Fee and commission income</b>	<b>365 770</b>	<b>302 114</b>	<b>54 463</b>	<b>9 193</b>
<b>Fee and commission expenses</b>	<b>40 037</b>	<b>28 719</b>	<b>9 566</b>	<b>1 752</b>
<b>Realised gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>2 194</b>		
Available-for-sale financial assets	1 701	1 701		
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	0	0		
Held-to-maturity investments	493	493		
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	0	0		
Other	0	0		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>	<b>51 561</b>	<b>51 561</b>		
Equity instruments and related derivatives	99	99		
Interest rate instruments and related derivatives	18 055	18 055		
Foreign exchange trading	33 407	33 407		
Credit risk instruments and related derivatives	0	0		
Commodities and related derivatives	0	0		
Other (including hybrid derivatives)	0	0		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>-859</b>	<b>-859</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) from hedge accounting, net</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>87</b>		
<b>Exchange differences, net</b>	<b>-13 561</b>	<b>-13 561</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) on derecognition of assets other than held for sale, net</b>	<b>7 975</b>	<b>7 975</b>		
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>5 518</b>	<b>5 518</b>		
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>2 542</b>	<b>2 542</b>		
<b>Administration costs</b>	<b>635 051</b>			
Staff expenses	277 266			
General and administrative expenses	357 785			
<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>92 532</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	67 919			
Investment properties	28			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	24 585			
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>-20 252</b>			
<b>Impairment</b>	<b>536 930</b>			
<i>Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>536 431</i>			
Financial assets measured at cost (unquoted equity)	0			
Available-for-sale financial assets	120			
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	536 311			
Held-to-maturity investments	0			

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<i>Impairment on non-financial assets</i>	499			
Property, plant and equipment	114			
Investment properties	0			
Goodwill	0			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	0			
Investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	385			
Other	0			
<b>Negative goodwill immediately recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Share of the profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method</b>	<b>13 766</b>			
<b>Profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>456 031</b>			
<b>Tax expense (income) related to profit or loss from continuing operations</b>	<b>46 278</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>409 753</b>			
<b>Profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>	<b>409 753</b>			
<b>Profit or loss attributable to minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>PROFIT OR LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT</b>	<b>409 753</b>			

Source: BNB.



## 1.10.3. BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP II BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Cash and cash balances with central banks</b>	<b>2 110 646</b>	<b>1 198 952</b>	<b>847 963</b>	<b>63 731</b>
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>	<b>137 147</b>	<b>58 718</b>	<b>50 623</b>	<b>27 806</b>
Derivatives held for trading	18 026	378	6 824	10 824
Equity instruments	5 393	5 390	0	3
Debt instruments	113 728	52 950	43 799	16 979
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>240 437</b>	<b>192 933</b>	<b>45 461</b>	<b>2 043</b>
Equity instruments	172	0	106	66
Debt instruments	240 265	192 933	45 355	1 977
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>	<b>778 268</b>	<b>415 866</b>	<b>314 077</b>	<b>48 325</b>
Equity instruments	49 392	43 055	3 995	2 342
Debt instruments	728 876	372 811	310 082	45 983
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans and receivables (including finance leases)</b>	<b>20 919 323</b>	<b>7 267 293</b>	<b>12 428 748</b>	<b>1 223 282</b>
Debt instruments	5 070	5 070	0	0
Loans and advances	20 914 253	7 262 223	12 428 748	1 223 282
<b>Held-to-maturity investments</b>	<b>681 908</b>	<b>420 481</b>	<b>228 067</b>	<b>33 360</b>
Debt instruments	681 908	420 481	228 067	33 360
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>3 020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2 369</b>	<b>651</b>
Fair value hedges	3 020	0	2 369	651
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tangible assets</b>	<b>591 232</b>	<b>591 200</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>
Property, plant and equipment	570 518	570 486	32	0
Investment property	20 714	20 714	0	0
<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>48 790</b>	<b>48 789</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
Goodwill	0	0	0	0
Other intangible assets	48 790	48 789	1	0
<b>Investments in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (accounted for using the equity method – including goodwill)</b>	<b>106 902</b>	<b>51 535</b>	<b>55 367</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tax assets</b>	<b>18 024</b>	<b>18 015</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax assets	16 308	16 299	9	0
Deferred tax assets	1 716	1 716	0	0
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>163 640</b>	<b>141 120</b>	<b>20 080</b>	<b>2 440</b>
<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>29 525</b>	<b>29 525</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>25 828 862</b>	<b>10 434 427</b>	<b>13 992 797</b>	<b>1 401 638</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Deposits from central banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>	<b>20 685</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>2 505</b>	<b>17 706</b>
Derivatives held for trading	20 513	302	2 505	17 706
Short positions	0	0	0	0
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds intended for repurchase in short term)	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities held for trading	172	172	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds)	0	0	0	0
Subordinated liabilities	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	0	0

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>	<b>22 077 380</b>	<b>7 600 203</b>	<b>12 745 293</b>	<b>1 731 884</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	4 610 898	611 221	3 756 993	242 684
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	16 259 280	6 918 293	7 929 993	1 410 994
Debt certificates (including bonds)	389 662	5 037	343 073	41 552
Subordinated liabilities	519 599	11 100	507 847	652
Other financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	297 941	54 552	207 387	36 002
<b>Financial liabilities associated with transferred financial assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>6 949</b>	<b>6 927</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>
Restructuring	0	0	0	0
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	95	95	0	0
Pensions and other post retirement benefit obligations	2 978	2 978	0	0
Credit commitments and guarantees	1 197	1 175	22	0
Onerous contracts	0	0	0	0
Other provisions	2 679	2 679	0	0
<b>Tax liabilities</b>	<b>18 429</b>	<b>18 127</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>5</b>
Current tax liabilities	8 469	8 167	297	5
Deferred tax liabilities	9 960	9 960	0	0
<b>Other liabilities</b>	<b>129 143</b>	<b>80 215</b>	<b>38 707</b>	<b>10 221</b>
<b>Share capital repayable on demand (e.g. cooperative shares)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>22 252 586</b>	<b>7 705 946</b>	<b>12 786 824</b>	<b>1 759 816</b>
<b>EQUITY AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>				
<b>Issued capital</b>	<b>1 772 329</b>	<b>1 772 329</b>		
Paid-in capital	1 772 329	1 772 329		
Unpaid capital which has been called up	0	0		
<b>Share premium</b>	<b>259 361</b>	<b>259 361</b>		
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Equity component of financial instruments	0	0		
Other equity instruments	0	0		
<b>Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences</b>	<b>50 039</b>	<b>50 039</b>		
Tangible assets	67 443	67 443		
Intangible assets	0	0		
Hedge of net investments in foreign operations (effective portion)	0	0		
Foreign currency translation	0	0		
Cash flow hedges (effective portion)	0	0		
Available-for-sale financial assets	-17 404	-17 404		
Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>Reserves (including retained earnings)</b>	<b>1 269 389</b>	<b>1 269 389</b>		
<b>Treasury shares</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Income from current year</b>	<b>225 158</b>	<b>225 158</b>		
<b>Interim dividends</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>3 576 276</b>	<b>3 576 276</b>		
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>25 828 862</b>	<b>11 282 222</b>	<b>12 786 824</b>	<b>1 759 816</b>

Source: BNB.

## 1.10.4. INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP II BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial and operating income and expenses</b>	<b>989 376</b>	<b>610 139</b>	<b>362 791</b>	<b>16 446</b>
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>1 433 244</b>	<b>661 818</b>	<b>722 522</b>	<b>48 904</b>
Cash and cash balances with central banks	25	0	25	0
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	6 636	3 749	2 406	481
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	12 306	8 387	3 419	500
Available-for-sale financial assets	27 949	18 338	7 981	1 630
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	1 361 171	617 803	698 492	44 876
Held-to-maturity investments	24 965	13 530	10 018	1 417
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Other assets	192	11	181	0
<b>Interest expenses</b>	<b>710 585</b>	<b>251 316</b>	<b>419 654</b>	<b>39 615</b>
Deposits from central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities held for trading (if accounted for separately)	198	198	0	0
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	710 018	250 754	419 654	39 610
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Other liabilities	369	364	0	5
<b>Expenses on share capital repayable on demand</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	417	417	0	0
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	1	1	0	0
Available-for-sale financial assets	267	237	29	1
<b>Fee and commission income</b>	<b>221 430</b>	<b>147 943</b>	<b>65 209</b>	<b>8 278</b>
<b>Fee and commission expenses</b>	<b>23 981</b>	<b>17 544</b>	<b>5 315</b>	<b>1 122</b>
<b>Realised gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>3 857</b>	<b>3 857</b>		
Available-for-sale financial assets	5 069	5 069		
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	45	45		
Held-to-maturity investments	-1 178	-1 178		
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	0	0		
Other	-79	-79		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>	<b>28 568</b>	<b>28 568</b>		
Equity instruments and related derivatives	-410	-410		
Interest rate instruments and related derivatives	7 921	7 921		
Foreign exchange trading	27 629	27 629		
Credit risk instruments and related derivatives	0	0		
Commodities and related derivatives	-2	-2		
Other (including hybrid derivatives)	-6 570	-6 570		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>242</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) from hedge accounting, net</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>-1</b>		
<b>Exchange differences, net</b>	<b>19 102</b>	<b>19 102</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) on derecognition of assets other than held for sale, net</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>168</b>		
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>24 342</b>	<b>24 342</b>		
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>7 695</b>	<b>7 695</b>		
<b>Administration costs</b>	<b>517 180</b>			
Staff expenses	213 332			
General and administrative expenses	303 848			
<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>66 685</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	56 705			
Investment properties	180			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	9 800			
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>4 326</b>			
<b>Impairment</b>	<b>149 779</b>			
<i>Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>148 972</i>			
Financial assets measured at cost (unquoted equity)	0			
Available-for-sale financial assets	0			
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	148 972			
Held-to-maturity investments	0			

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<i>Impairment on non-financial assets</i>	807			
Property, plant and equipment	0			
Investment properties	0			
Goodwill	0			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	0			
Investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	0			
Other	807			
<b>Negative goodwill immediately recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Share of the profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>	<b>-85</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>251 321</b>			
<b>Tax expense (income) related to profit or loss from continuing operations</b>	<b>26 163</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>225 158</b>			
<b>Profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>	<b>225 158</b>			
<b>Profit or loss attributable to minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>PROFIT OR LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT</b>	<b>225 158</b>			

Source: BNB.

## 1.10.5. BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP III BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Cash and cash balances with central banks</b>	<b>307 043</b>	<b>179 765</b>	<b>121 482</b>	<b>5 796</b>
<b>Financial assets held for trading</b>	<b>95 646</b>	<b>79 396</b>	<b>14 305</b>	<b>1 945</b>
Derivatives held for trading	11 168	113	9 117	1 938
Equity instruments	0	0	0	0
Debt instruments	84 478	79 283	5 188	7
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Equity instruments	0	0	0	0
Debt instruments	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Available-for-sale financial assets</b>	<b>33 819</b>	<b>18 059</b>	<b>15 760</b>	<b>0</b>
Equity instruments	238	238	0	0
Debt instruments	33 581	17 821	15 760	0
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Loans and receivables (including finance leases)</b>	<b>3 103 102</b>	<b>751 802</b>	<b>2 295 737</b>	<b>55 563</b>
Debt instruments	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances	3 103 102	751 802	2 295 737	55 563
<b>Held-to-maturity investments</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Debt instruments	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances	0	0	0	0
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tangible assets</b>	<b>55 151</b>	<b>55 151</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Property, plant and equipment	55 151	55 151	0	0
Investment property	0	0	0	0
<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>10 282</b>	<b>10 282</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Goodwill	0	0	0	0
Other intangible assets	10 282	10 282	0	0
<b>Investments in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (accounted for using the equity method – including goodwill)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Tax assets</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>6 914</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax assets	1 069	1 069	0	0
Deferred tax assets	5 845	5 845	0	0
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>10 325</b>	<b>6 909</b>	<b>3 318</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>Non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>3 622 282</b>	<b>1 108 278</b>	<b>2 450 602</b>	<b>63 402</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
<b>Deposits from central banks</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial liabilities held for trading</b>	<b>5 042</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>2 653</b>	<b>2 116</b>
Derivatives held for trading	5 042	273	2 653	2 116
Short positions	0	0	0	0
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds intended for repurchase in short term)	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities held for trading	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	0	0	0	0
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	0	0	0	0
Debt certificates (including bonds)	0	0	0	0
Subordinated liabilities	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	0	0	0	0

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

	Balance sheet value	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>	<b>3 483 299</b>	<b>1 036 187</b>	<b>2 347 869</b>	<b>99 243</b>
Deposits from credit institutions	1 672 415	86 565	1 581 567	4 283
Deposits (other than from credit institutions)	1 810 884	949 622	766 302	94 960
Debt certificates (including bonds)	0	0	0	0
Subordinated liabilities	0	0	0	0
Other financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial liabilities associated with transferred financial assets</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Derivatives – hedge accounting</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Fair value hedges	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedges	0	0	0	0
Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation	0	0	0	0
Fair value hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Cash flow hedge of interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
<b>Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Restructuring	0	0	0	0
Pending legal issues and tax litigation	2	2	0	0
Pensions and other post retirement benefit obligations	70	70	0	0
Credit commitments and guarantees	0	0	0	0
Onerous contracts	0	0	0	0
Other provisions	0	0	0	0
<b>Tax liabilities</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Current tax liabilities	740	740	0	0
Deferred tax liabilities	145	145	0	0
<b>Other liabilities</b>	<b>48 532</b>	<b>22 325</b>	<b>20 883</b>	<b>5 324</b>
<b>Share capital repayable on demand (e.g. cooperative shares)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Liabilities included in disposal groups classified as held for sale</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>3 537 830</b>	<b>1 059 742</b>	<b>2 371 405</b>	<b>106 683</b>
<b>EQUITY AND MINORITY INTEREST</b>				
<b>Issued capital</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Paid-in capital	0	0		
Unpaid capital which has been called up	0	0		
<b>Share premium</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Other equity</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>142</b>		
Equity component of financial instruments	0	0		
Other equity instruments	142	142		
<b>Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences</b>	<b>-1 784</b>	<b>-1 784</b>		
Tangible assets	437	437		
Intangible assets	0	0		
Hedge of net investments in foreign operations (effective portion)	0	0		
Foreign currency translation	0	0		
Cash flow hedges (effective portion)	0	0		
Available-for-sale financial assets	-2 221	-2 221		
Non-current assets or disposal groups held for sale	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>Reserves (including retained earnings)</b>	<b>99 381</b>	<b>99 381</b>		
<b>Treasury shares</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Income from current year</b>	<b>-13 287</b>	<b>-13 287</b>		
<b>Interim dividends</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
Revaluation reserves and other valuation differences	0	0		
Other items	0	0		
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>	<b>84 452</b>	<b>84 452</b>		
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>	<b>3 622 282</b>	<b>1 144 194</b>	<b>2 371 405</b>	<b>106 683</b>

Source: BNB.

## 1.10.6. INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP III BANKS AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<b>Financial and operating income and expenses</b>	<b>121 349</b>	<b>68 095</b>	<b>51 594</b>	<b>1 660</b>
<b>Interest income</b>	<b>135 440</b>	<b>57 890</b>	<b>76 775</b>	<b>775</b>
Cash and cash balances with central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	7 114	5 805	1 092	217
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Available-for-sale financial assets	1 086	387	699	0
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	127 240	51 698	74 984	558
Held-to-maturity investments	0	0	0	0
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Other assets	0	0	0	0
<b>Interest expenses</b>	<b>56 292</b>	<b>25 523</b>	<b>30 228</b>	<b>541</b>
Deposits from central banks	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities held for trading (if accounted for separately)	503	34	437	32
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	55 779	25 489	29 784	506
Derivatives – hedge accounting, interest rate risk	0	0	0	0
Other liabilities	10	0	7	3
<b>Expenses on share capital repayable on demand</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Dividend income</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Financial assets held for trading (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss (if accounted for separately)	0	0	0	0
Available-for-sale financial assets	1	1	0	0
<b>Fee and commission income</b>	<b>20 895</b>	<b>14 159</b>	<b>5 224</b>	<b>1 512</b>
<b>Fee and commission expenses</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>1 266</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Realised gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>		
Available-for-sale financial assets	4	4		
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	0	0		
Held-to-maturity investments	0	0		
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost	0	0		
Other	0	0		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held for trading, net</b>	<b>16 960</b>	<b>16 960</b>		
Equity instruments and related derivatives	0	0		
Interest rate instruments and related derivatives	-2 948	-2 948		
Foreign exchange trading	19 908	19 908		
Credit risk instruments and related derivatives	0	0		
Commodities and related derivatives	0	0		
Other (including hybrid derivatives)	0	0		
<b>Gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) from hedge accounting, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		
<b>Exchange differences, net</b>	<b>3 432</b>	<b>3 432</b>		
<b>Gains (losses) on derecognition of assets other than held for sale, net</b>	<b>-35</b>	<b>-35</b>		
<b>Other operating income</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>2 794</b>		
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>321</b>		
<b>Administration costs</b>	<b>77 766</b>			
Staff expenses	28 853			
General and administrative expenses	48 913			
<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>7 457</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	6 725			
Investment properties	0			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	732			
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Impairment</b>	<b>48 442</b>			
<i>Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>48 442</i>			
Financial assets measured at cost (unquoted equity)	0			
Available-for-sale financial assets	0			
Loans and receivables (including finance leases)	48 442			
Held-to-maturity investments	0			

(continued)

(continued)

(BGN'000)

Continuing operations	Total amount	Including		
		BGN	EUR	Other currencies
<i>Impairment on non-financial assets</i>	0			
Property, plant and equipment	0			
Investment properties	0			
Goodwill	0			
Intangible assets (other than goodwill)	0			
Investments in associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method	0			
Other	0			
<b>Negative goodwill immediately recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Share of the profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>Profit or loss from non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale not qualifying as discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>-12 316</b>			
Tax expense (income) related to profit or loss from continuing operations	971			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>-13 287</b>			
<b>Profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>TOTAL PROFIT OR LOSS AFTER TAX AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>	<b>-13 287</b>			
<b>Profit or loss attributable to minority interest</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>PROFIT OR LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT</b>	<b>-13 287</b>			

Source: BNB.



# 1.11. REPORTS ON CLASSIFIED RISK EXPOSURES AND ALLOCATION OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS FOR CREDIT RISK OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AND OF BANKS BY GROUP (UNDER ORDINANCE NO. 9 OF THE BNB)

## 1.11.1. REPORT ON CLASSIFIED RISK EXPOSURES AND ALLOCATION OF SPECIFIC PROVISIONS FOR CREDIT RISK OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER 2009

(BGN'000)

Items	Watch exposures			Non-performing exposures				Loss				Total specific provisions for credit risk				
	Value before impairment as per IAS 39	Impairment as per IAS 39	Carrying amount	Risk value	Specific provisions for credit risk	Value before impairment as per IAS 39	Impairment as per IAS 39	Carrying amount	Risk value	Specific provisions for credit risk	Value before impairment as per IAS 39		Impairment as per IAS 39	Carrying amount	Risk value	Specific provisions for credit risk
a	1	2	3	4	5=3-4	6	7	8	9	10=8-9	11	12	13	14	15=13-14	16=5+10+15
<b>A. Classified risk exposures (provisioned)</b>	<b>989 848</b>	<b>7 812</b>	<b>982 037</b>	<b>898 028</b>	<b>84 009</b>	<b>249 134</b>	<b>22 494</b>	<b>226 640</b>	<b>142 110</b>	<b>84 530</b>	<b>696 174</b>	<b>196 804</b>	<b>499 371</b>	<b>106 239</b>	<b>393 132</b>	<b>561 671</b>
<b>B. Classified risk exposures (non-provisioned)</b>	<b>2 210 532</b>	<b>101 384</b>	<b>2 109 147</b>			<b>829 529</b>	<b>153 116</b>	<b>676 413</b>			<b>1 146 548</b>	<b>837 459</b>	<b>309 090</b>			
<b>Total (A + B)</b>	<b>3 200 380</b>	<b>109 196</b>	<b>3 091 184</b>	<b>898 028</b>	<b>84 009</b>	<b>1 078 663</b>	<b>175 610</b>	<b>903 053</b>	<b>142 110</b>	<b>84 530</b>	<b>1 842 722</b>	<b>1 034 263</b>	<b>808 461</b>	<b>106 239</b>	<b>393 132</b>	<b>561 671</b>
Items	Value before impairment as per IAS 39	Impairment as per IAS 39	Risk of losses according to Ordinance No. 9 (on standard exposures on a portfolio basis)		Risk of losses according to Ordinance No. 9 (on country risk on a portfolio basis)		Carrying amount	Risk value	Specific provisions for credit risk	D. Other risk exposures	Carrying amount					
			%	Amount	%	Amount					a					
a	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9=7-8		a					
<b>C. Risk exposures on a portfolio basis (provisioned)</b>	<b>99 024</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>98 784</b>	<b>98 747</b>	<b>37</b>		<b>49 175 961</b>					

METHODOLOGICAL NOTES: Changes in the report on classified exposures and allocated provisions for credit risk reflect amendments to BNB Ordinance No. 9 effective as of 31 March 2009 (Darjaven Vestnik, issue 21 of 20 March 2009).

Source: BNB.





## 1.12. INTERBANK MONEY MARKET\*

September 2009	Volumes (BGN'000)				Interest rates			Excess reserves** (BGN'000)
	Deposits	Repo agreements	Purchases of government securities	Total volume	On extended deposits	On repo agreements	Daily, average	
1	286 300	29 525	0	315 825	1.54	1.91	1.57	- 202 327
2	302 300	20 474	19 566	342 340	1.54	1.53	1.54	- 76 536
3	287 200	23 059	1 259	311 518	1.54	1.63	1.55	- 99 930
4	291 000	15 918	5 917	312 835	1.60	1.49	1.60	38 810
7	284 050	19 199	19 197	322 446	1.66	1.60	1.65	250 461
8	308 800	16 634	0	325 434	1.82	1.61	1.81	244 022
9	309 100	23 846	0	332 946	1.66	1.75	1.67	260 373
10	312 600	21 096	0	333 696	1.79	1.65	1.78	44 770
11	302 500	0	0	302 500	1.76		1.76	25 046
14	271 500	22 187	0	293 687	1.74	1.72	1.74	- 173 086
15	233 800	32 348	1 263	267 411	1.76	1.83	1.77	- 176 657
16	204 100	28 645	0	232 745	1.84	1.85	1.84	- 58 979
17	241 800	35 648	0	277 448	1.82	1.90	1.83	- 5 551
18	275 100	22 350	0	297 450	1.79	1.79	1.79	51 954
23	233 300	38 971	819	273 090	1.60	1.69	1.61	114 953
24	292 300	37 188	429	329 917	1.72	1.90	1.74	172 048
25	285 800	33 784	0	319 584	1.41	1.62	1.43	66 793
26	146 700	4 950	0	151 650	1.19	1.27	1.19	141 957
28	284 550	17 400	0	301 950	1.14	2.27	1.20	- 91 227
29	244 300	25 170	9 893	279 363	1.03	1.11	1.04	- 236 207
30	287 600	45 290	5 868	338 758	1.01	1.57	1.08	757 504
<b>Monthly, average</b>	<b>270 700</b>	<b>24 461</b>	<b>3 058</b>	<b>298 219</b>	<b>1.58</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.59</b>	<b>45 874</b>

\*Including transactions of banks and non-bank financial institutions, which are primary dealers of government securities and which have current accounts with the BNB.

\*\*The period of excess reserves' statistical reporting (a calendar month) does not coincide with the period of minimum required reserves' maintenance under BNB Ordinance No. 21. Data on holidays are also used in calculating the daily average amount of excess reserves for the respective month.

Note: The average daily interest rate is the average-weighted rate of the operations effected during the day.

Source: BNB.

1.13. FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET  
(EUR)

September 2009	BNB with banks		BNB with final customers		Interbank transactions	Banks with final customers	
	bought	sold	bought	sold		bought	sold
1	379 000 000	373 000 000	1 248 689	233 857	218 131	64 509 320	75 027 792
2	474 000 000	454 300 000	125 558	108 598	466 367	83 465 431	57 709 464
3	320 000 000	327 000 000	177 802	376 823	337 416	57 188 971	50 339 123
4	445 200 000	448 700 000	17 503	135 055	122 704	58 344 957	51 031 314
7	323 900 000	371 100 000	42 701	62 029	6 907 300	61 480 648	72 998 650
8	430 650 000	428 500 000	35 888	292 678	4 103 641	75 904 510	65 378 191
9	397 000 000	376 800 000	18 421	1 535 796	443 768	69 436 931	48 702 725
10	380 700 000	372 000 000	881 029	794 278	622 518	84 655 640	66 599 401
11	540 900 000	492 000 000	273 873	1 098 993	2 195 354	116 935 948	79 612 074
14	473 150 000	432 600 000	324 331	757 723	2 236 399	73 265 391	61 482 605
15	489 900 000	466 200 000	37 736 800	451 163	1 074 256	64 601 963	69 138 450
16	435 800 000	423 200 000	20 360	748 140	1 954 266	55 437 278	69 969 764
17	458 700 000	477 400 000	2 374 675	255 894	80 000	86 996 249	64 106 576
18	484 100 000	382 400 000	174 268	2 533 291	792 410	73 210 948	77 236 149
23	444 475 000	455 700 000	253 254	1 256 742	2 148 353	86 112 091	169 095 640
24	374 000 000	377 500 000	66 665	215 627	2 673 635	71 462 781	72 765 643
25	380 700 000	391 000 000	77 206	337 215	997 683	67 313 711	95 243 805
26	0	400 000	111 343	739 880	88 616	26 077 614	126 794 203
28	319 511 292	364 000 000	58 566	405 193	13 627 331	71 193 329	87 713 600
29	323 400 000	457 000 000	272 177	298 524	13 013 972	66 258 504	80 902 272
30	497 500 000	467 500 000	1 828 144	143 643	10 212 438	74 821 518	125 612 725
<b>Monthly, total</b>	<b>8 372 586 292</b>	<b>8 338 300 000</b>	<b>46 119 253</b>	<b>12 781 142</b>	<b>64 316 558</b>	<b>1 488 673 733</b>	<b>1 667 460 166</b>
<b>Daily, average</b>	<b>398 694 585</b>	<b>397 061 905</b>	<b>2 196 155</b>	<b>608 626</b>	<b>3 062 693</b>	<b>70 889 225</b>	<b>79 402 865</b>

Source: BNB.

**1.14. CURRENCY (INCLUDING EURO COMPONENTS)  
BOUGHT AND SOLD AT BNB REGIONAL CASH  
CENTRES\***

(EUR'000)

	Foreign exchange bought**	Foreign exchange sold***
I.2008	120	6 277
II.2008	83	3 764
III.2008	121	1 569
IV.2008	75	2 610
V.2008	97	2 759
VI.2008	128	1 274
VII.2008	102	688
VIII.2008	103	985
IX.2008	115	3 632
X.2008	119	9 764
XI.2008	74	5 127
XII.2008	62	7 693
I.2009	94	5 499
II.2009	95	1 712
III.2009	942	1 945
IV.2009	81	3 223
V.2009	86	3 944
VI.2009	59	3 740
VII.2009	181	1 832
VIII.2009	62	1 144
IX.2009	61	1 916
X.2009	58	1 320
incl. daily		
1	1	28
2	2	41
5	7	93
6	2	30
7	1	37
8	1	39
9	3	71
12	2	20
13	1	26
14	0	19
15	3	9
16	0	114
19	1	216
20	4	74
21	2	22
22	1	58
23	2	79
26	2	31
27	3	173
28	6	33
29	2	71
30	12	38

\* Transactions with individuals only.

\*\* All currencies included in the euro.

\*\*\* Euro only.

Source: BNB.

**1.15. BASE INTEREST RATE**

Effective as of	Base interest rate	
	Simple annual	Effective annual
1.I.2008	4.68	4.78
1.II.2008	4.75	4.85
1.III.2008	4.83	4.94
1.IV.2008	4.85	4.96
1.V.2008	4.93	5.04
1.VI.2008	4.96	5.07
1.VII.2008	5.06	5.18
1.VIII.2008	5.25	5.38
1.IX.2008	5.23	5.36
1.X.2008	5.38	5.51
1.XI.2008	5.72	5.87
1.XII.2008	5.77	5.93
1.I.2009	5.17	5.29
1.II.2009	3.92	3.99
1.III.2009	3.49	3.55
1.IV.2009	3.53	3.59
1.V.2009	2.27	2.29
1.VI.2009	2.35	2.38
1.VII.2009	2.24	2.26
1.VIII.2009	1.71	1.72
1.IX.2009	1.57	1.58
1.X.2009	1.46	1.47
1.XI.2009	0.61	0.61

Source: BNB.

1.16. INTEREST RATES<sup>1</sup> ON NEW BUSINESS ON LOANS, OTHER THAN OVERDRAFT, BY PERIOD OF INITIAL RATE FIXATION

	Non-financial corporations						Households							
	Loans up to EUR 1 million			Loans over EUR 1 million			Consumer loans		Housing loans		Other loans			
	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Annual percentage rate of charge	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Annual percentage rate of charge	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year
<b>2008</b>														
IX	11.24	11.27	8.80	8.80	11.59	11.60	12.37	9.45	9.46	10.24	12.52	10.24	12.52	12.52
X	11.35	11.38	10.46	10.48	12.07	12.08	12.84	9.49	9.51	10.36	12.61	10.36	12.61	12.62
XI	11.63	11.65	10.25	10.25	12.41	12.42	13.31	10.48	10.48	11.13	13.22	11.13	13.22	13.23
XII	11.78	11.83	10.93	10.93	12.41	12.45	13.56	10.23	10.23	10.74	12.32	10.74	12.32	12.35
<b>2009</b>														
I	11.99	12.06	9.82	9.82	12.42	12.43	13.61	10.49	10.49	11.25	13.32	11.25	13.32	13.35
II	11.56	11.60	8.34	8.34	12.50	12.51	13.72	9.95	9.95	10.63	13.84	10.63	13.84	13.94
III	11.27	11.39	10.76	10.98	12.27	12.28	13.44	9.65	9.65	10.38	12.74	10.38	12.74	13.29
IV	11.25	11.34	9.74	9.85	12.92	12.94	14.02	9.81	9.83	10.51	13.55	10.51	13.55	13.57
V	11.16	11.25	9.27	9.29	13.96	13.98	15.01	10.39	10.39	11.01	12.98	11.01	12.98	12.99
VI	10.87	11.02	10.87	11.31	14.22	14.23	15.31	10.39	10.42	11.24	12.61	11.24	12.61	12.61
VII	10.55	10.89	10.31	10.31	14.15	14.16	15.20	10.52	10.52	11.43	11.90	11.43	11.90	11.98
VIII	11.00	11.07	8.95	8.95	13.96	13.96	15.25	10.13	10.14	10.96	12.33	10.96	12.33	12.39
IX	10.80	10.85	8.32	8.32	13.96	13.97	15.26	10.48	10.48	11.28	12.67	11.28	12.67	12.67

<sup>1</sup> Interest rates were on lev instruments.

Source: BNB.

1.17. VOLUMES<sup>1</sup> ON NEW BUSINESS ON LOANS, OTHER THAN OVERDRAFT, BY PERIOD OF INITIAL RATE FIXATION

(million BGN)

	Non-financial corporations				Households						
	Loans up to EUR 1 million		Loans over EUR 1 million		Consumer loans		Housing loans		Other loans		
	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	Total	of which: with a term of initial fixation of up to 1 year	
<b>2008</b>											
IX	114.7	112.9	95.3	95.3	319.2	316.6	71.8	71.3	39.4	39.4	
X	112.6	109.4	115.3	111.3	264.0	262.2	63.6	63.1	32.8	32.7	
XI	75.2	73.6	74.6	74.6	117.6	116.8	40.9	40.9	13.3	13.3	
XII	59.8	58.1	145.9	145.9	75.8	74.9	34.3	34.3	11.7	11.6	
<b>2009</b>											
I	30.6	30.0	68.7	68.7	64.0	63.6	15.6	15.6	7.1	7.0	
II	52.6	50.9	39.7	39.7	87.0	86.4	15.9	15.9	12.5	12.2	
III	68.9	63.7	91.9	79.2	129.4	128.6	30.8	30.8	19.2	17.0	
IV	70.9	68.4	28.1	26.1	138.5	137.8	33.1	32.5	15.5	15.5	
V	49.8	48.1	98.0	96.0	115.7	115.1	22.9	22.9	13.8	13.8	
VI	90.5	85.4	27.1	23.1	145.6	145.1	32.4	32.1	16.0	15.6	
VII	112.5	98.8	89.6	89.4	138.3	137.7	35.8	35.8	25.8	25.3	
VIII	98.0	94.8	55.9	55.9	107.6	107.1	30.0	30.0	26.8	26.5	
IX	98.2	95.8	72.1	72.1	104.3	103.9	31.1	31.0	21.8	21.8	

<sup>1</sup> Volumes were on lev instruments.

Source: BNB.

1.18. INTEREST RATES<sup>1</sup> ON BALANCES ON LOANS

	Loans other than overdraft												Overdraft <sup>2</sup>				
	Non-financial corporations				Households				Non-financial corporations				Households				
	Consumer loans		Housing loans		Other loans		Consumer loans		Housing loans		Other loans		Non-financial corporations		Households		
	up to 1 year	from 1 to 5 years	over 5 years	up to 1 year	from 1 to 5 years	over 5 years	from 1 to 5 years	over 5 years	Total	of which: over 5 years	Total	of which: from 1 to 5 years	Total	of which: from 1 to 5 years	Total	of which: from 1 to 5 years	
<b>2008</b>																	
IX	10.32	10.73	10.61	12.82	12.38	10.85	9.02	8.99	12.58	13.53	9.84	13.01					
X	10.78	11.02	11.09	13.45	12.90	11.65	9.18	9.15	12.77	13.70	10.24	13.37					
XI	11.01	11.35	11.80	14.01	13.29	12.02	9.74	9.72	12.90	13.78	10.36	13.58					
XII	11.09	11.43	11.88	14.34	13.43	12.08	9.84	9.81	12.98	13.91	10.36	13.64					
<b>2009</b>																	
I	10.69	11.14	11.59	14.51	13.36	12.04	9.78	9.76	12.88	13.93	10.53	13.71					
II	10.63	10.91	11.28	14.47	13.14	11.91	9.61	9.59	12.88	13.99	9.95	13.70					
III	10.72	10.92	11.33	14.32	13.11	11.89	9.62	9.60	12.94	14.09	9.76	14.00					
IV	10.64	10.84	11.26	14.47	13.19	11.99	9.63	9.61	13.02	14.17	9.59	14.62					
V	10.72	10.73	11.07	14.58	13.15	11.98	9.57	9.55	12.88	13.98	9.60	14.77					
VI	11.13	10.77	11.07	14.42	13.24	12.07	9.66	9.64	12.78	13.74	9.71	14.88					
VII	10.41	10.83	10.95	14.63	13.26	12.07	9.63	9.61	12.74	13.68	9.66	15.38					
VIII	10.47	10.76	10.87	15.30	13.25	12.07	9.60	9.58	12.58	13.64	9.67	15.38					
IX	10.49	10.64	10.75	15.68	13.22	12.03	9.59	9.57	12.45	13.55	9.59	15.41					

<sup>1</sup> Interest rates refer to lev instruments.

<sup>2</sup> Interest rates and volumes on overdrafts on new business and on balances coincide.

Source: BNB.



1.19. VOLUMES<sup>1</sup> ON BALANCES ON LOANS

	(million BGN)													
	Loans other than overdraft												Overdraft <sup>2</sup>	
	Non-financial corporations				Consumer loans				Households					Non-financial corporations
	up to 1 year	from 1 to 5 years	over 5 years		up to 1 year	from 1 to 5 years	over 5 years		Total	of which: over 5 years	Other loans	of which: from 1 to 5 years	Households	
<b>2008</b>														
IX	828.0	1855.1	2023.9	22.6	1398.9	4698.4	3879.2	3819.4	772.1	386.8	3576.2	1556.1		
X	786.5	1812.2	2013.1	22.7	1391.1	4748.1	3880.7	3822.4	754.3	375.6	3607.6	1600.8		
XI	744.3	1818.0	2009.9	20.6	1364.1	4739.6	3878.6	3823.1	739.7	364.2	3676.0	1622.8		
XII	668.7	1797.5	2000.7	18.9	1320.8	4696.5	3854.6	3800.8	709.2	350.4	3580.8	1638.0		
<b>2009</b>														
I	592.6	1754.5	2024.2	17.4	1281.6	4646.0	3812.6	3761.3	682.5	335.0	3664.9	1659.0		
II	566.3	1707.0	2030.7	15.9	1247.0	4618.6	3783.7	3734.7	657.1	321.7	3653.0	1652.7		
III	478.8	1689.7	2058.1	14.8	1227.5	4665.3	4017.5	3966.7	641.0	311.0	3589.8	1689.6		
IV	445.7	1641.5	2053.4	14.1	1204.9	4654.8	3986.8	3937.6	628.6	303.5	3716.4	1686.1		
V	437.2	1590.7	2068.9	13.1	1176.7	4627.9	3950.6	3903.3	612.7	292.6	3666.1	1707.5		
VI	408.2	1554.8	2026.3	13.6	1150.5	4586.6	3888.8	3843.8	589.2	282.5	3638.8	1724.5		
VII	437.8	1536.9	2033.9	13.3	1128.9	4564.3	3850.9	3807.7	581.5	274.3	3500.4	1676.9		
VIII	439.7	1523.3	2014.2	12.2	1098.9	4526.0	3799.1	3756.9	578.6	261.6	3458.9	1670.3		
IX	437.2	1503.9	1996.4	12.2	1100.9	4701.3	3796.8	3754.9	576.3	251.5	3441.8	1676.2		

<sup>1</sup> Volumes refer to lev instruments.

<sup>2</sup> Interest rates and volumes on overdrafts on new business and on balances coincide.

Source: BNB.

1.20. INTEREST RATES<sup>1</sup> ON NEW BUSINESS ON DEPOSITS WITH AGREED MATURITY

		Non-financial corporations		Households	
		Total	of which:	Total	of which:
			up to 1 year		up to 1 year
<b>2008</b>	IX	5.76	5.81	5.98	5.97
	X	5.71	5.73	6.28	6.28
	XI	6.25	6.32	7.09	7.08
	XII	6.63	6.73	8.03	8.03
<b>2009</b>	I	6.59	6.60	8.14	8.16
	II	5.80	5.79	7.71	7.74
	III	6.00	5.89	7.81	7.82
	IV	5.79	5.68	8.11	8.12
	V	5.69	5.66	8.23	8.24
	VI	6.69	6.63	8.15	8.15
	VII	6.36	6.37	7.99	7.98
	VIII	6.58	6.56	8.20	8.19
	IX	5.74	5.77	7.95	7.95

<sup>1</sup> Interest rates refer to lev instruments.

Source: BNB.

1.21. VOLUMES<sup>1</sup> ON NEW BUSINESS ON DEPOSITS WITH AGREED MATURITY

(million BGN)

		Non-financial corporations		Households	
		Total	of which:	Total	of which:
			up to 1 year		up to 1 year
<b>2008</b>	IX	1788.7	1715.4	552.5	542.2
	X	2087.4	2003.1	626.3	618.4
	XI	1743.3	1670.4	641.3	631.9
	XII	2253.5	2211.3	1050.7	1036.9
<b>2009</b>	I	1686.8	1672.7	954.7	937.4
	II	1299.5	1288.8	758.4	739.7
	III	1068.7	1032.4	911.4	886.9
	IV	1087.8	1046.9	995.2	976.2
	V	917.8	904.3	832.5	826.6
	VI	1278.6	1231.8	913.1	907.2
	VII	1155.0	1143.5	895.2	889.7
	VIII	891.6	874.3	959.1	952.8
	IX	856.7	852.9	879.0	875.6

<sup>1</sup> Volumes refer to lev instruments.

Source: BNB.

1.22. INTEREST RATES<sup>1</sup> ON BALANCES ON DEPOSITS

		Non-financial corporations			Households		
		Overnight deposits <sup>2</sup>	Deposits with agreed maturity		Overnight deposits <sup>2</sup>	Deposits with agreed maturity	
			up to 2 years	over 2 years		up to 2 years	over 2 years
<b>2008</b>	IX	0.79	5.36	3.69	0.89	5.27	6.87
	X	0.78	5.47	3.99	0.89	5.27	6.85
	XI	0.85	5.76	3.89	0.91	5.52	6.90
	XII	0.72	6.13	1.90	0.91	5.99	6.88
<b>2009</b>	I	0.55	6.06	2.76	0.99	6.36	6.96
	II	0.58	5.92	2.63	1.01	6.52	6.97
	III	0.53	6.01	2.72	1.05	6.74	7.02
	IV	0.55	5.84	2.86	1.08	6.88	7.07
	V	0.55	5.91	3.02	1.06	6.98	7.08
	VI	0.55	6.11	4.60	1.06	7.09	7.13
	VII	0.56	6.05	4.64	0.96	7.17	7.15
	VIII	0.54	6.23	4.88	0.97	7.24	7.15
	IX	0.54	6.03	5.00	0.96	7.28	7.13

<sup>1</sup> Interest rates refer to lev instruments.

<sup>2</sup> Interest rates and volumes on overnight deposits on new business and on balances coincide.

Source: BNB.

1.23. VOLUMES<sup>1</sup> ON BALANCES ON DEPOSITS

(million BGN)

		Non-financial corporations			Households		
		Overnight deposits <sup>2</sup>	Deposits with agreed maturity		Overnight deposits <sup>2</sup>	Deposits with agreed maturity	
			up to 2 years	over 2 years		up to 2 years	over 2 years
<b>2008</b>	IX	4870.0	2513.9	131.7	2624.3	4219.7	281.9
	X	4404.1	2496.9	137.5	2514.7	4182.1	275.3
	XI	4315.7	2325.2	139.9	2518.2	4265.6	272.3
	XII	4963.6	2713.9	101.0	2655.7	4665.3	259.9
<b>2009</b>	I	4552.5	2445.0	90.7	2472.8	4952.8	255.4
	II	4178.1	2656.6	81.7	2497.2	5108.9	250.7
	III	4195.4	2626.6	80.0	2392.1	5197.7	243.6
	IV	3978.7	2665.3	77.2	2466.4	5254.4	239.4
	V	4033.7	2562.8	77.6	2341.1	5247.6	234.4
	VI	4164.2	2442.5	99.7	2335.5	5342.7	225.4
	VII	3943.1	2465.6	98.2	2357.1	5426.6	220.3
	VIII	4085.4	2310.9	98.7	2328.1	5536.2	214.8
	IX	4033.8	2364.8	96.3	2288.5	5620.5	210.5

<sup>1</sup> Volumes refer to lev instruments.

<sup>2</sup> Interest rates and volumes on overnight deposits on new business and on balances coincide.

Source: BNB.

## 1.24. YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

		Yield on BGN-denominated interest-bearing government securities on the secondary market <sup>1</sup>				Long-term interest rate <sup>3</sup>
		3 years	5 years	7 years <sup>2</sup>	10 years	
2008	IX	-	-	-	5.87	5.17
	X	5.11	6.62	-	6.44	5.17
	XI	-	-	-	7.94	6.00
	XII	3.38	4.09	-	7.68	7.76
2009	I	-	4.40	6.17	7.23	7.14
	II	-	6.17	4.67	7.19	7.09
	III	-	4.45	4.70	6.73	7.73
	IV	-	4.45	-	7.06	7.24
	V	-	5.88	4.74	7.07	7.08
	VI	-	5.44	-	7.48	7.30
	VII	-	5.07	-	4.28	7.56
	VIII	-	5.33	5.71	7.50	7.77
	IX	-	4.88	5.72	7.06	7.45

<sup>1</sup> The average weighted effective yield achieved on the secondary market during the reporting period. The yield is calculated using the ISMA formula at ACT/365 day count convention.

<sup>2</sup> Government securities with maturity of seven years also include issues of seven years and three months.

<sup>3</sup> LTIR – long-term interest rate for convergence assessment purposes. It is determined on the basis of the secondary market yield to maturity of a long-term bond (benchmark) issued by the Ministry of Finance (*Central Government* sector) and denominated in national currency. The ISMA formula at ACT/365 day count convention is used.

Source: BNB.

1.25. INTERBANK MARKET INDICES<sup>1</sup>

		BIR <sup>2</sup>	LEONIA	EONIA <sup>3</sup>	SOFIBOR				EURIBOR <sup>3</sup>			
					1 month	3 months	6 months	12 months	1 month	3 months	6 months	12 months
2008	IX	5.23	5.38	4.27	6.80	7.32	7.65	8.67	4.66	5.02	5.22	5.38
	X	5.38	5.72	3.82	7.22	7.69	8.05	8.94	4.83	5.11	5.18	5.25
	XI	5.72	5.77	3.15	7.36	7.89	8.31	9.16	3.84	4.24	4.29	4.35
	XII	5.77	5.17	2.49	7.07	7.74	8.25	9.24	2.99	3.29	3.37	3.45
2009	I	5.17	3.92	1.81	6.21	7.03	7.92	9.31	2.14	2.46	2.54	2.62
	II	3.92	3.49	1.26	5.63	6.61	7.74	9.31	1.63	1.94	2.03	2.14
	III	3.49	3.53	1.06	5.64	6.58	7.86	9.53	1.27	1.64	1.77	1.91
	IV	3.53	2.27	0.84	4.97	6.05	7.47	9.64	1.01	1.42	1.61	1.77
	V	2.27	2.35	0.78	4.80	5.98	7.40	9.71	0.88	1.28	1.48	1.64
	VI	2.35	2.24	0.70	4.75	5.94	7.32	9.74	0.91	1.23	1.44	1.61
	VII	2.24	1.71	0.36	4.40	5.69	7.23	9.71	0.61	0.98	1.21	1.41
	VIII	1.71	1.57	0.35	4.08	5.30	6.64	9.39	0.51	0.86	1.12	1.33
	IX	1.57	1.46	0.36	3.87	5.11	6.44	9.27	0.46	0.77	1.04	1.26

<sup>1</sup> Monthly values are calculated as a simple average of daily values.

<sup>2</sup> Since 1 February 2005, according to a Resolution of the BNB Governing Council, the BIR equals the simple average of the daily values of LEONIA (LEv OverNight Index Average, a reference index of the conducted and settled transactions in overnight deposits in BGN) for the business days of the previous calendar month (base period).

<sup>3</sup> ECB data.

Source: BNB.

**1.26. INTEREST DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN  
BASE INTEREST RATE AND MONTHLY EURO LIBOR**

Date	Base interest rate	Interest rate (EUR) (If)	Interest differential <sup>2</sup>
	effective annual rate (I) <sup>1</sup>		
2.I.2008	4.78	4.23	0.53
1.II.2008	4.85	4.19	0.64
3.III.2008	4.94	4.20	0.71
1.IV.2008	4.96	4.36	0.58
1.V.2008	5.04	4.39	0.63
2.VI.2008	5.07	4.46	0.59
1.VII.2008	5.18	4.45	0.70
1.VIII.2008	5.38	4.48	0.86
1.IX.2008	5.36	4.51	0.81
1.X.2008	5.51	5.07	0.42
3.XI.2008	5.87	4.39	1.42
1.XII.2008	5.93	3.52	2.32
2.I.2009	5.29	2.56	2.67
2.II.2009	3.99	1.73	2.22
2.III.2009	3.55	1.51	2.01
1.IV.2009	3.59	1.11	2.45
1.V.2009	2.29	0.94	1.34
1.VI.2009	2.38	0.93	1.44
1.VII.2009	2.26	0.72	1.53
3.VIII.2009	1.72	0.49	1.23
1.IX.2009	1.58	0.43	1.15
1.X.2009	1.47	0.39	1.07

<sup>1</sup> Calculated on an annual basis.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated according to the formula:  $ID = \left[ \frac{1 + I/100}{1 + If/100} - 1 \right] \times 100$

Sources: BNB, Reuters.

**1.27. QUOTATIONS OF BULGARIAN GLOBAL BONDS**

Date	Global bonds in euro (EUR per EUR 100 nominal value)		Global bonds in US dollars (USD per USD 100 nominal value)	
	bid	offer	bid	offer
1.IX.2009	107.55	108.61	110.09	111.78
2.IX.2009	107.64	108.69	110.21	111.83
3.IX.2009	107.66	108.72	110.54	112.64
4.IX.2009	107.65	108.71	111.12	113.38
7.IX.2009	107.71	108.80	110.42	112.78
8.IX.2009	107.68	108.81	110.68	113.02
9.IX.2009	107.75	108.89	111.17	113.07
10.IX.2009	107.90	109.06	111.57	113.46
11.IX.2009	108.01	109.19	112.15	114.04
14.IX.2009	107.89	109.11	112.42	114.76
15.IX.2009	107.85	109.09	112.30	114.61
16.IX.2009	108.19	109.22	113.60	115.01
17.IX.2009	108.07	109.33	112.81	115.07
18.IX.2009	108.14	109.44	112.87	115.11
21.IX.2009	108.31	109.70	113.54	115.76
22.IX.2009	108.34	109.82	113.56	115.79
23.IX.2009	108.40	109.89	113.79	115.49
24.IX.2009	108.62	110.12	114.55	116.08
25.IX.2009	108.71	110.12	114.28	115.80
28.IX.2009	108.73	110.15	115.07	116.55
29.IX.2009	108.66	110.12	115.14	116.65
30.IX.2009	108.83	110.20	114.86	116.33
1.X.2009	108.93	110.55	114.88	116.73
2.X.2009	109.34	110.66	115.31	116.80
5.X.2009	109.19	110.84	115.18	117.15
6.X.2009	109.33	110.67	115.83	117.78
7.X.2009	109.33	110.68	115.59	117.50
8.X.2009	109.27	110.59	115.76	117.65
9.X.2009	109.13	110.49	115.50	117.40
12.X.2009	109.04	110.46	115.33	117.27
13.X.2009	109.19	110.62	115.55	117.41
14.X.2009	109.12	110.57	115.88	117.86
15.X.2009	109.11	110.54	115.50	117.59
16.X.2009	108.95	110.41	115.55	117.69
19.X.2009	108.80	110.38	115.52	117.65
20.X.2009	108.94	110.53	116.29	118.33
21.X.2009	109.09	110.70	115.80	117.70
22.X.2009	108.83	110.45	115.48	117.38
23.X.2009	108.94	110.41	115.89	117.79
26.X.2009	108.95	110.38	116.24	117.66
27.X.2009	109.05	110.42	116.28	117.66
28.X.2009	108.97	110.33	116.33	117.67
29.X.2009	108.92	110.35	116.48	117.77
30.X.2009	109.21	110.33	116.22	117.50

Source: Reuters.

# 2 External Sector

## 2.1. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS\*

	(million EUR)																
	Data accumulated from the beginning of the year																
	Data accumulated in the last 12 months																
	Monthly data																
	2009																
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	as of 31.VIII. 2008	as of 31.VIII. 2009		
<b>A. Current account<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-211.5</b>	<b>-606.8</b>	<b>-1168.0</b>	<b>-861.0</b>	<b>-965.5</b>	<b>-547.1</b>	<b>-310.8</b>	<b>-554.7</b>	<b>-550.9</b>	<b>-354.2</b>	<b>-234.6</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>284.3</b>	<b>-5051.8</b>	<b>-2202.9</b>	<b>-8316.6</b>	<b>-5804.2</b>
Goods: credit (FOB)	1318.8	1314.1	1292.7	1071.9	934.9	810.7	899.4	966.5	830.7	904.1	997.7	1029.5	984.0	10590.3	7422.5	15471.8	12036.1
Goods: debit (FOB)	-1879.8	-2011.7	-2245.1	-1819.2	-1575.9	-1156.3	-1250.6	-1414.6	-1304.2	-1338.5	-1339.5	-1474.4	-1239.8	-16149.2	-10517.8	-23935.3	-18169.8
Balance on goods <sup>2</sup>	-560.9	-697.6	-952.5	-747.3	-641.0	-345.6	-351.1	-448.1	-473.5	-434.4	-341.8	-444.9	-255.9	-5558.9	-3095.3	-8463.6	-6133.7
Services: credit	804.9	579.1	344.0	297.6	293.4	267.4	260.4	288.5	318.1	362.8	594.0	826.1	776.5	3854.9	3693.8	5220.6	5207.9
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	204.4	152.9	111.9	91.8	83.9	74.2	76.7	84.2	80.9	95.1	145.2	202.2	199.0	1121.5	957.5	1541.0	1398.0
Travel <sup>4</sup>	490.8	296.3	107.2	79.3	107.1	86.3	79.8	95.2	120.3	174.8	333.8	526.9	525.9	1946.1	1943.0	2509.9	2532.9
Other services	109.8	129.9	124.9	126.5	102.4	106.9	103.8	109.2	117.0	92.8	115.0	97.0	51.6	787.4	793.4	1169.6	1277.0
Services: debit	-408.8	-402.6	-445.5	-316.6	-360.3	-337.3	-254.6	-319.7	-351.4	-315.6	-357.3	-319.6	-316.4	-3072.9	-2572.0	-4485.0	-4096.9
Transportation <sup>3</sup>	-139.1	-130.5	-136.4	-99.8	-85.8	-84.1	-75.1	-80.6	-84.3	-89.6	-92.0	-96.2	-101.1	-1016.9	-702.9	-1464.2	-1155.4
Travel <sup>4</sup>	-166.8	-162.1	-144.7	-113.4	-108.3	-108.1	-92.9	-101.6	-111.6	-111.7	-118.3	-126.4	-138.7	-1087.7	-909.4	-1555.1	-1437.8
Other services	-102.8	-110.0	-164.3	-103.4	-166.2	-145.1	-86.7	-137.5	-155.5	-114.3	-147.0	-97.0	-76.5	-968.3	-959.7	-1465.7	-1503.7
Balance on services, net	396.2	176.5	-101.5	-19.0	-66.9	-69.9	5.7	-31.2	-33.3	47.1	236.7	506.5	460.2	782.1	1121.8	735.7	1111.0
Balance on goods and services, net	-164.8	-521.1	-1054.0	-766.2	-708.0	-415.5	-345.4	-479.3	-506.8	-387.3	-105.1	61.6	204.3	-4776.8	-1973.5	-7727.9	-5022.7
Income: credit	165.0	179.2	173.3	153.3	131.6	128.8	119.2	139.1	124.5	130.0	129.9	130.9	138.6	1179.5	1041.0	1738.1	1678.2
Compensation of employees <sup>5</sup>	135.0	146.3	145.5	114.1	99.6	101.6	97.0	94.9	93.4	104.5	102.9	103.1	113.5	951.9	810.9	1405.8	1316.4
Investment income	30.1	32.8	27.8	39.2	31.9	27.2	22.2	44.1	31.1	25.4	27.0	27.8	25.1	227.6	230.1	332.3	361.8
Direct investment income	1.9	3.1	2.0	15.0	2.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.6	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.1	24.7	6.3	35.4	29.3
Portfolio investment income	16.6	18.5	17.4	14.5	16.8	19.0	17.6	23.1	23.0	20.4	20.9	22.2	21.3	99.0	167.5	137.5	234.6
Other investment income	11.5	11.3	8.4	9.6	12.2	7.9	4.5	20.7	6.5	4.4	5.3	4.3	2.7	103.9	56.3	159.4	97.9
Income: debit	-243.3	-273.4	-254.2	-245.7	-390.0	-269.9	-193.4	-214.9	-244.2	-199.4	-290.9	-145.1	-74.6	-1983.5	-1632.6	-2999.0	-2795.8
Compensation of employees	-1.2	-1.6	-2.0	-2.2	-4.5	-1.7	-1.1	-2.0	-2.5	-1.3	-0.9	-1.2	-1.2	-17.5	-11.8	-27.1	-22.2
Investment income	-242.1	-271.7	-252.2	-243.4	-385.4	-268.2	-192.3	-212.9	-241.7	-198.2	-290.0	-144.0	-73.5	-1966.0	-1620.7	-2971.9	-2773.6
Direct investment income	-195.9	-194.1	-192.2	-188.4	-264.0	-147.3	-151.1	-146.9	-198.3	-155.9	-233.5	-96.1	-49.9	-1468.6	-1178.9	-2274.6	-2017.6
Portfolio investment income	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-22.0	0.1	-95.5	-78.0	-95.7	-78.3
Other investment income	-46.1	-77.5	-59.9	-55.0	-121.4	-65.2	-41.2	-65.9	-43.4	-42.2	-56.4	-25.9	-23.7	-401.8	-363.9	-601.6	-677.7
Balance on income, net	-78.2	-94.2	-81.0	-92.4	-258.4	-141.1	-74.2	-75.9	-119.7	-69.5	-161.0	-14.2	64.0	-804.1	-591.6	-1260.9	-1117.5

(continued)

**2.1. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS\***  
 (continued)

	Monthly data												Data accumulated from the beginning of the year		Data accumulated in the last 12 months		
	2009												as of 31.VIII. 2009	as of 31.VIII. 2008	as of 31.VIII. 2009		
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII				
Balance on goods, services and income, net	-243.0	-615.3	-1134.9	-858.7	-966.4	-556.6	-419.6	-555.2	-626.5	-456.7	-266.1	47.4	268.3	-5580.9	-2565.0	-8988.9	-6140.3
Current transfers, net	31.5	8.4	-33.0	-2.3	0.8	9.4	108.9	0.5	75.7	102.5	31.4	17.7	16.0	529.1	362.1	672.3	336.0
Current transfers, credit	81.0	61.9	68.8	56.6	74.0	62.5	195.0	55.1	127.5	148.3	86.1	47.7	54.8	995.2	777.0	1366.7	1038.3
Current transfers, debit	-49.5	-53.5	-101.8	-59.0	-73.2	-53.0	-86.2	-54.6	-51.9	-45.8	-54.7	-30.0	-38.8	-466.2	-414.9	-694.5	-702.3
<b>B. Capital account<sup>1,6,7</sup></b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>151.1</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>356.6</b>	<b>-468.6</b>	<b>405.4</b>
Capital transfers, net	7.2	7.7	5.4	12.5	23.2	151.1	14.0	17.8	108.5	5.3	7.7	11.4	41.0	228.5	356.8	-468.6	405.7
Groups A and B, total	-204.3	-599.1	-1162.6	-848.4	-942.3	-396.0	-297.0	-536.9	-442.4	-348.9	-226.9	76.5	325.3	-4823.3	-1846.3	-8785.3	-5398.8
<b>C. Financial account<sup>1,6</sup></b>	<b>1340.8</b>	<b>1278.7</b>	<b>1002.8</b>	<b>696.9</b>	<b>-354.0</b>	<b>-291.9</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>324.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>429.1</b>	<b>372.4</b>	<b>-50.1</b>	<b>-89.8</b>	<b>8754.2</b>	<b>827.7</b>	<b>14916.3</b>	<b>3452.2</b>
Direct investment, net	700.6	455.1	782.1	172.0	491.2	331.2	138.7	347.3	45.6	196.4	429.4	345.9	48.6	4163.3	1883.2	7347.2	3783.6
Direct investment abroad	49.4	-15.5	-8.1	-11.7	-8.1	-6.3	-7.3	-9.5	-9.6	5.2	-18.6	-4.1	-19.1	-441.9	-69.2	-521.9	-112.6
Equity capital	-10.5	-12.5	-10.1	-15.5	-7.7	-7.0	-6.1	-4.1	-12.6	8.2	-11.7	-4.1	-19.1	-463.4	-56.3	-530.0	-102.1
Reinvested earnings	-1.7	-1.7	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-15.1	0.0	-21.7	-5.4
Other capital	61.6	-1.4	3.3	5.0	0.9	0.8	-1.2	-5.5	2.9	-3.0	-6.9	0.0	0.0	36.6	-12.9	29.9	-5.1
Direct investment in reporting economy <sup>8</sup>	651.2	470.6	790.2	183.7	499.3	337.5	146.0	356.9	55.2	191.1	448.0	350.0	67.6	4605.3	1952.4	7869.1	3896.1
Equity capital	267.6	257.9	202.0	232.5	292.3	88.6	135.7	235.7	213.0	146.5	225.5	408.1	65.0	2324.4	1518.1	4112.6	2502.7
Reinvested earnings	50.5	50.5	34.0	34.0	34.0	32.5	32.5	32.5	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	30.7	381.7	250.8	750.0	403.3
Other capital <sup>9</sup>	333.1	162.3	554.1	-82.8	173.0	216.4	-22.2	88.7	-188.5	14.0	191.8	-88.7	-28.0	1899.1	183.5	3006.4	990.1
Mergers and acquisitions, net <sup>10</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Portfolio investment, net	-28.1	-153.6	113.4	-161.7	-100.2	-118.0	-96.3	-38.1	-30.2	89.4	-95.6	112.6	-1.5	-294.6	-177.5	-562.5	-479.6
Portfolio investment assets <sup>11</sup>	-25.6	-49.1	137.7	-24.4	-73.3	-67.6	-97.5	-44.2	6.2	67.1	-26.9	97.1	2.4	-168.3	-63.3	-296.0	-72.3
Portfolio investment liabilities	-2.5	-104.5	-24.3	-137.3	-26.9	-50.4	1.2	6.1	-36.4	22.3	-68.7	15.6	-3.9	-126.3	-114.2	-266.5	-407.3
Financial derivatives, net	-6.2	1.8	-18.4	-2.2	62.3	18.4	-0.8	-3.0	0.1	-4.1	-0.1	-1.8	-6.2	-87.1	2.6	-91.0	46.2
Other investment, net	674.6	975.4	125.6	688.8	-807.3	-523.6	62.4	18.5	13.7	147.5	38.7	-506.9	-130.7	4972.6	-880.4	8222.6	102.1
Other investment assets	-321.0	355.5	-274.4	256.1	-423.1	-218.0	123.0	343.6	-177.4	-6.8	8.7	-324.8	93.0	233.0	-158.8	963.5	-244.8
Trade credits, net <sup>12</sup>	-3.9	-3.8	27.6	28.2	27.4	3.7	3.5	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-230.1	10.9	-200.8	90.3
Loans	-15.1	-1.5	-18.0	21.2	-20.2	14.3	8.4	-24.4	1.4	14.9	-18.2	-22.1	7.8	-214.9	-18.0	-328.3	-36.5
Currency and deposits <sup>13</sup>	-298.7	368.3	-276.8	205.9	-408.9	-251.6	110.2	371.1	-167.5	-22.1	42.5	-322.4	87.0	438.7	-152.9	314.1	-264.3
Other assets	-3.3	-7.5	-7.3	0.8	-21.4	15.6	0.9	-6.7	-11.3	0.3	-15.5	19.7	-1.8	239.3	1.1	1178.4	-34.2

(continued)

## 2.1. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS\*

(continued)

	Monthly data												Data accumulated from the beginning of the year		Data accumulated in the last 12 months		
	2008						2009						as of 31.VIII. 2008	as of 31.VIII. 2009	as of 31.VIII. 2008	as of 31.VIII. 2009	
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	2008	2009		
Other investment liabilities	995.6	619.9	400.1	432.7	-384.2	-305.6	-60.5	-325.2	191.1	154.3	29.9	-182.1	-223.7	4739.6	-721.6	7259.1	346.8
Trade credits, net <sup>14</sup>	20.9	21.7	-36.8	-38.5	-36.4	-35.5	-35.3	-35.5	-13.8	-13.7	-13.7	0.0	0.0	205.8	-147.5	300.9	-237.4
Loans	360.3	455.4	227.4	220.1	118.3	-164.3	99.7	-230.4	109.0	69.8	201.6	-86.7	15.2	2630.1	13.7	3555.0	1034.8
Currency and deposits	618.7	107.2	227.6	227.2	-428.0	-90.2	-97.1	-61.5	50.7	135.3	-161.5	-101.1	-241.3	1913.4	-566.7	3478.3	-432.7
Other liabilities	-4.3	35.6	-18.2	23.9	-38.0	-15.6	-27.8	2.2	45.2	-37.1	3.5	5.8	2.5	-9.8	-21.2	-75.2	-17.9
Groups A, B and C, total	1136.6	679.6	-159.8	-151.5	-1296.3	-687.9	-193.0	-212.1	-413.2	80.2	145.5	26.4	235.5	3930.9	-1018.6	6131.0	-1946.6
<b>D. Errors and omissions</b>	<b>-397.6</b>	<b>-379.2</b>	<b>-374.6</b>	<b>200.6</b>	<b>-264.2</b>	<b>-46.8</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>418.3</b>	<b>-112.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-206.7</b>	<b>-334.4</b>	<b>-1511.2</b>	<b>-148.9</b>	<b>-2194.0</b>	<b>-966.4</b>
<b>OVERALL BALANCE (groups A, B, C and D)</b>	<b>739.0</b>	<b>300.4</b>	<b>-534.4</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>-1560.5</b>	<b>-734.7</b>	<b>-151.5</b>	<b>-120.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>-32.7</b>	<b>146.2</b>	<b>-180.3</b>	<b>-98.9</b>	<b>2419.7</b>	<b>-1167.5</b>	<b>3937.0</b>	<b>-2913.0</b>
<b>E. Reserves and other financing</b>	<b>-739.0</b>	<b>-300.4</b>	<b>534.4</b>	<b>-49.1</b>	<b>1560.5</b>	<b>734.7</b>	<b>151.5</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>-146.2</b>	<b>180.3</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>-2419.7</b>	<b>1167.5</b>	<b>-3937.0</b>	<b>2913.0</b>
BNB reserve assets <sup>15</sup>	-739.0	-300.4	534.4	-49.1	1560.5	734.7	151.5	120.6	-5.1	32.7	-146.2	180.3	98.9	-2419.7	1167.5	-3937.0	2913.0
Use of Fund credit, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Exceptional financing, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* Analytical reporting of the balance of payments in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual.

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. Revised data for July 2009. The August 2009 balance of payments data are to be revised with the September 2009 report.

<sup>2</sup> Data based on customs declarations processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary data for 2009 provided by the NSI as of 6 October 2009 including IntraStat system data on EU countries and customs declarations data on countries outside the EU.

<sup>4</sup> Imports estimates at FOB prices based on a BNB and NSI methodology.

<sup>5</sup> Freight transportation estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the NSI.

<sup>6</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB and the Ministry of Economy. Data about the number of foreigners who travelled Bulgaria and of Bulgarians who travelled abroad are based on preliminary information provided by the NSI.

<sup>7</sup> Estimates following a methodology of the BNB.

<sup>8</sup> A minus sign denotes flight of capital (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

<sup>9</sup> The *Capital account* includes *Capital transfers* and *Acquisition/Disposal of non-produced non-financial assets*.

<sup>10</sup> Preliminary data. Data provided by the companies with international interest, the Privatisation Agency, the NSI, the Central Depository, banks, etc. Data for 2008 and 2009 include only reinvested earnings of banks.

<sup>11</sup> Data based on reports of residents' obligations on financial credits to non-residents received at the BNB. Due to quarterly reporting of these liabilities, data are subject to revision.

<sup>12</sup> The item includes all transactions associated with acquisitions and mergers.

<sup>13</sup> Data source: banks.

<sup>14</sup> Bulgaria's external claims on trade credits (paid advances and claims on suppliers) are included in this item. Due to quarterly reporting, data are subject to revision.

<sup>15</sup> Other sectors data for 2008 provided by the BIS. Data for 2009 are subject to revision.

Bulgaria's external liabilities on trade credits (received advances and obligations to suppliers) are included in this item. Due to quarterly reporting of these liabilities, data are subject to revision.

<sup>16</sup> Excluding changes in BNB reserve assets due to valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes an increase in reserve assets and a positive sign a decrease.

Source: BNB.



## 2.2. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

## 2.2.1. EXPORTS BY USE, 2009

(million EUR)

Commodity groups	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	Total
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>247.3</b>	<b>273.1</b>	<b>272.3</b>	<b>792.8</b>	<b>270.7</b>	<b>240.6</b>	<b>272.0</b>	<b>783.3</b>	<b>288.8</b>	<b>1864.8</b>
Food	44.9	50.1	50.9	146.0	57.1	49.0	55.3	161.4	56.0	363.3
Cigarettes	4.9	5.5	5.4	15.7	4.6	4.9	4.5	14.0	5.0	34.7
Drink	4.7	5.6	7.2	17.5	7.5	5.1	6.2	18.8	6.8	43.0
Clothing and footwear	110.2	106.3	94.7	311.2	94.5	87.8	107.1	289.3	122.8	723.3
Medical goods and cosmetics	17.3	33.9	42.2	93.4	31.1	26.1	24.8	82.0	23.9	199.2
Housing and home furniture	35.6	43.9	44.6	124.2	45.7	41.4	46.1	133.2	46.3	303.7
Other	29.7	27.9	27.3	84.9	30.2	26.4	28.1	84.6	28.1	197.6
<b>Raw and other materials</b>	<b>366.6</b>	<b>410.9</b>	<b>380.4</b>	<b>1157.9</b>	<b>318.2</b>	<b>400.1</b>	<b>366.9</b>	<b>1085.1</b>	<b>443.3</b>	<b>2686.3</b>
Cast-iron, iron and steel	58.3	42.3	32.7	133.3	39.5	34.5	32.3	106.3	29.7	269.4
Non-ferrous metals	62.9	111.5	104.7	279.1	46.8	105.2	53.5	205.5	110.2	594.8
Chemicals	21.9	21.8	15.9	59.6	17.9	20.3	21.9	60.0	19.8	139.4
Plastics and rubber	18.8	19.9	24.9	63.6	24.8	25.2	28.3	78.3	29.8	171.8
Fertilizers	12.0	0.6	2.3	15.0	0.6	0.7	0.3	1.7	4.4	21.0
Textiles	30.1	36.2	30.1	96.4	31.6	32.3	43.2	107.1	37.2	240.7
Food feedstocks	64.0	72.3	59.0	195.3	51.4	60.1	60.4	171.8	98.3	465.5
Wood and paper, cardboard	11.9	14.3	15.4	41.6	17.1	15.8	17.1	49.9	16.2	107.8
Cement	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	3.0	0.6	5.4
Tobacco	16.3	14.3	13.4	44.0	8.9	9.3	8.7	26.9	11.3	82.2
Other	70.3	76.8	81.1	228.2	78.9	95.6	100.0	274.5	85.7	588.5
<b>Investment goods</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>157.2</b>	<b>189.2</b>	<b>477.0</b>	<b>147.2</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>463.7</b>	<b>163.0</b>	<b>1103.7</b>
Machines, tools and appliances	35.0	46.8	64.1	146.0	44.1	36.0	54.5	134.6	48.8	329.3
Electrical machines	17.2	21.3	24.7	63.3	17.7	24.9	22.2	64.8	23.5	151.6
Transportation facilities	7.3	11.4	23.8	42.4	17.7	14.0	24.9	56.6	14.1	113.1
Spare parts and equipment	28.1	29.5	38.9	96.5	27.5	24.6	30.3	82.4	33.5	212.4
Other	43.0	48.1	37.7	128.8	40.3	39.1	46.0	125.4	43.2	297.4
<b>Non-energy goods, total</b>	<b>744.6</b>	<b>841.2</b>	<b>841.9</b>	<b>2427.7</b>	<b>736.1</b>	<b>779.2</b>	<b>816.8</b>	<b>2332.1</b>	<b>895.1</b>	<b>5654.9</b>
<b>Energy resources</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>124.1</b>	<b>247.8</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>180.6</b>	<b>399.2</b>	<b>134.0</b>	<b>780.9</b>
Oil products	39.3	24.5	103.3	167.1	75.6	109.8	154.9	340.3	101.6	609.0
Other	26.5	33.4	20.8	80.6	18.6	14.7	25.6	58.9	32.4	171.9
Other exports <sup>1</sup>	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.5	2.8
<b>EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)</b>	<b>810.7</b>	<b>899.4</b>	<b>966.5</b>	<b>2676.5</b>	<b>830.7</b>	<b>904.1</b>	<b>997.7</b>	<b>2732.5</b>	<b>1029.5</b>	<b>6438.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including information on exports of goods not classified elsewhere.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data provided by the NSI, including *Intrastat* system data as of 6 October 2009 and customs declarations data as of 4 September 2009.

## 2.2.2. EXPORTS BY USE, 2008

Commodity groups	(million EUR)																
	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>259.3</b>	<b>311.1</b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>857.5</b>	<b>278.3</b>	<b>268.8</b>	<b>296.7</b>	<b>843.8</b>	<b>308.2</b>	<b>255.9</b>	<b>287.1</b>	<b>851.2</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>286.9</b>	<b>254.4</b>	<b>865.3</b>	<b>3417.8</b>
Food	40.4	46.0	49.3	135.7	49.6	45.3	52.5	147.3	45.7	45.1	54.9	145.7	69.1	62.6	57.2	188.9	617.7
Cigarettes	2.2	2.7	2.3	7.2	3.5	3.0	3.0	9.5	3.0	3.0	3.4	9.4	4.0	4.0	4.6	12.5	38.7
Drink	6.2	8.2	9.1	23.5	11.7	10.1	10.8	32.6	11.1	9.4	8.7	29.1	7.9	6.8	5.7	20.4	105.6
Clothing and footwear	126.0	146.4	118.0	390.5	107.3	108.7	123.7	339.7	136.4	104.8	98.5	339.8	109.4	103.3	101.3	314.0	1384.0
Medical goods and cosmetics	19.7	32.8	29.5	82.0	25.6	23.6	28.6	77.7	26.1	24.1	32.1	82.3	32.1	28.3	26.8	87.2	329.2
Housing and home furniture	36.5	43.6	44.7	124.7	48.4	47.5	46.4	142.3	51.8	38.3	57.2	147.3	66.3	51.7	35.8	153.8	568.1
Other	28.3	31.5	34.1	93.9	32.2	30.8	31.8	94.8	34.1	31.1	32.3	97.6	35.2	30.1	23.1	88.4	374.6
<b>Raw and other materials</b>	<b>521.5</b>	<b>555.0</b>	<b>616.5</b>	<b>1693.0</b>	<b>671.0</b>	<b>576.8</b>	<b>571.4</b>	<b>1819.2</b>	<b>696.3</b>	<b>642.5</b>	<b>562.7</b>	<b>1901.5</b>	<b>549.4</b>	<b>437.1</b>	<b>365.0</b>	<b>1351.5</b>	<b>6765.3</b>
Cast-iron, iron and steel	89.1	71.0	79.1	239.3	115.1	81.3	111.4	307.9	97.9	79.5	67.6	245.0	59.6	34.1	54.3	148.0	940.2
Non-ferrous metals	154.4	173.1	213.1	540.6	215.8	162.0	140.3	518.0	165.4	165.6	123.6	454.6	110.4	102.9	61.4	274.7	1788.0
Chemicals	37.4	30.6	43.4	111.4	39.3	33.7	36.3	109.2	31.2	38.6	30.8	100.6	31.8	26.5	34.4	92.7	413.9
Plastics and rubber	32.1	30.4	32.6	95.1	33.4	30.4	31.3	95.1	32.0	27.3	26.1	85.4	30.1	26.5	21.5	78.1	353.7
Fertilizers	5.5	8.3	17.2	31.0	30.4	19.7	6.3	56.3	33.5	24.0	9.5	67.0	7.8	13.0	6.6	27.5	181.9
Textiles	42.7	44.0	41.2	127.9	42.7	40.6	47.0	130.4	44.9	25.0	30.4	100.3	52.5	32.7	28.6	113.7	472.3
Food feedstocks	34.8	49.1	59.0	142.9	58.5	65.2	61.0	184.7	140.4	160.2	125.4	425.9	89.7	69.2	54.9	213.7	967.2
Wood and paper, cardboard	18.8	23.1	25.4	67.3	24.2	24.6	24.4	73.2	23.6	19.7	23.0	66.3	20.6	17.9	13.2	51.8	258.5
Cement	2.3	0.7	0.9	3.9	1.9	2.6	2.8	7.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	4.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	2.3	18.0
Tobacco	16.2	9.9	5.4	31.6	4.6	5.5	9.8	19.8	7.1	10.8	17.6	35.5	31.1	18.2	18.3	67.6	154.5
Other	88.2	114.7	99.1	302.0	105.3	111.2	100.9	317.4	118.3	90.4	107.6	316.3	114.7	95.4	71.3	281.4	1217.1
<b>Investment goods</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>228.7</b>	<b>207.6</b>	<b>614.2</b>	<b>209.3</b>	<b>212.2</b>	<b>272.9</b>	<b>694.4</b>	<b>239.2</b>	<b>161.1</b>	<b>204.2</b>	<b>604.5</b>	<b>227.5</b>	<b>191.9</b>	<b>183.3</b>	<b>602.7</b>	<b>2515.8</b>
Machines, tools and appliances	54.1	72.5	67.3	193.9	65.9	69.6	91.8	227.2	77.7	49.0	59.6	186.3	76.0	67.2	47.9	191.1	798.5
Electrical machines	17.4	20.4	17.5	55.4	19.8	21.4	19.3	60.5	22.2	18.6	20.4	61.2	25.6	26.1	22.3	74.0	251.1
Transportation facilities	3.8	23.9	14.3	42.1	9.4	14.2	30.0	53.6	11.1	7.3	25.1	43.5	18.6	11.0	30.7	60.3	199.5
Spare parts and equipment	49.1	56.2	48.3	153.6	48.1	46.6	49.0	143.6	49.8	39.5	50.3	139.6	50.5	42.5	31.0	124.1	560.9
Other	53.4	55.8	60.1	169.2	66.2	60.4	82.8	209.4	78.4	46.7	48.8	173.9	56.8	45.1	51.3	153.2	705.8
<b>Non-energy goods, total</b>	<b>958.7</b>	<b>1094.9</b>	<b>1111.0</b>	<b>3164.7</b>	<b>1158.6</b>	<b>1057.9</b>	<b>1141.0</b>	<b>3357.5</b>	<b>1243.7</b>	<b>1059.5</b>	<b>1054.0</b>	<b>3357.2</b>	<b>1100.9</b>	<b>915.9</b>	<b>802.7</b>	<b>2819.6</b>	<b>12698.9</b>
<b>Energy resources</b>	<b>155.2</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>213.1</b>	<b>488.0</b>	<b>213.4</b>	<b>265.5</b>	<b>257.0</b>	<b>736.0</b>	<b>280.0</b>	<b>258.8</b>	<b>259.2</b>	<b>798.0</b>	<b>191.4</b>	<b>155.6</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>478.8</b>	<b>2500.8</b>
Oil products	140.0	105.8	187.0	432.8	176.5	231.8	216.8	625.1	238.6	201.5	211.4	651.5	141.7	104.8	86.0	332.4	2041.9
Other	15.2	13.9	26.1	55.1	37.0	33.7	40.2	110.8	41.4	57.3	47.8	146.5	49.7	50.9	45.8	146.4	458.9
Other exports <sup>1</sup>	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.1	4.1
<b>EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)</b>	<b>1114.1</b>	<b>1214.9</b>	<b>1324.4</b>	<b>3653.3</b>	<b>1372.3</b>	<b>1323.6</b>	<b>1398.3</b>	<b>4094.2</b>	<b>1523.9</b>	<b>1318.8</b>	<b>1314.1</b>	<b>4156.8</b>	<b>1292.7</b>	<b>1071.9</b>	<b>934.9</b>	<b>3299.5</b>	<b>15203.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including information on exports of goods not classified elsewhere.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Final data provided by the NSI.

## 2.2.3. IMPORTS BY USE, 2009

(million EUR)

Commodity groups	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	Total
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>255.2</b>	<b>280.7</b>	<b>313.3</b>	<b>849.2</b>	<b>300.8</b>	<b>267.3</b>	<b>282.2</b>	<b>850.4</b>	<b>269.1</b>	<b>1968.7</b>
Food, drink and cigarettes	83.1	87.1	104.4	274.5	104.0	96.3	93.1	293.5	83.9	651.9
Housing and home furniture	49.2	51.4	53.7	154.3	51.9	48.3	56.6	156.9	54.3	365.5
Medical goods and cosmetics	54.0	54.6	61.0	169.6	58.0	51.7	60.5	170.2	58.9	398.7
Clothing and footwear	18.9	29.7	32.2	80.9	28.8	19.5	17.4	65.6	18.7	165.2
Automobiles	14.4	16.1	18.9	49.4	17.0	14.3	15.2	46.4	14.3	110.1
Other	35.6	41.8	43.1	120.5	41.2	37.2	39.4	117.7	39.1	277.4
<b>Raw and other materials</b>	<b>411.5</b>	<b>437.3</b>	<b>447.3</b>	<b>1296.1</b>	<b>449.1</b>	<b>478.3</b>	<b>491.7</b>	<b>1419.2</b>	<b>490.6</b>	<b>3205.9</b>
Ores	44.1	32.7	43.5	120.4	49.7	54.0	46.1	149.9	51.2	321.5
Cast-iron, iron and steel	43.9	55.9	39.4	139.2	37.3	39.1	48.5	124.9	38.9	303.0
Non-ferrous metals	22.4	22.7	13.6	58.8	15.7	20.3	23.8	59.7	20.6	139.1
Textiles	65.2	70.5	76.9	212.6	84.0	93.0	91.9	268.9	78.6	560.1
Wood and paper, cardboard	26.9	28.2	28.6	83.7	27.1	26.1	29.5	82.6	31.6	198.0
Chemicals	31.3	28.3	28.0	87.6	25.9	19.8	24.8	70.5	23.3	181.3
Plastics and rubber	49.6	57.0	61.6	168.2	63.8	62.7	72.6	199.1	73.0	440.2
Food feedstocks	35.6	32.0	34.2	101.8	32.2	26.2	34.5	92.9	36.0	230.7
Hide	3.8	3.8	5.2	12.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	23.1	5.5	41.4
Tobacco	1.6	2.7	6.0	10.3	5.8	29.6	4.6	40.0	10.2	60.6
Other	87.0	103.5	110.2	300.7	100.1	99.8	107.7	307.6	121.8	730.0
<b>Investment goods</b>	<b>338.2</b>	<b>341.6</b>	<b>415.4</b>	<b>1095.3</b>	<b>362.6</b>	<b>342.8</b>	<b>372.9</b>	<b>1078.3</b>	<b>483.7</b>	<b>2657.3</b>
Machines, tools and appliances	107.0	121.5	159.0	387.5	138.5	120.2	136.7	395.4	133.9	916.9
Electrical machines	55.9	47.5	61.8	165.1	49.6	64.9	70.7	185.2	50.9	401.3
Transportation facilities	73.5	64.8	61.4	199.6	49.4	70.5	50.4	170.3	55.2	425.1
Spare parts and equipment	42.4	42.8	43.9	129.2	36.2	39.2	44.5	119.9	100.6	349.7
Other	59.5	65.0	89.3	213.8	88.9	47.9	70.7	207.5	143.0	564.2
<b>Non-energy goods, total</b>	<b>1005.0</b>	<b>1059.6</b>	<b>1176.0</b>	<b>3240.6</b>	<b>1112.6</b>	<b>1088.4</b>	<b>1146.9</b>	<b>3347.9</b>	<b>1243.4</b>	<b>7832.0</b>
<b>Energy resources</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>254.5</b>	<b>308.3</b>	<b>775.3</b>	<b>254.9</b>	<b>317.3</b>	<b>260.8</b>	<b>833.0</b>	<b>297.4</b>	<b>1905.6</b>
<b>Fuels</b>	<b>187.8</b>	<b>228.4</b>	<b>279.4</b>	<b>695.5</b>	<b>220.0</b>	<b>282.6</b>	<b>219.1</b>	<b>721.7</b>	<b>246.0</b>	<b>1663.2</b>
Crude oil and natural gas	138.9	188.0	246.8	573.8	196.2	264.4	208.3	668.9	234.1	1476.8
Coal	37.0	39.2	31.2	107.4	21.3	17.3	10.1	48.8	11.0	167.2
Other fuels	11.8	1.2	1.3	14.4	2.5	0.9	0.6	4.0	0.9	19.3
<b>Other</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>242.4</b>
Oils	24.7	26.1	28.9	79.7	35.0	34.7	41.7	111.3	51.3	242.4
Electricity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other imports <sup>1</sup>	2.5	3.2	3.4	9.1	3.1	2.9	3.3	9.4	3.8	22.3
<b>IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)</b>	<b>1220.0</b>	<b>1317.3</b>	<b>1487.7</b>	<b>4025.0</b>	<b>1370.7</b>	<b>1408.6</b>	<b>1411.0</b>	<b>4190.3</b>	<b>1544.6</b>	<b>9759.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including information on imports of goods in Chapter 99 *Customs Concessions* of the Customs Tariff and imports of goods not classified elsewhere.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data provided by the NSI, including *Intrastat* system data as of 6 October 2009 and customs declarations data as of 4 September 2009.

## 2.2.4. IMPORTS BY USE, 2008

Commodity groups	(million EUR)																
	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>268.7</b>	<b>327.3</b>	<b>346.0</b>	<b>941.9</b>	<b>371.2</b>	<b>347.9</b>	<b>369.3</b>	<b>1088.4</b>	<b>368.3</b>	<b>307.4</b>	<b>380.2</b>	<b>1055.9</b>	<b>460.0</b>	<b>418.0</b>	<b>366.7</b>	<b>1244.7</b>	<b>4330.9</b>
Food, drink and cigarettes	68.8	75.7	81.3	225.8	93.2	88.6	97.1	278.9	90.9	77.0	91.0	259.0	106.5	106.3	106.0	318.8	1082.5
Housing and home furniture	53.9	66.7	77.1	197.7	77.9	77.3	84.2	239.5	82.6	68.2	90.2	241.0	109.7	98.6	81.8	290.1	968.2
Medical goods and cosmetics	50.9	55.7	55.0	161.5	62.3	54.6	59.6	176.5	63.3	51.6	55.1	170.1	83.0	73.6	68.0	224.7	732.8
Clothing and footwear	19.4	30.1	35.3	84.8	31.9	25.2	21.3	78.3	21.8	28.4	43.7	93.9	40.3	28.1	21.1	89.6	346.5
Automobiles	36.4	49.9	45.8	132.1	49.8	44.6	50.6	145.0	55.1	33.9	43.1	132.1	55.5	47.3	37.9	140.8	549.9
Other	39.4	49.2	51.4	140.0	56.1	57.6	56.5	170.2	54.7	48.2	56.9	159.8	64.9	64.0	51.9	180.8	650.8
<b>Raw and other materials</b>	<b>641.9</b>	<b>699.1</b>	<b>692.0</b>	<b>2033.1</b>	<b>771.9</b>	<b>760.6</b>	<b>820.2</b>	<b>2352.6</b>	<b>809.7</b>	<b>657.2</b>	<b>677.3</b>	<b>2144.2</b>	<b>785.6</b>	<b>608.7</b>	<b>490.5</b>	<b>1884.7</b>	<b>8414.7</b>
Ores	106.0	106.2	80.1	292.2	64.1	96.6	79.9	240.5	75.9	50.9	33.3	160.1	102.5	63.3	45.5	211.3	904.1
Cast-iron, iron and steel	98.7	99.0	98.1	295.8	122.1	113.4	154.3	389.8	152.5	168.6	105.9	426.9	102.3	63.0	55.8	221.0	1333.5
Non-ferrous metals	47.5	57.4	45.2	150.1	82.5	57.6	72.1	212.2	68.2	38.7	63.9	170.8	52.9	25.7	16.7	95.4	628.5
Textiles	105.2	96.1	96.0	297.3	114.3	121.7	116.9	352.9	100.6	54.0	79.5	234.1	115.3	107.2	91.8	314.4	1198.7
Wood and paper, cardboard	35.5	37.4	39.7	112.6	42.1	40.5	40.9	123.4	43.8	41.2	46.7	131.7	45.8	43.5	35.8	125.1	492.9
Chemicals	31.6	37.3	36.9	105.7	34.5	27.7	33.5	95.7	33.4	26.1	30.8	90.4	29.6	29.2	26.6	85.4	377.2
Plastics and rubber	66.9	81.7	90.0	238.6	99.1	89.7	97.4	286.3	110.1	98.1	105.5	313.7	113.9	97.6	62.0	273.5	1112.1
Food feedstocks	33.1	45.5	47.9	126.5	38.0	36.2	31.1	105.2	43.9	31.0	46.1	121.0	49.4	36.9	34.8	121.2	473.9
Hide	5.9	4.3	5.7	15.9	10.1	10.3	8.9	29.2	7.2	3.0	4.7	14.9	6.9	7.0	6.6	20.5	80.5
Tobacco	3.1	2.4	6.5	12.1	6.8	27.3	4.8	38.9	4.6	4.0	2.5	11.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	12.6	74.7
Other	108.5	131.8	146.1	386.3	158.2	139.9	180.5	478.6	169.6	141.5	158.4	469.4	162.7	130.9	110.7	404.3	1738.6
<b>Investment goods</b>	<b>456.8</b>	<b>539.7</b>	<b>538.4</b>	<b>1534.9</b>	<b>621.9</b>	<b>577.6</b>	<b>688.8</b>	<b>1888.3</b>	<b>636.1</b>	<b>485.6</b>	<b>588.2</b>	<b>1709.9</b>	<b>676.9</b>	<b>547.0</b>	<b>514.6</b>	<b>1738.5</b>	<b>6871.6</b>
Machines, tools and appliances	166.5	170.3	171.3	508.1	207.4	193.0	229.8	630.1	232.4	168.5	230.5	631.4	221.9	193.8	192.4	608.2	2377.7
Electrical machines	61.2	82.4	66.8	210.5	64.5	67.3	80.3	212.1	66.2	63.5	67.0	196.8	111.4	77.1	67.5	256.0	875.4
Transportation facilities	95.2	124.7	135.3	355.3	156.8	154.7	180.8	492.3	171.0	125.0	137.9	433.9	144.8	129.2	106.9	380.8	1662.3
Spare parts and equipment	56.4	65.7	62.0	184.1	67.1	70.1	72.7	209.9	69.7	56.1	70.2	196.0	72.2	67.4	77.3	216.9	807.0
Other	77.4	96.5	103.0	276.9	126.2	92.4	125.3	343.9	96.8	72.5	82.6	251.8	126.7	79.5	70.5	276.7	1149.3
<b>Non-energy goods, total</b>	<b>1367.3</b>	<b>1566.1</b>	<b>1576.5</b>	<b>4509.9</b>	<b>1765.0</b>	<b>1686.0</b>	<b>1878.3</b>	<b>5329.3</b>	<b>1814.2</b>	<b>1450.2</b>	<b>1645.6</b>	<b>4910.0</b>	<b>1922.5</b>	<b>1573.7</b>	<b>1371.7</b>	<b>4867.9</b>	<b>19617.1</b>
<b>Energy resources</b>	<b>452.6</b>	<b>339.9</b>	<b>417.0</b>	<b>1209.5</b>	<b>486.8</b>	<b>555.4</b>	<b>556.7</b>	<b>1599.0</b>	<b>584.2</b>	<b>531.9</b>	<b>470.8</b>	<b>1586.9</b>	<b>443.7</b>	<b>337.3</b>	<b>280.8</b>	<b>1061.7</b>	<b>5457.1</b>
<b>Fuels</b>	<b>407.8</b>	<b>291.5</b>	<b>369.4</b>	<b>1068.7</b>	<b>425.7</b>	<b>481.4</b>	<b>483.8</b>	<b>1391.0</b>	<b>508.7</b>	<b>463.3</b>	<b>418.6</b>	<b>1390.7</b>	<b>386.8</b>	<b>302.9</b>	<b>247.4</b>	<b>937.1</b>	<b>4787.4</b>
Crude oil and natural gas	380.5	257.3	336.4	974.2	369.8	440.9	441.3	1252.0	469.9	413.6	374.7	1258.1	340.1	256.4	217.8	814.3	4298.6
Coal	23.3	32.1	32.1	87.5	50.4	36.5	37.7	124.6	33.8	43.7	40.7	118.2	45.4	37.2	28.5	111.0	441.4
Other fuels	4.0	2.1	0.9	7.0	5.5	4.1	4.8	14.4	5.1	5.9	3.3	14.3	1.3	9.3	1.1	11.7	47.4
<b>Other</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>140.8</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>208.0</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>196.2</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>669.7</b>
Oils	44.9	48.4	47.5	140.8	61.1	74.0	72.9	208.0	75.5	68.6	52.2	196.2	56.9	34.4	33.3	124.7	669.7
Electricity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other imports <sup>1</sup>	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.7	0.5	2.3	3.2	6.0	3.3	3.7	3.2	10.2	19.3
<b>IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)</b>	<b>1820.4</b>	<b>1906.5</b>	<b>1994.0</b>	<b>5720.8</b>	<b>2252.4</b>	<b>2242.0</b>	<b>2435.6</b>	<b>6930.0</b>	<b>2398.8</b>	<b>1984.4</b>	<b>2119.6</b>	<b>6502.8</b>	<b>2369.5</b>	<b>1914.7</b>	<b>1655.7</b>	<b>5939.9</b>	<b>25093.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including information on imports of goods in Chapter 99 *Customs Concessions of the Customs Tariff* and imports of goods not classified elsewhere.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Final data provided by the NSI.

## 2.2.5. EXPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2009

(million EUR)

Countries	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	Total
<b>European Union-27, including:</b>	<b>564.9</b>	<b>621.9</b>	<b>598.1</b>	<b>1784.9</b>	<b>509.4</b>	<b>574.0</b>	<b>613.5</b>	<b>1696.9</b>	<b>728.0</b>	<b>4209.8</b>
European Union-15, including: <sup>1</sup>	441.9	491.2	467.9	1401.0	379.7	438.5	487.1	1305.3	566.2	3272.6
Austria	31.3	17.1	17.6	66.0	14.6	13.5	17.8	45.8	16.9	128.8
Belgium	50.1	85.9	44.1	180.1	21.0	57.0	28.6	106.5	76.6	363.2
Denmark	2.8	2.3	1.8	7.0	2.0	2.3	3.4	7.7	3.5	18.1
Finland	1.2	1.4	1.4	4.1	0.9	0.9	1.4	3.3	1.6	9.0
France	37.7	39.1	41.9	118.6	39.0	37.6	56.5	133.0	45.7	297.3
Germany	102.0	94.8	92.8	289.7	90.3	96.1	102.4	288.7	129.1	707.5
Greece	67.5	85.5	96.9	249.9	82.2	80.4	102.6	265.2	110.8	625.8
Ireland	0.5	1.0	0.8	2.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.7	4.4
Italy	85.8	85.1	102.6	273.5	77.0	93.0	107.3	277.3	110.7	661.4
Luxembourg	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.7	2.1	0.3	2.9
Netherlands	15.2	15.8	12.2	43.2	10.2	12.8	18.0	41.0	14.2	98.4
Portugal	1.9	4.3	8.8	15.0	0.6	1.9	1.7	4.1	0.8	19.9
Spain	22.2	35.7	23.0	80.9	16.9	23.6	20.9	61.3	29.3	171.6
Sweden	4.9	4.7	6.3	15.9	5.9	4.3	5.9	16.1	4.7	36.7
United Kingdom	18.6	18.6	17.5	54.6	18.3	14.4	18.7	51.5	21.5	127.6
European Union – new Member States, including: <sup>2</sup>	123.0	130.7	130.2	383.8	129.7	135.5	126.4	391.6	161.8	937.2
Cyprus	3.2	3.4	3.4	10.0	4.4	3.5	3.9	11.9	5.4	27.3
Czech Republic	6.0	5.6	7.5	19.1	7.1	5.8	8.2	21.1	9.2	49.4
Estonia	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.8
Hungary	10.7	9.5	9.7	29.9	12.5	9.2	9.1	30.8	10.1	70.8
Latvia	0.8	1.0	0.8	2.6	0.8	0.7	1.0	2.5	1.2	6.4
Lithuania	1.0	0.9	1.0	2.8	1.3	5.2	1.1	7.6	2.1	12.5
Malta	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.5	3.0
Poland	13.7	12.8	14.6	41.1	14.9	11.9	13.9	40.8	17.0	98.9
Romania	73.2	88.2	76.2	237.6	81.4	85.1	80.7	247.1	98.6	583.3
Slovakia	8.9	4.7	11.0	24.6	3.6	10.2	5.5	19.3	11.1	55.0
Slovenia	5.1	3.9	5.5	14.4	3.0	3.0	2.5	8.5	6.0	28.9
<b>Europe, including: <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>151.7</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>144.3</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>337.6</b>
Russia	10.7	24.3	31.6	66.6	19.5	22.6	20.4	62.5	16.0	145.0
Switzerland	7.9	7.3	7.2	22.4	7.1	5.4	6.5	19.0	6.0	47.5
Ukraine	4.4	6.1	5.7	16.2	5.8	3.6	7.3	16.7	7.8	40.7
<b>Balkan countries, including: <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>106.3</b>	<b>317.6</b>	<b>139.2</b>	<b>138.9</b>	<b>131.0</b>	<b>409.1</b>	<b>123.9</b>	<b>850.6</b>
Albania	4.3	4.4	3.9	12.6	5.3	4.8	4.7	14.7	4.9	32.2
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.7	2.5	1.8	7.0	1.7	1.9	1.8	5.4	2.2	14.6
Croatia	2.3	4.0	16.1	22.4	4.5	3.3	4.6	12.4	7.8	42.6
Turkey	42.3	48.6	44.8	135.7	73.2	80.3	69.6	223.1	66.3	425.1
Macedonia	14.1	24.1	17.2	55.5	20.0	16.9	19.5	56.4	18.0	130.0
Serbia	29.2	31.6	21.8	82.5	33.7	31.1	30.1	94.9	23.9	201.3
Montenegro	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	2.1	0.9	4.7
<b>North and South America, including:</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>174.8</b>
Brazil	0.3	0.4	17.6	18.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	1.9	4.9	25.1
Canada	1.9	2.4	2.7	7.0	2.4	1.9	1.9	6.2	2.0	15.3
USA	15.7	7.4	14.1	37.3	9.0	19.5	27.0	55.5	22.4	115.2
<b>Asia, including:</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>165.5</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>235.8</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>465.3</b>
China	2.8	3.2	5.8	11.7	9.3	4.7	4.6	18.6	3.4	33.7
Georgia	5.1	4.3	6.8	16.2	7.5	6.7	7.9	22.0	7.4	45.7
Japan	1.3	0.8	1.9	3.9	2.1	0.6	1.3	3.9	1.6	9.4
<b>Other countries</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>185.1</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>175.2</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>400.6</b>
<b>EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)</b>	<b>810.7</b>	<b>899.4</b>	<b>966.5</b>	<b>2676.5</b>	<b>830.7</b>	<b>904.1</b>	<b>997.7</b>	<b>2732.5</b>	<b>1029.5</b>	<b>6438.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including EU Member States prior to the enlargement of 1 May 2004.<sup>2</sup> According to Eurostat classification. Including new Member States which joined the EU on 1 May 2004 and on 1 January 2007.<sup>3</sup> Including Russia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Gibraltar (UK), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Liechtenstein, San Marino, Iceland and Monaco.<sup>4</sup> Including Turkey, Serbia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Albania, Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data provided by the NSI, including Intradat system data as of 6 October 2009 and customs declarations data as of 4 September 2009.

## 2.2.6. EXPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2008

Countries	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
<b>European Union-27, including:</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>703.0</b>	<b>765.4</b>	<b>832.0</b>	<b>2300.5</b>	<b>795.5</b>	<b>758.8</b>	<b>807.6</b>	<b>2361.9</b>	<b>901.5</b>	<b>756.0</b>	<b>716.3</b>	<b>2373.8</b>	<b>825.0</b>	<b>688.3</b>	<b>554.5</b>	<b>2067.7</b>	<b>9103.8</b>
European Union-15, including:	578.6	618.4	677.2	1874.2	645.5	576.2	628.0	1849.7	683.6	570.9	539.4	1793.9	597.8	527.8	413.5	1539.1	7056.9
Austria	21.1	22.5	21.8	65.4	39.0	34.3	29.4	102.8	23.6	23.6	32.1	79.3	26.6	16.5	16.5	65.5	312.9
Belgium	71.1	84.6	126.6	282.2	120.4	79.7	74.5	274.6	87.4	79.1	33.0	199.5	49.4	51.0	40.5	141.0	897.3
Denmark	2.9	3.2	3.3	9.4	2.8	3.2	4.6	10.6	4.4	4.5	3.1	12.1	4.0	3.3	2.0	9.3	41.4
Finland	1.8	2.0	2.2	5.9	1.6	2.8	2.6	6.9	2.5	2.6	3.0	8.1	3.0	2.6	1.7	7.4	28.4
France	44.7	54.5	68.9	168.1	47.6	45.5	51.8	144.9	73.4	43.4	46.9	163.7	55.4	47.0	44.0	146.4	623.1
Germany	119.6	119.9	119.3	358.7	112.5	111.5	122.5	346.5	125.4	113.6	114.2	353.2	139.9	115.6	69.4	325.0	1383.3
Greece	124.1	120.5	130.4	375.0	141.7	122.9	144.3	409.0	145.5	146.0	129.8	421.3	118.6	102.8	81.5	303.0	1508.2
Ireland	1.0	1.6	1.1	3.7	0.4	0.8	1.0	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.7	4.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	2.8	13.0
Italy	118.6	127.5	125.9	372.0	102.9	100.1	119.9	322.9	116.9	70.0	94.1	281.0	106.4	104.2	85.4	296.1	1272.0
Luxembourg	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	2.0	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	4.7
Netherlands	13.1	18.1	13.1	44.3	16.9	14.1	15.0	46.0	20.4	16.8	19.8	57.0	29.1	21.5	18.3	68.9	216.1
Portugal	2.2	1.1	1.0	4.3	1.5	3.5	1.4	6.3	1.2	1.2	3.0	5.4	2.6	3.8	4.1	10.4	26.4
Spain	27.4	29.6	21.0	78.0	26.1	29.2	23.8	79.1	44.3	37.2	28.6	110.1	25.8	25.6	22.2	73.6	340.8
Sweden	5.2	5.8	6.5	17.5	6.8	6.0	6.4	19.2	6.1	5.7	6.2	18.0	6.2	5.7	3.8	15.6	70.3
United Kingdom	25.7	27.2	35.6	88.5	24.9	21.9	30.0	76.9	30.6	25.4	23.7	79.7	29.6	21.3	23.2	74.1	319.1
European Union – new Member States, including: <sup>2</sup>	124.4	147.0	154.8	426.2	150.0	182.6	179.7	512.2	217.8	185.1	176.9	579.9	227.2	160.4	141.0	528.6	2046.9
Cyprus	7.3	5.9	5.7	18.9	5.6	8.6	11.4	25.6	13.4	7.0	7.9	28.2	9.3	4.6	6.6	20.5	93.1
Czech Republic	10.5	9.7	11.5	31.7	11.1	11.6	11.0	33.8	12.3	10.2	10.2	32.7	15.5	12.1	9.3	36.9	135.1
Estonia	0.2	0.6	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.3	1.9	5.2
Hungary	1.0	1.6	1.4	4.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	4.1	1.2	2.0	2.0	5.2	1.9	1.8	1.4	5.2	18.5
Lithuania	2.8	8.4	1.3	12.4	1.3	1.8	1.8	4.9	1.3	1.1	1.6	4.0	2.2	1.7	1.4	5.3	26.6
Malta	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	2.4	1.2	1.4	0.9	3.5	1.1	0.7	0.7	2.5	10.1
Poland	21.8	22.0	23.9	67.8	25.4	25.6	26.5	77.5	28.9	30.0	27.5	86.2	24.2	18.7	15.9	58.8	290.3
Romania	54.9	72.6	81.9	209.5	76.2	87.3	89.8	253.4	128.9	100.3	99.1	328.2	130.7	93.6	87.6	311.9	1102.9
Slovakia	7.8	9.0	8.5	25.3	8.4	9.7	10.5	28.5	9.2	7.8	8.7	25.6	7.9	8.4	7.2	23.5	102.9
Slovenia	4.8	5.9	6.5	17.2	6.9	24.2	14.6	45.6	8.4	12.2	6.8	27.3	17.7	7.8	4.0	29.5	119.6
<b>Europe, including:<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>163.0</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>108.2</b>	<b>110.8</b>	<b>281.5</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>263.1</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>191.3</b>	<b>899.0</b>
Russia	25.6	38.0	32.0	95.6	34.5	28.1	57.7	120.3	45.2	30.0	40.8	116.0	34.0	29.7	17.0	80.7	412.6
Switzerland	5.3	6.4	6.9	18.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	19.6	7.3	6.5	6.7	20.6	8.7	7.4	5.0	21.1	79.9
Ukraine	7.5	11.9	12.4	31.8	15.2	13.0	15.3	43.5	15.3	13.4	33.3	62.0	20.5	10.8	7.9	39.2	176.5
<b>Balkan countries, including:<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>192.5</b>	<b>198.1</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>603.1</b>	<b>291.9</b>	<b>240.8</b>	<b>257.2</b>	<b>789.9</b>	<b>281.8</b>	<b>236.4</b>	<b>217.3</b>	<b>735.5</b>	<b>201.2</b>	<b>166.8</b>	<b>154.6</b>	<b>522.7</b>	<b>2651.1</b>
Albania	4.3	6.5	6.0	16.8	5.3	5.6	6.6	17.6	6.7	7.4	7.9	22.0	5.7	5.0	5.9	16.6	72.9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	2.3	2.4	3.1	7.8	3.2	2.9	3.6	9.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	9.0	11.1	10.6	4.4	26.1	52.6
Croatia	2.4	7.2	5.6	15.2	4.5	12.5	4.4	21.4	28.8	18.8	12.8	60.3	17.3	6.6	6.0	30.0	126.9
Turkey	119.7	118.2	114.8	352.7	187.3	135.2	145.2	467.7	125.8	103.0	96.3	325.0	73.7	57.3	62.3	193.3	1338.7
Macedonia	22.1	24.8	26.1	73.0	23.8	24.4	31.7	79.9	35.2	32.2	29.6	96.9	32.0	29.2	31.7	93.0	342.7
Serbia	41.2	38.6	55.7	135.5	66.9	59.3	64.5	190.7	81.5	71.6	66.6	219.7	60.5	57.2	43.5	161.2	707.0
Montenegro	0.6	0.4	1.2	2.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	3.0	1.1	0.7	0.8	2.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	2.6	10.3
<b>North and South America, including:</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>107.9</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>429.6</b>
Brazil	1.0	0.2	7.9	9.2	20.8	1.1	0.5	22.5	0.9	1.4	0.4	2.7	1.1	1.5	0.5	3.1	37.4
Canada	1.8	11.0	1.4	14.3	1.9	7.3	3.4	12.7	2.3	1.9	2.0	6.2	2.7	2.7	2.0	7.4	40.5
USA	15.1	14.5	14.6	44.2	15.6	16.1	12.1	43.8	38.7	12.1	37.5	88.3	24.1	15.4	21.3	60.9	237.1
<b>Asia, including:</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>314.6</b>	<b>124.5</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>388.7</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>175.1</b>	<b>173.8</b>	<b>481.3</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>265.4</b>	<b>1450.1</b>
China	21.3	3.8	5.6	30.6	5.7	2.6	4.4	12.7	4.0	8.3	13.2	25.4	8.6	12.5	13.3	40.8	109.6
Georgia	8.5	12.6	12.8	33.9	13.9	16.0	17.2	47.1	13.5	4.6	5.3	23.4	8.6	10.5	8.2	27.3	131.7
Japan	0.8	1.0	0.8	2.6	1.3	1.1	1.2	3.5	1.6	2.0	3.1	6.7	2.2	1.5	1.4	5.1	17.9
<b>Other countries</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>173.2</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>164.3</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>188.1</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>670.2</b>
<b>EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)</b>	<b>1114.1</b>	<b>1214.9</b>	<b>1324.4</b>	<b>3653.3</b>	<b>1372.3</b>	<b>1323.6</b>	<b>1398.3</b>	<b>4094.2</b>	<b>1523.9</b>	<b>1318.8</b>	<b>1314.1</b>	<b>4156.8</b>	<b>1292.7</b>	<b>1071.9</b>	<b>934.9</b>	<b>3299.5</b>	<b>15203.8</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including EU Member States prior to the enlargement of 1 May 2004.<sup>2</sup> According to Eurostat classification. Including new Member States which joined the EU on 1 May 2004 and on 1 January 2007.<sup>3</sup> Including Russia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Gibraltar (UK), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Liechtenstein, San Marino, Iceland and Monaco.<sup>4</sup> Including Turkey, Serbia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Albania, Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Final data provided by the NSI.

## 2.2.7. IMPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2009

(million EUR)

Countries*	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	Total
<b>European Union-27, including:</b>	<b>632.2</b>	<b>687.3</b>	<b>802.6</b>	<b>2122.1</b>	<b>706.0</b>	<b>755.3</b>	<b>782.6</b>	<b>2243.9</b>	<b>881.1</b>	<b>5247.1</b>
European Union-15, including: <sup>1</sup>	475.7	523.7	626.0	1625.4	529.6	586.6	602.4	1718.7	579.0	3923.0
Austria	32.7	27.3	35.1	95.1	30.5	27.9	37.5	96.0	31.7	222.8
Belgium	16.9	18.8	53.2	88.8	20.8	20.2	21.3	62.3	19.8	170.9
Denmark	9.3	8.4	6.4	24.1	7.8	5.5	6.6	19.9	9.6	53.6
Finland	4.1	10.9	2.3	17.3	3.8	9.1	5.2	18.0	5.5	40.8
France	79.2	49.9	59.5	188.6	47.3	65.4	56.3	169.0	49.4	407.0
Germany	127.7	158.2	185.1	471.0	148.7	145.9	179.9	474.5	157.6	1103.2
Greece	48.0	66.3	74.7	188.9	70.1	91.0	80.8	241.8	90.0	520.8
Ireland	7.6	3.5	4.1	15.2	5.8	6.0	7.0	18.8	4.9	38.9
Italy	78.7	98.3	116.9	293.9	112.5	124.3	113.2	350.0	126.7	770.7
Luxembourg	0.8	1.9	0.6	3.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.7	0.5	5.5
Netherlands	23.3	22.6	27.3	73.2	24.0	24.0	27.8	75.8	23.6	172.6
Portugal	1.7	1.9	2.3	6.0	2.6	11.1	6.4	20.2	1.9	28.1
Spain	20.5	24.0	27.7	72.3	28.1	27.2	27.5	82.8	28.3	183.3
Sweden	7.2	9.6	9.6	26.4	10.0	8.4	9.7	28.2	9.9	64.5
United Kingdom	17.8	22.2	21.1	61.1	17.4	20.2	22.1	59.7	19.6	140.5
European Union – new Member States, including: <sup>2</sup>	156.6	163.7	176.6	496.8	176.3	168.7	180.2	525.3	302.1	1324.1
Cyprus	0.4	0.7	1.5	2.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	2.4	1.0	5.9
Czech Republic	19.6	35.4	32.7	87.7	30.5	31.6	30.4	92.4	32.8	212.9
Estonia	0.2	0.9	0.4	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	1.2	0.3	2.9
Hungary	26.3	28.2	28.6	83.1	26.9	28.1	28.0	83.0	25.8	191.9
Latvia	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.2	2.4
Lithuania	2.2	0.8	1.3	4.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.9	0.9	9.2
Malta	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.4	0.7	3.1
Poland	30.3	31.5	33.1	94.9	29.7	31.7	32.6	94.0	38.1	227.0
Romania	58.6	47.7	54.7	160.9	66.7	59.5	66.4	192.6	184.7	538.3
Slovakia	12.1	11.2	15.1	38.4	12.4	8.8	9.3	30.6	8.9	77.8
Slovenia	6.3	6.8	8.2	21.2	7.4	6.1	9.3	22.8	8.6	52.7
<b>Europe, including: <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>199.6</b>	<b>288.8</b>	<b>322.6</b>	<b>811.0</b>	<b>299.1</b>	<b>247.5</b>	<b>272.5</b>	<b>819.1</b>	<b>320.1</b>	<b>1950.2</b>
Russia	151.2	222.8	265.6	639.6	252.6	214.5	219.7	686.8	260.5	1586.9
Switzerland	12.1	14.9	14.2	41.3	17.2	11.8	13.5	42.4	22.9	106.6
Ukraine	32.8	44.1	37.0	113.9	23.0	17.5	34.5	75.0	31.3	220.1
<b>Balkan countries, including: <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>295.3</b>	<b>113.9</b>	<b>103.1</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>328.0</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>743.3</b>
Albania	0.1	0.1	2.6	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	3.9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.4	3.7
Croatia	2.5	3.9	3.1	9.5	2.9	2.8	3.3	9.0	5.0	23.5
Turkey	67.5	75.4	85.6	228.5	86.9	76.8	76.4	240.1	75.1	543.7
Macedonia	7.4	7.7	10.7	25.8	12.6	14.4	15.6	42.6	23.2	91.6
Serbia	8.9	8.9	8.8	26.6	11.0	8.7	14.8	34.5	15.7	76.8
Montenegro			0.0	0.0	0.1		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>North and South America, including:</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>232.5</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>223.3</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>525.0</b>
Brazil	12.1	20.2	4.9	37.3	4.4	4.0	10.1	18.5	26.2	82.0
Canada	4.2	2.6	1.6	8.4	3.2	5.9	1.5	10.5	9.7	28.7
USA	36.2	32.4	30.0	98.7	38.3	24.6	31.1	94.0	20.2	212.9
<b>Asia, including:</b>	<b>192.3</b>	<b>164.0</b>	<b>165.6</b>	<b>522.0</b>	<b>153.8</b>	<b>209.9</b>	<b>162.6</b>	<b>526.2</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>1189.1</b>
China	101.3	83.4	72.1	256.8	66.9	68.6	65.6	201.1	66.8	524.6
Georgia	2.0	8.6	8.6	19.1	12.0	1.3	12.1	25.5	7.0	51.6
Japan	13.0	13.8	12.4	39.1	14.4	10.8	27.1	52.4	11.9	103.3
<b>Other countries</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>105.1</b>
<b>IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)</b>	<b>1220.0</b>	<b>1317.3</b>	<b>1487.7</b>	<b>4025.0</b>	<b>1370.7</b>	<b>1408.6</b>	<b>1411.0</b>	<b>4190.3</b>	<b>1544.6</b>	<b>9759.9</b>

\* By country of origin.

<sup>1</sup> Including EU Member States prior to the enlargement of 1 May 2004.<sup>2</sup> According to Eurostat classification. Including new Member States which joined the EU on 1 May 2004 and on 1 January 2007.<sup>3</sup> Including Russia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Gibraltar (UK), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Liechtenstein, San Marino, Iceland and Monaco.<sup>4</sup> Including Turkey, Serbia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Albania, Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data provided by the NSI, including IntraStat system data as of 3 September 2009 and customs declarations data as of 4 September 2009.

## 2.2.8. IMPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2008

Countries*	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
<b>European Union-27, including:</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>829.1</b>	<b>984.5</b>	<b>1056.0</b>	<b>2869.6</b>	<b>1175.2</b>	<b>1112.7</b>	<b>1188.8</b>	<b>3476.7</b>	<b>1183.3</b>	<b>911.6</b>	<b>1083.8</b>	<b>3178.8</b>	<b>1223.2</b>	<b>1048.2</b>	<b>899.6</b>	<b>3171.0</b>	<b>12696.1</b>
European Union-15, including:	623.5	734.4	797.2	2155.2	884.6	842.5	901.5	2628.6	896.4	671.6	816.5	2384.4	927.5	798.6	700.0	2426.1	9594.2
Austria	36.8	41.7	49.0	127.4	63.2	51.7	55.1	170.0	53.2	44.6	48.3	146.1	60.1	45.5	45.9	151.5	595.1
Belgium	23.1	22.1	25.9	71.1	31.5	32.3	32.4	95.9	30.3	23.0	26.6	80.0	31.3	33.3	23.1	87.8	334.8
Denmark	7.5	9.4	6.4	23.3	6.8	9.5	12.4	28.7	7.9	7.8	7.3	23.0	8.3	8.6	5.7	22.5	97.5
Finland	10.7	8.0	8.3	26.9	7.6	7.1	8.7	23.3	10.4	8.1	8.1	26.6	14.3	9.2	28.8	28.8	105.6
France	56.4	75.0	87.0	218.3	91.3	77.3	94.1	262.7	76.1	66.5	64.9	207.5	84.6	72.7	67.2	224.5	913.0
Germany	175.5	215.4	232.4	623.4	247.4	224.8	258.7	730.9	259.1	203.1	249.7	711.9	268.0	222.4	193.6	684.0	2750.1
Greece	77.9	94.3	100.2	272.4	99.1	117.1	104.5	320.7	115.2	79.9	101.3	296.3	104.6	90.3	83.7	278.6	1167.9
Ireland	7.1	6.4	7.4	21.0	10.1	8.6	6.0	24.7	9.4	6.8	7.1	23.4	7.8	9.1	7.6	24.6	93.7
Italy	125.2	134.1	158.3	417.5	186.5	180.5	191.9	558.9	192.6	120.6	166.3	479.4	190.5	167.6	163.9	522.0	1977.9
Luxembourg	2.2	1.1	1.8	5.1	1.6	1.1	2.9	5.6	2.4	1.0	1.3	4.7	0.9	1.3	0.8	3.0	18.4
Netherlands	26.2	34.4	37.0	97.6	38.5	34.2	38.5	111.3	38.2	31.4	37.7	107.3	41.9	38.9	27.7	108.5	424.7
Portugal	1.6	1.7	2.3	5.6	3.1	3.0	2.2	8.3	2.4	5.9	2.0	10.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	9.0	33.2
Spain	29.7	30.0	32.1	91.8	42.9	38.6	34.9	116.5	42.0	30.4	37.7	110.1	50.7	43.3	34.2	128.2	446.5
Sweden	13.5	23.9	17.0	54.4	17.1	19.1	14.6	50.8	18.6	14.0	20.9	53.6	18.7	15.9	10.7	45.3	204.1
United Kingdom	30.0	37.1	32.1	99.2	37.8	37.5	45.0	120.3	38.6	28.4	37.1	104.2	42.4	37.5	28.0	107.8	431.6
<b>European Union – new Member States, including:<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>205.6</b>	<b>250.0</b>	<b>258.8</b>	<b>714.4</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>270.2</b>	<b>287.3</b>	<b>848.2</b>	<b>287.0</b>	<b>240.0</b>	<b>267.4</b>	<b>794.4</b>	<b>295.7</b>	<b>249.5</b>	<b>199.6</b>	<b>744.9</b>	<b>3101.9</b>
Cyprus	1.5	0.4	2.2	4.2	1.3	1.5	1.0	3.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	3.6	13.9
Czech Republic	40.9	31.2	34.9	107.0	44.8	43.0	47.0	134.8	49.1	36.1	39.0	124.2	39.6	39.7	30.6	109.9	475.9
Estonia	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.5	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.1	4.8
Hungary	37.8	38.1	39.0	114.8	46.7	38.9	41.1	126.7	45.6	37.7	42.2	125.5	44.5	46.8	34.9	126.3	493.3
Latvia	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.9	2.2	6.8
Lithuania	1.2	1.3	1.8	4.3	1.2	2.9	2.8	6.9	2.8	2.9	1.5	7.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	5.7	24.1
Malta	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.8	1.4	4.3
Poland	31.8	67.1	49.6	148.5	53.1	42.4	44.8	140.3	46.3	42.9	43.2	132.3	56.4	47.8	43.1	147.3	568.4
Romania	73.2	90.0	106.0	269.2	115.7	116.5	121.1	353.1	112.5	92.7	105.6	310.8	114.9	79.4	58.3	252.5	1185.6
Slovakia	10.6	12.4	13.7	36.6	16.6	13.7	16.8	47.1	14.9	18.1	21.4	54.4	25.5	20.2	15.1	60.8	198.9
Slovenia	7.7	9.1	10.7	27.5	10.4	10.1	11.0	31.5	12.9	8.2	11.7	32.9	10.4	12.2	11.4	34.0	125.9
<b>Europe, including:<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>474.9</b>	<b>379.1</b>	<b>457.5</b>	<b>1311.5</b>	<b>505.6</b>	<b>532.6</b>	<b>626.0</b>	<b>1664.2</b>	<b>624.4</b>	<b>537.1</b>	<b>386.6</b>	<b>1548.0</b>	<b>465.1</b>	<b>300.5</b>	<b>290.9</b>	<b>1056.4</b>	<b>5580.2</b>
Russia	396.2	294.2	367.2	1057.6	409.0	439.9	505.2	1354.1	509.9	398.0	297.6	1205.4	367.1	234.0	212.5	813.6	4430.7
Switzerland	15.3	26.3	21.8	63.4	21.3	19.2	20.8	61.2	16.2	14.9	16.0	47.1	23.0	15.5	21.3	59.9	231.5
Ukraine	59.8	53.1	61.7	174.6	66.8	66.3	90.1	223.2	91.6	117.8	66.6	276.0	67.4	45.1	52.8	165.4	839.1
<b>Balkan countries, including:<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>165.3</b>	<b>456.4</b>	<b>175.0</b>	<b>185.4</b>	<b>185.2</b>	<b>545.6</b>	<b>194.7</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>177.9</b>	<b>543.1</b>	<b>165.0</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>423.9</b>	<b>1969.1</b>
Albania	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.5	0.8	1.1	0.6	2.4	1.1	0.7	0.9	2.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	7.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.6	1.9	1.3	3.8	1.1	1.9	1.3	4.2	2.3	2.0	0.6	4.9	0.5	1.3	0.8	2.5	15.4
Croatia	5.4	4.4	5.1	14.9	5.3	6.4	6.8	18.4	8.7	5.9	6.2	20.7	5.1	2.4	3.6	11.1	65.2
Turkey	96.1	110.1	115.5	321.6	120.7	131.5	134.8	387.0	134.2	117.8	126.1	378.1	122.1	114.4	83.9	320.5	1407.2
Macedonia	23.4	21.4	26.1	70.9	30.9	27.2	25.4	83.5	29.4	26.3	24.8	80.4	20.6	15.5	12.5	48.7	283.4
Serbia	12.8	14.7	16.2	43.7	16.3	17.5	16.4	50.1	19.1	17.8	19.3	56.3	16.2	11.7	12.6	40.4	190.5
Montenegro	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
<b>North and South America, including:</b>	<b>126.7</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>337.8</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>131.6</b>	<b>372.4</b>	<b>107.3</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>268.4</b>	<b>174.5</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>359.7</b>	<b>1338.3</b>
Brazil	7.9	36.5	7.6	52.0	9.1	7.4	13.0	29.5	14.1	6.9	12.6	33.7	49.9	36.5	8.0	94.4	209.6
Canada	2.3	3.6	2.2	8.1	1.8	2.0	2.4	6.3	2.6	2.0	2.7	7.3	3.4	2.7	20.0	26.1	47.9
USA	37.7	36.5	35.6	109.8	56.5	40.7	40.3	137.5	33.6	36.0	46.3	115.9	53.3	46.0	33.8	133.1	496.4
<b>Asia, including:</b>	<b>225.5</b>	<b>235.9</b>	<b>198.6</b>	<b>660.0</b>	<b>248.2</b>	<b>273.0</b>	<b>270.3</b>	<b>791.4</b>	<b>263.7</b>	<b>256.3</b>	<b>376.5</b>	<b>896.4</b>	<b>328.0</b>	<b>315.4</b>	<b>249.4</b>	<b>892.9</b>	<b>3240.7</b>
China	103.0	89.6	87.6	280.2	98.0	108.1	113.7	319.8	108.1	94.4	131.2	333.7	145.6	140.2	111.9	397.7	1331.4
Georgia	4.0	15.1	17.9	37.0	8.6	10.4	14.0	33.0	11.2	5.5	6.2	22.9	18.5	15.9	5.2	39.7	132.7
Japan	22.7	45.9	27.5	96.1	26.3	24.3	42.6	93.2	29.5	26.0	31.7	87.1	28.9	19.5	19.8	68.2	344.6
<b>Other countries</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>269.1</b>
<b>IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)</b>	<b>1820.4</b>	<b>1906.5</b>	<b>1994.0</b>	<b>5720.8</b>	<b>2252.4</b>	<b>2242.0</b>	<b>2435.6</b>	<b>6930.0</b>	<b>2398.8</b>	<b>1984.4</b>	<b>2119.6</b>	<b>6502.8</b>	<b>2369.5</b>	<b>1914.7</b>	<b>1655.7</b>	<b>5939.9</b>	<b>25093.5</b>

\* By country of origin.

<sup>1</sup> Including EU Member States prior to the enlargement of 1 May 2004.<sup>2</sup> According to Eurostat classification. Including new Member States which joined the EU on 1 May 2004 and on 1 January 2007.<sup>3</sup> Including Russia, Switzerland, Ukraine, Gibraltar (UK), Moldova, Belarus, Norway, Liechtenstein, San Marino, Iceland and Monaco.<sup>4</sup> Including Turkey, Serbia, Montenegro, Macedonia, Albania, Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Source: Customs declarations data supplemented with NSI information and processed by the BNB. Data coordinated with the NSI. Final data provided by the NSI.



## 2.3. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT

2.3.1. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT FOR 2009<sup>1</sup>

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2626.7</b>	<b>2623.6</b>	<b>2585.3</b>	<b>2655.9</b>	<b>2629.7</b>	<b>2761.4</b>	<b>2775.3</b>	<b>2764.0</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>2626.7</i>	<i>2623.6</i>	<i>2585.3</i>	<i>2655.9</i>	<i>2629.7</i>	<i>2761.4</i>	<i>2775.3</i>	<i>2764.0</i>
Bonds and notes <sup>3</sup>	1841.6	1855.1	1800.3	1802.7	1749.8	1610.8	1610.6	1603.4
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>4</sup>	-795.2	-795.1	-765.9	-800.9	-759.2	-618.6	-602.4	-604.6
Loans	1580.3	1563.6	1551.0	1654.1	1639.2	1769.1	1767.1	1765.2
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>5</sup>	<b>8774.4</b>	<b>8769.8</b>	<b>8399.4</b>	<b>8464.7</b>	<b>8530.9</b>	<b>8397.4</b>	<b>8264.9</b>	<b>7968.1</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>6762.8</i>	<i>6727.8</i>	<i>6652.3</i>	<i>6729.1</i>	<i>6819.7</i>	<i>6694.9</i>	<i>6540.1</i>	<i>6264.3</i>
Loans	763.9	853.8	860.1	838.4	844.4	881.8	822.2	788.8
Currency and deposits	5907.8	5811.5	5738.8	5790.8	5915.1	5753.4	5652.1	5409.2
Other debt liabilities	91.2	62.5	53.4	99.9	60.2	59.8	65.8	66.3
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>2011.5</i>	<i>2042.0</i>	<i>1747.1</i>	<i>1735.5</i>	<i>1711.2</i>	<i>1702.4</i>	<i>1724.8</i>	<i>1703.8</i>
Bonds and notes	44.5	44.6	44.5	44.5	44.4	44.4	44.6	44.7
Loans	1967.0	1997.4	1702.5	1691.0	1666.8	1658.0	1680.2	1659.1
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>12070.1</b>	<b>11999.9</b>	<b>11965.0</b>	<b>11990.7</b>	<b>12030.5</b>	<b>11707.8</b>	<b>11660.7</b>	<b>11734.9</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>6288.3</i>	<i>6219.2</i>	<i>6176.1</i>	<i>6147.0</i>	<i>6153.9</i>	<i>5909.7</i>	<i>5908.5</i>	<i>5928.4</i>
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	4628.4	4594.7	4598.7	4583.4	4603.9	4623.1	4621.9	4641.8
Trade credits	1659.9	1624.5	1577.4	1563.6	1549.9	1286.6	1286.6	1286.6
Other debt liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>5781.8</i>	<i>5780.7</i>	<i>5788.9</i>	<i>5843.7</i>	<i>5876.6</i>	<i>5798.1</i>	<i>5752.2</i>	<i>5806.5</i>
Bonds and notes <sup>7</sup>	290.1	290.0	289.2	288.1	287.4	213.2	215.6	215.7
Loans	5491.7	5490.7	5499.7	5555.6	5589.2	5584.9	5536.6	5590.9
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>13637.7</b>	<b>13600.7</b>	<b>13701.6</b>	<b>13670.7</b>	<b>13614.7</b>	<b>13790.4</b>	<b>13701.5</b>	<b>13670.5</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>37108.8</b>	<b>36994.0</b>	<b>36651.3</b>	<b>36782.0</b>	<b>36805.8</b>	<b>36657.0</b>	<b>36402.4</b>	<b>36137.5</b>
<b>Memo items</b>								
Long-term external debt <sup>8</sup>	24057.7	24047.0	23822.9	23905.9	23832.2	24052.3	23953.8	23944.8
Short-term external debt	13051.1	12946.9	12828.4	12876.1	12973.5	12604.6	12448.6	12192.7
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	4037.4	4012.3	3974.2	4038.9	3994.3	4127.8	4143.2	4133.6
Private non-guaranteed external debt	33071.4	32981.7	32677.1	32743.1	32811.5	32529.1	32259.2	32003.9
Revolving credits <sup>9</sup>	3985.5	3864.1	3912.7	3921.4	3911.3	3949.5	3979.2	3985.4
Trade credits <sup>9, 10</sup>	2525.0	2492.4	2526.1	2487.4	2448.3	2251.0	2251.0	2251.0
Credits on demand <sup>9</sup>	8904.5	8835.0	8758.5	8781.0	8767.1	8704.0	8719.9	8697.4
incl. intercompany loans	5312.3	5262.9	5188.7	5189.3	5192.9	5122.3	5199.8	5193.1

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. Euro equivalent is calculated using average monthly exchange rates of respective foreign currencies as of end of period.

<sup>2</sup> Data source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance. Preliminary data for August 2009 as of 26 September 2009. Excluding debt liabilities of public sector companies and government guaranteed debt.

<sup>3</sup> Brady bonds, Eurobonds, Global bonds and government securities (denominated in BGN and foreign currency) held by non-residents are included in this item.

<sup>4</sup> In accordance with the residence concept, government securities issued and held by residents on international financial markets are subtracted from debt; therefore, they are shown with a minus sign (at nominal value).

<sup>5</sup> Data source: banks (including data on private and state-owned banks). Deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.

<sup>6</sup> Data on public and private companies, including government guaranteed loans. Intercompany loans are excluded. Data cover only loans registered by the BNB and on which the BNB has received information.

<sup>7</sup> Due to reconciliation of received data on portfolio investment of *Other Sectors*, data are to be revised (Source: Central Depository AD).

<sup>8</sup> In compliance with the requirements of the *External Debt Statistics, Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF, 2003, paragraphs 3.14 and 7.5, disbursements related to direct investment are included in the long-term external debt.

<sup>9</sup> Data are included in the *Gross external debt* amount.

<sup>10</sup> Due to quarterly reporting of firms, data are subject to revisions.

Source: BNB.

2.3.2. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT FOR 2008<sup>1</sup>  
(million EUR)

By institutional sector	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>3116.6</b>	<b>3092.9</b>	<b>2804.7</b>	<b>2760.8</b>	<b>2742.7</b>	<b>2715.0</b>	<b>2679.4</b>	<b>2730.5</b>	<b>2729.0</b>	<b>2845.1</b>	<b>2716.6</b>	<b>2595.6</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Long-term</i>	3116.6	3092.9	2804.7	2760.8	2742.7	2715.0	2679.4	2730.5	2729.0	2845.1	2716.6	2595.6
Bonds and notes <sup>3</sup>	1719.0	1702.2	1668.1	1682.1	1683.8	1658.0	1665.9	1714.3	1738.6	1846.2	1848.6	1751.5
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>4</sup>	-469.2	-440.6	-435.1	-477.0	-489.1	-469.5	-532.8	-540.1	-551.9	-587.0	-720.7	-714.3
Loans	1866.8	1831.3	1571.7	1555.7	1548.1	1526.5	1546.3	1556.3	1542.3	1585.9	1588.7	1558.4
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>5</sup>	<b>4958.3</b>	<b>5318.1</b>	<b>5748.2</b>	<b>6468.8</b>	<b>6435.4</b>	<b>7884.4</b>	<b>7831.8</b>	<b>8540.5</b>	<b>8948.0</b>	<b>9262.9</b>	<b>9635.7</b>	<b>9077.1</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	3511.6	3857.3	4259.5	4749.7	4723.6	5982.9	5756.2	6392.5	6831.0	7130.6	7438.8	6862.3
Loans	289.4	315.5	441.8	380.9	411.2	564.6	433.4	448.7	742.7	808.7	865.7	781.5
Currency and deposits	3131.6	3426.4	3728.9	4249.9	4171.1	5318.5	5208.6	5833.3	5946.7	6196.8	6423.9	5974.6
Other debt liabilities	90.6	115.4	88.9	118.9	141.3	99.8	114.2	110.5	141.6	125.2	149.1	106.2
<i>Long-term</i>	1446.7	1460.8	1488.7	1719.1	1711.8	1901.5	2075.6	2148.1	2116.9	2132.2	2196.9	2214.8
Bonds and notes	132.8	132.8	132.8	132.8	132.9	132.9	137.4	137.4	49.5	46.7	44.5	44.5
Loans	1313.9	1328.0	1356.0	1586.3	1579.0	1768.6	1938.2	2010.7	2067.4	2085.5	2152.4	2170.3
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>9543.6</b>	<b>9593.8</b>	<b>10341.3</b>	<b>10315.0</b>	<b>10605.3</b>	<b>10997.9</b>	<b>11288.4</b>	<b>11606.9</b>	<b>11776.0</b>	<b>11978.8</b>	<b>12024.0</b>	<b>11978.1</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	5127.3	5163.6	5581.1	5470.9	5662.2	5957.7	6150.0	6251.0	6300.0	6406.1	6344.6	6249.0
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	3549.7	3594.4	3798.4	3860.1	3988.0	4185.4	4357.9	4437.9	4442.9	4585.8	4562.7	4553.6
Trade credits	1577.6	1569.2	1547.7	1610.7	1674.1	1772.3	1792.1	1813.0	1857.1	1820.3	1781.8	1695.4
Other debt liabilities	0.0	0.0	235.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Long-term</i>	4416.3	4430.2	4760.2	4844.1	4943.1	5040.2	5138.4	5355.9	5476.1	5572.7	5679.4	5729.2
Bonds and notes <sup>7</sup>	305.6	305.5	298.4	296.5	296.5	304.8	298.1	298.0	289.0	298.5	286.0	289.8
Loans	4110.7	4124.6	4461.8	4547.6	4646.7	4735.4	4840.3	5057.9	5187.1	5274.2	5393.3	5439.4
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>10934.8</b>	<b>11156.1</b>	<b>11389.2</b>	<b>11856.7</b>	<b>12252.2</b>	<b>11972.2</b>	<b>12342.9</b>	<b>12625.2</b>	<b>12895.8</b>	<b>13385.9</b>	<b>13373.7</b>	<b>13322.9</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>28553.3</b>	<b>29160.9</b>	<b>30283.4</b>	<b>31401.2</b>	<b>32035.5</b>	<b>33569.5</b>	<b>34142.5</b>	<b>35503.1</b>	<b>36348.8</b>	<b>37472.7</b>	<b>37750.0</b>	<b>36973.7</b>
<b>Memo items</b>												
Long-term external debt <sup>8</sup>	19914.4	20139.9	20442.8	21180.6	21649.8	21628.9	22236.3	22859.7	23217.8	23935.9	23966.6	23862.5
Short-term external debt	8638.8	9021.0	9840.6	10220.6	10385.7	11940.6	11906.2	12643.4	13131.0	13536.8	13783.3	13111.2
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	4145.1	4123.1	3854.2	3905.9	3935.8	3945.1	3938.1	4024.3	4042.1	4220.2	4108.7	3972.5
Private non-guaranteed external debt	24408.2	25037.8	26429.2	27495.3	28099.7	29624.4	30204.5	31478.8	32306.7	33252.5	33641.3	33001.2
Revolving credits <sup>9</sup>	2170.1	2225.3	2271.2	2472.1	2855.3	3062.3	3312.2	3371.0	3726.3	3919.3	3891.7	3755.4
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	2451.8	2453.0	2431.4	2545.4	2660.1	2797.4	2811.5	2825.2	2899.6	2804.2	2704.4	2557.6
Credits on demand <sup>9</sup>	7340.0	7457.2	7709.9	7941.6	8133.1	7988.1	8124.9	8396.1	8461.1	8770.8	8793.4	8720.5
incl. intercompany loans	4296.4	4380.3	4443.7	4625.7	4843.8	4524.2	4611.0	4846.3	4887.7	5114.0	5150.6	5139.2

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. Euro equivalent is calculated using average monthly exchange rates of respective foreign currencies as of end of period.<sup>2</sup> Data source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance.

Excluding debt liabilities of public sector companies and government guaranteed debt.

<sup>3</sup> Brady bonds, Eurobonds, Global bonds and government securities (denominated in BGN and foreign currency) held by non-residents are included in this item.<sup>4</sup> In accordance with the residence concept, government securities issued and held by residents on international financial markets are subtracted from debt; therefore, they are shown with a minus sign (at nominal value).<sup>5</sup> Data source: banks (including data on private and state-owned banks). Deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.<sup>6</sup> Data on public and private companies, including government guaranteed loans. Intercompany loans are excluded. Data cover only loans registered by the BNB and on which the BNB has received information.<sup>7</sup> Due to reconciliation of received data on portfolio investment of *Other Sectors*, data are to be revised (Source: Central Depository AD).<sup>8</sup> In compliance with the requirements of the *External Debt Statistics, Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF, 2003, paragraphs 3.14 and 7.5, disbursements related to direct investment are included in the long-term external debt.<sup>9</sup> Data are included in the *Gross external debt* amount.

Source: BNB.

## 2.4. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT DISBURSEMENTS

2.4.1. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT DISBURSEMENTS IN 2009<sup>1</sup>

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>102.7</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>164.8</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>31.6</i>	<i>42.7</i>	<i>102.7</i>	<i>23.3</i>	<i>164.8</i>	<i>290.7</i>	<i>18.1</i>	<i>1.9</i>
Bonds and notes	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	3.0	10.7	13.7	0.0	0.0
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	0.0	6.7	14.1	20.8	0.0	19.9	0.0	19.9	17.1	0.8
Loans	4.2	0.1	16.9	21.3	102.7	0.4	154.1	257.1	0.9	1.1
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>252.0</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>175.2</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>319.3</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>100.9</i>	<i>21.3</i>	<i>122.9</i>	<i>97.4</i>	<i>151.3</i>	<i>35.5</i>	<i>284.2</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>
Loans	0.6	100.3	21.3	122.2	0.1	16.0	35.4	51.4	2.2	0.2
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.7	135.3	0.0	186.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt liabilities	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.7	46.6	0.1	0.1	46.7	6.0	0.7
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>21.2</i>	<i>56.2</i>	<i>51.7</i>	<i>129.1</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>23.9</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>35.2</i>	<i>56.2</i>	<i>4.5</i>
Bonds and notes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Loans	21.1	56.2	51.7	129.0	4.3	23.9	7.0	35.2	56.1	4.4
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>117.8</b>	<b>317.9</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>374.4</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>111.6</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>44.0</i>	<i>10.8</i>	<i>27.3</i>	<i>82.2</i>	<i>25.0</i>	<i>30.1</i>	<i>41.6</i>	<i>96.7</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>19.5</i>
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	44.0	10.8	27.3	82.2	25.0	30.1	41.6	96.7	6.3	19.5
Other debt liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>72.2</i>	<i>73.1</i>	<i>90.5</i>	<i>235.8</i>	<i>123.0</i>	<i>97.1</i>	<i>57.6</i>	<i>277.7</i>	<i>27.8</i>	<i>92.1</i>
Bonds and notes	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.1
Loans	71.8	73.1	90.5	235.4	123.0	97.1	57.6	277.7	25.5	92.0
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>239.1</b>	<b>279.8</b>	<b>219.6</b>	<b>738.5</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>313.1</b>	<b>551.7</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>29.7</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>381.5</b>	<b>527.6</b>	<b>442.0</b>	<b>1351.1</b>	<b>476.8</b>	<b>439.8</b>	<b>619.5</b>	<b>1536.1</b>	<b>172.6</b>	<b>148.7</b>
<b>Memo items</b>										
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	336.7	415.9	393.4	1146.0	354.4	258.4	542.4	1155.3	158.1	128.3
Short-term external debt	44.8	111.7	48.7	205.1	122.4	181.4	77.0	380.8	14.5	20.4
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	9.1	11.6	57.8	78.6	123.2	31.9	188.4	343.5	22.5	3.2
Private non-guaranteed external debt	372.4	515.9	384.2	1272.5	353.6	408.0	431.0	1192.6	150.1	145.5
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	398.0	188.9	312.7	899.6	246.6	291.3	425.9	963.8	35.9	6.4
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Actual external debt disbursements. Preliminary data. Data are recalculated in euro based on monthly average exchange rates of respective foreign currencies.

<sup>2</sup> Data source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance. Preliminary data for August 2009 as of 26 September 2009. Excluding data on debt liabilities of public sector companies and government guaranteed debt.

<sup>3</sup> The subitem represents the change in liabilities to non-residents resulting from transactions with residents. The transfer of bonds from residents to non-residents represents an increase in liabilities to non-residents and is reflected with a positive sign.

<sup>4</sup> Data source: banks.

<sup>5</sup> As of January 2006 net increase in the amount of deposits over the reporting period is reflected in the Gross External Debt Disbursements table, while net decrease is reflected in the Gross Debt Service table. Deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.

<sup>6</sup> Including received loans (excluding intercompany loans) registered by the BNB and on which the BNB has received information, as well as government guaranteed loans (Source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance. Preliminary data for August 2009 as of 26 September 2009).

<sup>7</sup> In compliance with the requirements of the *External Debt Statistics, Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF, 2003, paragraphs 3.14 and 7.5, disbursements related to direct investment are included in the long-term external debt service.

<sup>8</sup> Data not included in the *Gross External Debt Disbursements* table by institutional sector.

<sup>9</sup> Net increase in the amount of trade credits received over the reporting period is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Disbursements tables, while net decrease is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Service tables.

Source: BNB.

2.4.2. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT DISBURSEMENTS IN 2008<sup>1</sup>

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
<b>I. General government<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>106.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>302.5</b>
Short-term	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-term	34.1	46.9	25.2	106.2	16.0	1.7	29.3	47.0	23.5	10.6	3.7	37.8	21.9	4.9	84.7	111.6	302.5
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	19.6	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6
Bonds and notes held by non-residents <sup>3</sup>	3.2	42.6	5.9	51.7	0.0	0.9	26.9	27.9	0.0	5.7	0.7	6.4	10.2	0.0	35.7	45.9	131.9
Loans	11.3	4.3	19.4	34.9	16.0	0.8	2.3	19.1	23.5	4.9	2.9	31.3	11.8	4.9	49.0	65.7	151.1
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>III. Banks<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>377.8</b>	<b>468.1</b>	<b>870.7</b>	<b>807.9</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>1494.0</b>	<b>2356.0</b>	<b>227.5</b>	<b>758.7</b>	<b>256.7</b>	<b>1242.9</b>	<b>340.4</b>	<b>400.1</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>784.5</b>	<b>5254.0</b>
Short-term	9.6	355.5	430.2	795.3	574.6	44.3	1292.2	1911.1	14.3	635.2	171.1	820.5	288.3	323.8	0.0	612.2	4139.1
Loans	9.6	33.8	124.0	167.4	23.9	22.0	142.7	188.6	0.0	16.5	33.3	49.8	59.9	72.1	0.0	132.0	537.7
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	0.0	296.4	305.8	602.2	520.1	0.0	1149.1	1669.2	0.0	618.7	107.2	725.8	227.6	227.2	0.0	454.8	3452.1
Other debt liabilities	0.0	25.3	0.4	25.7	30.7	22.3	0.4	53.3	14.3	0.0	30.6	44.9	0.8	24.5	0.0	25.4	149.3
Long-term	15.2	22.3	37.9	75.4	233.2	9.8	201.8	444.9	213.2	123.5	85.7	422.4	52.1	76.3	43.9	172.3	1114.9
Bonds and notes	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9
Loans	14.9	22.3	37.9	75.1	233.2	9.7	201.7	444.7	208.7	123.5	85.7	417.9	52.1	76.3	43.9	172.3	1110.0
<b>IV. Other sectors<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>1066.1</b>	<b>1356.0</b>	<b>329.4</b>	<b>288.9</b>	<b>373.1</b>	<b>991.4</b>	<b>306.1</b>	<b>330.0</b>	<b>236.4</b>	<b>872.6</b>	<b>300.6</b>	<b>204.9</b>	<b>280.1</b>	<b>785.6</b>	<b>4005.5</b>
Short-term	53.2	55.8	432.6	541.5	109.6	80.2	200.6	390.4	142.4	71.6	55.8	269.7	140.1	23.4	58.1	221.5	1423.2
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	53.2	55.8	197.6	306.5	109.6	80.2	200.6	390.4	142.4	71.6	55.8	269.7	140.1	23.4	58.1	221.5	1188.2
Other debt liabilities	0.0	0.0	235.0	235.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	235.0
Long-term	123.3	57.6	633.6	814.5	219.9	208.7	172.4	601.0	163.8	258.4	180.6	602.8	160.5	181.5	222.0	564.0	2582.3
Bonds and notes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	9.5	17.8
Loans	123.3	57.6	633.6	814.5	219.9	208.7	164.1	592.6	163.8	258.4	180.6	602.8	151.0	181.5	222.0	554.5	2564.5
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>198.9</b>	<b>193.4</b>	<b>315.3</b>	<b>707.6</b>	<b>292.4</b>	<b>277.2</b>	<b>280.3</b>	<b>849.8</b>	<b>333.5</b>	<b>299.8</b>	<b>189.2</b>	<b>822.6</b>	<b>504.3</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>331.6</b>	<b>992.9</b>	<b>3372.9</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>434.2</b>	<b>731.4</b>	<b>1874.8</b>	<b>3040.4</b>	<b>1445.6</b>	<b>621.9</b>	<b>2176.6</b>	<b>4244.2</b>	<b>890.7</b>	<b>1399.1</b>	<b>686.0</b>	<b>2975.8</b>	<b>1167.3</b>	<b>766.9</b>	<b>740.4</b>	<b>2674.6</b>	<b>12934.9</b>
<b>Memo items</b>																	
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	371.4	320.1	1012.1	1703.6	761.4	497.4	683.8	1942.7	734.0	692.3	459.2	1885.6	738.9	419.7	682.3	1840.8	7372.7
Short-term external debt	62.7	411.3	862.8	1336.8	684.2	124.5	1492.8	2301.5	156.6	706.7	226.8	1090.2	428.4	347.2	58.1	833.7	5562.3
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	68.1	57.2	55.5	180.9	123.2	51.6	90.9	265.7	54.2	33.3	14.7	102.3	75.3	14.7	102.0	192.0	740.8
Private non-guaranteed external debt	366.1	674.2	1819.3	2859.6	1322.4	570.3	2085.7	3978.5	836.5	1365.8	671.3	2873.5	1092.0	752.2	638.3	2482.6	12194.1
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	498.7	450.3	394.0	1343.0	767.5	853.0	789.4	2409.9	852.3	727.7	986.6	2566.6	737.8	429.9	416.0	1583.7	7903.2
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	1.1	1.1	1.9	4.1	114.0	114.7	114.8	343.6	14.1	13.6	13.2	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	388.7

<sup>1</sup> Actual external debt disbursements. Preliminary data. Data are recalculated in euro based on monthly average exchange rates of respective foreign currencies.

<sup>2</sup> Data source: Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt of the Ministry of Finance. Excluding data on debt liabilities of public sector companies and government guaranteed debt.

<sup>3</sup> The subitem represents the change in liabilities to non-residents resulting from transactions with residents. The transfer of bonds from residents to non-residents represents an increase in liabilities to non-residents and is reflected with a positive sign.

<sup>4</sup> Data source: banks.

<sup>5</sup> As of January 2006 net increase in the amount of deposits over the reporting period is reflected in the Gross External Debt Disbursements table, while net decrease is reflected in the Gross Debt Service table. Deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.

<sup>6</sup> Including received loans (excluding intercompany loans) registered by the BNB and on which the BNB has received information, as well as government guaranteed loans (Source: Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt of the Ministry of Finance).

<sup>7</sup> In compliance with the requirements of the External Debt Statistics, Guide for Compilers and Users, IMF, 2003, paragraphs 3.14 and 7.5, disbursements related to direct investment are included in the long-term external debt service.

<sup>8</sup> Data not included in the Gross External Debt Disbursements table by institutional sector.

<sup>9</sup> Net increase in the amount of trade credits received over the reporting period is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Disbursements tables, while net decrease is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Service tables.

Source: BNB.

## 2.5. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICE

2.5.1. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICE, 2009<sup>1</sup>

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	January			February			March			First quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>49.13</b>	<b>56.32</b>	<b>105.45</b>	<b>8.21</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>10.45</b>	<b>28.15</b>	<b>8.57</b>	<b>36.71</b>	<b>85.49</b>	<b>67.13</b>	<b>152.61</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>49.13</i>	<i>56.32</i>	<i>105.45</i>	<i>8.21</i>	<i>2.24</i>	<i>10.45</i>	<i>28.15</i>	<i>8.57</i>	<i>36.71</i>	<i>85.49</i>	<i>67.13</i>	<i>152.61</i>
Bonds and notes	0.06	95.39	95.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.29	0.00	5.29	5.34	95.39	100.73
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	45.95	-39.63	6.32	0.97	0.00	0.97	5.17	0.00	5.17	52.09	-39.63	12.46
Loans	3.13	0.56	3.69	7.24	2.24	9.48	17.69	8.57	26.25	28.06	11.37	39.42
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>351.23</b>	<b>9.88</b>	<b>361.12</b>	<b>160.58</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>167.25</b>	<b>441.05</b>	<b>9.82</b>	<b>450.87</b>	<b>952.86</b>	<b>26.38</b>	<b>979.24</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>124.84</i>	<i>0.22</i>	<i>125.06</i>	<i>134.35</i>	<i>0.59</i>	<i>134.94</i>	<i>93.47</i>	<i>4.14</i>	<i>97.60</i>	<i>352.66</i>	<i>4.94</i>	<i>357.60</i>
Loans	17.53	0.22	17.75	7.83	0.59	8.42	23.54	4.14	27.68	48.91	4.94	53.85
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	90.15	0.00	90.15	97.10	0.00	97.10	61.45	0.00	61.45	248.71	0.00	248.71
Other debt liabilities	17.16	0.00	17.16	29.42	0.00	29.42	8.47	0.00	8.47	55.05	0.00	55.05
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>226.39</i>	<i>9.66</i>	<i>236.05</i>	<i>26.23</i>	<i>6.09</i>	<i>32.31</i>	<i>347.59</i>	<i>5.68</i>	<i>353.27</i>	<i>600.20</i>	<i>21.43</i>	<i>621.63</i>
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02
Loans	226.39	9.66	236.05	26.23	6.09	32.31	347.57	5.68	353.25	600.18	21.43	621.62
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>106.45</b>	<b>37.32</b>	<b>143.77</b>	<b>78.28</b>	<b>16.65</b>	<b>94.93</b>	<b>88.74</b>	<b>25.68</b>	<b>114.42</b>	<b>273.47</b>	<b>79.65</b>	<b>353.12</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>31.60</i>	<i>7.64</i>	<i>39.24</i>	<i>21.20</i>	<i>3.80</i>	<i>24.99</i>	<i>35.22</i>	<i>4.83</i>	<i>40.04</i>	<i>88.01</i>	<i>16.26</i>	<i>104.28</i>
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	31.60	7.64	39.24	21.20	3.80	24.99	35.22	4.83	40.04	88.01	16.26	104.28
Other debt liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>74.85</i>	<i>29.68</i>	<i>104.53</i>	<i>57.08</i>	<i>12.85</i>	<i>69.93</i>	<i>53.53</i>	<i>20.85</i>	<i>74.38</i>	<i>185.46</i>	<i>63.39</i>	<i>248.84</i>
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.83	0.00	0.83	0.98	0.00	0.98
Loans	74.85	29.68	104.53	56.93	12.85	69.79	52.70	20.85	73.55	184.48	63.39	247.87
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>159.35</b>	<b>55.16</b>	<b>214.51</b>	<b>226.64</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>231.81</b>	<b>194.17</b>	<b>13.79</b>	<b>207.96</b>	<b>580.16</b>	<b>74.13</b>	<b>654.29</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>666.17</b>	<b>158.68</b>	<b>824.85</b>	<b>473.70</b>	<b>30.74</b>	<b>504.44</b>	<b>752.11</b>	<b>57.86</b>	<b>809.97</b>	<b>1891.97</b>	<b>247.29</b>	<b>2139.26</b>
<b>Memo items</b>												
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	509.72	150.82	660.55	318.15	26.36	344.51	623.43	48.89	672.32	1451.30	226.08	1677.38
Short-term external debt	156.45	7.86	164.30	155.55	4.39	159.93	128.68	8.96	137.65	440.67	21.21	461.88
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	57.79	62.67	120.45	18.01	4.32	22.33	30.27	12.59	42.86	106.07	79.58	185.65
Private non-guaranteed external debt	608.38	96.01	704.40	455.68	26.42	482.11	721.83	45.27	767.11	1785.90	167.71	1953.61
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	215.87	13.17	229.03	310.75	7.90	318.65	292.04	6.97	299.00	818.66	28.03	846.69
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	32.58	0.00	32.58	32.62	0.00	32.62	32.66	0.00	32.66	97.86	0.00	97.86

(continued)

(continued)

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	April			May			June			Second quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>35.93</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>42.66</b>	<b>6.84</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>11.89</b>	<b>31.97</b>	<b>10.69</b>	<b>42.67</b>	<b>74.75</b>	<b>22.47</b>	<b>97.22</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	35.93	6.73	42.66	6.84	5.05	11.89	31.97	10.69	42.67	74.75	22.47	97.22
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.26
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	35.40	0.00	35.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.19	0.00	8.19	43.59	0.00	43.59
Loans	0.53	6.47	6.99	6.84	5.05	11.89	23.79	10.69	34.48	31.16	22.21	53.37
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>40.85</b>	<b>5.92</b>	<b>46.77</b>	<b>97.71</b>	<b>4.67</b>	<b>102.38</b>	<b>178.43</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>184.92</b>	<b>316.99</b>	<b>17.09</b>	<b>334.07</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	23.82	0.75	24.58	50.89	1.30	52.19	162.20	0.69	162.89	236.91	2.74	239.65
Loans	23.60	0.75	24.36	11.76	1.30	13.07	0.29	0.69	0.97	35.66	2.74	38.40
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	161.48	0.00	161.48	161.48	0.00	161.48
Other debt liabilities	0.22	0.00	0.22	39.12	0.00	39.12	0.43	0.00	0.43	39.77	0.00	39.77
<i>Long-term</i>	17.03	5.17	22.19	46.82	3.37	50.19	16.23	5.81	22.03	80.07	14.34	94.42
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.12
Loans	17.03	5.17	22.19	46.70	3.37	50.07	16.23	5.81	22.03	79.95	14.34	94.30
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>74.97</b>	<b>22.41</b>	<b>97.39</b>	<b>52.26</b>	<b>24.63</b>	<b>76.89</b>	<b>138.36</b>	<b>25.98</b>	<b>164.33</b>	<b>265.59</b>	<b>73.02</b>	<b>338.61</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	4.36	4.55	8.92	13.36	2.65	16.01	15.51	3.90	19.41	33.24	11.10	44.33
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	4.36	4.55	8.92	13.36	2.65	16.01	15.51	3.90	19.41	33.24	11.10	44.33
Other debt liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	70.61	17.86	88.47	38.90	21.98	60.88	122.85	22.08	144.93	232.36	61.92	294.28
Bonds and notes	1.04	0.00	1.04	0.70	0.00	0.70	74.18	0.00	74.18	75.92	0.00	75.92
Loans	69.57	17.86	87.43	38.20	21.98	60.18	48.67	22.08	70.75	156.44	61.92	218.36
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>119.95</b>	<b>11.05</b>	<b>131.00</b>	<b>82.69</b>	<b>5.70</b>	<b>88.39</b>	<b>175.45</b>	<b>23.17</b>	<b>198.62</b>	<b>378.09</b>	<b>39.93</b>	<b>418.01</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>271.70</b>	<b>46.12</b>	<b>317.82</b>	<b>239.50</b>	<b>40.06</b>	<b>279.56</b>	<b>524.21</b>	<b>66.33</b>	<b>590.54</b>	<b>1035.41</b>	<b>152.50</b>	<b>1187.92</b>
<b>Memo items</b>												
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	243.51	40.81	284.32	175.25	36.11	211.36	346.50	61.75	408.25	765.26	138.67	903.93
Short-term external debt	28.19	5.31	33.49	64.25	3.95	68.20	177.71	4.58	182.29	270.15	13.84	283.99
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	62.99	10.69	73.68	19.13	13.87	33.00	50.28	19.77	70.05	132.40	44.34	176.73
Private non-guaranteed external debt	208.71	35.43	244.14	220.37	26.18	246.56	473.93	46.56	520.49	903.02	108.17	1011.18
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	238.58	10.18	248.75	295.85	3.78	299.63	389.31	9.38	398.69	923.74	23.34	947.08
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	38.68	0.00	38.68	39.08	0.00	39.08	39.30	0.00	39.30	117.06	0.00	117.06

(continued)

By institutional sector	(million EUR)					
	July			August		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>22.40</b>	<b>25.37</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>11.20</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>2.96</i>	<i>22.40</i>	<i>25.37</i>	<i>10.12</i>	<i>1.08</i>	<i>11.20</i>
Bonds and notes	0.00	31.85	31.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	0.00	-9.86	-9.86	5.48	0.00	5.48
Loans	2.96	0.41	3.38	4.64	1.08	5.72
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>224.92</b>	<b>5.78</b>	<b>230.71</b>	<b>304.99</b>	<b>8.59</b>	<b>313.57</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>190.99</i>	<i>0.66</i>	<i>191.65</i>	<i>279.59</i>	<i>4.29</i>	<i>283.89</i>
Loans	89.77	0.66	90.42	38.22	4.29	42.51
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	101.15	0.00	101.15	241.35	0.00	241.35
Other debt liabilities	0.08	0.00	0.08	0.03	0.00	0.03
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>33.93</i>	<i>5.13</i>	<i>39.06</i>	<i>25.39</i>	<i>4.30</i>	<i>29.69</i>
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	33.93	5.13	39.06	25.39	4.30	29.69
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>83.94</b>	<b>15.21</b>	<b>99.14</b>	<b>42.57</b>	<b>9.69</b>	<b>52.26</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>9.95</i>	<i>0.35</i>	<i>10.30</i>	<i>0.69</i>	<i>0.10</i>	<i>0.79</i>
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	9.95	0.35	10.30	0.69	0.10	0.79
Other debt liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>73.99</i>	<i>14.86</i>	<i>88.84</i>	<i>41.88</i>	<i>9.59</i>	<i>51.47</i>
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	73.99	14.86	88.84	41.88	9.59	51.47
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>144.06</b>	<b>15.10</b>	<b>159.16</b>	<b>59.91</b>	<b>3.05</b>	<b>62.97</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>455.88</b>	<b>58.49</b>	<b>514.37</b>	<b>417.59</b>	<b>22.41</b>	<b>440.00</b>
<b>Memo items</b>						
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	254.94	57.48	312.42	137.31	18.02	155.32
Short-term external debt	200.95	1.01	201.95	280.29	4.39	284.68
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	6.03	23.14	29.17	13.75	2.23	15.97
Private non-guaranteed external debt	449.85	35.34	485.20	403.85	20.18	424.03
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	6.23	1.04	7.27	0.46	0.00	0.46
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

<sup>1</sup> Actual disbursements. Preliminary data. Data are recalculated in euro based on monthly average exchange rates of respective foreign currencies.

<sup>2</sup> Data source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance. Preliminary data for August 2009 as of 26 September 2009. Excluding data on debt liabilities of public sector companies and government guaranteed debt.

<sup>3</sup> In accordance with the residence concept, external debt payments are reduced with payments on securities held by residents and are increased with the securities (issued by residents in the international financial markets) which changed owners from residents to non-residents.

<sup>4</sup> Data source: banks. Deposits related to contingent liabilities are not included.

<sup>5</sup> As of January 2006 net increase in the amount of deposits over the reporting period is reflected in the Gross External Debt Disbursements table, while net decrease is reflected in the Gross Debt Service table. Deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.

<sup>6</sup> Including principal and interest payments (excluding intercompany loans) registered by the BNB and on which the BNB has received information, as well as payments on government guaranteed debt (Source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance. Preliminary data for August 2009 as of 26 September 2009).

<sup>7</sup> In compliance with the requirements of the *External Debt Statistics, Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF, 2003, paragraphs 3.14 and 7.5, disbursements related to direct investment are included in the long-term external debt service.

<sup>8</sup> Data not included in the *Gross External Debt Service* tables.

<sup>9</sup> Net increase in the amount of trade credits received over the reporting period is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Disbursements tables, while net decrease is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Service tables.

Source: BNB.

2.5.2. GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICE, 2008<sup>1</sup>

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	January			February			March			First quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>15.69</b>	<b>71.38</b>	<b>87.07</b>	<b>53.56</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>57.20</b>	<b>284.25</b>	<b>12.26</b>	<b>296.51</b>	<b>353.50</b>	<b>87.27</b>	<b>440.78</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	15.69	71.38	87.07	53.56	3.64	57.20	284.25	12.26	296.51	353.50	87.27	440.78
Bonds and notes	0.06	98.37	98.43	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	98.40	98.46
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	12.79	-28.84	-16.05	15.38	0.00	15.38	7.47	0.00	7.47	35.63	-28.84	6.79
Loans	2.84	1.84	4.69	38.18	3.61	41.80	276.78	12.26	289.04	317.81	17.72	335.53
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>832.56</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>836.39</b>	<b>9.41</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>12.99</b>	<b>43.69</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>885.67</b>	<b>18.22</b>	<b>903.89</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	821.30	0.46	821.77	1.16	0.00	1.16	32.97	2.95	35.92	855.44	3.41	858.85
Loans	1.27	0.46	1.74	1.16	0.00	1.16	6.98	2.95	9.93	9.42	3.41	12.83
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	787.35	0.00	787.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	787.35	0.00	787.35
Other debt liabilities	32.68	0.00	32.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.99	0.00	25.99	58.68	0.00	58.68
<i>Long-term</i>	11.26	3.36	14.62	8.25	3.57	11.82	10.72	7.88	18.60	30.23	14.81	45.04
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.02
Loans	11.26	3.36	14.62	8.24	3.57	11.82	10.71	7.88	18.58	30.21	14.81	45.02
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>82.24</b>	<b>22.27</b>	<b>104.51</b>	<b>73.78</b>	<b>15.64</b>	<b>89.42</b>	<b>321.73</b>	<b>22.02</b>	<b>343.76</b>	<b>477.75</b>	<b>59.94</b>	<b>537.69</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	35.80	7.32	43.12	34.79	5.89	40.68	26.83	5.42	32.26	97.43	18.63	116.06
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	35.80	7.32	43.12	34.79	5.89	40.68	26.83	5.42	32.26	97.43	18.63	116.06
Other debt liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	46.43	14.96	61.39	38.99	9.75	48.74	294.90	16.60	311.50	380.32	41.31	421.63
Bonds and notes	3.00	0.00	3.00	0.13	0.00	0.13	7.11	0.00	7.11	10.24	0.00	10.24
Loans	43.43	14.96	58.39	38.86	9.75	48.61	287.79	16.60	304.39	370.08	41.31	411.40
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>102.42</b>	<b>31.77</b>	<b>134.19</b>	<b>44.69</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>48.19</b>	<b>88.95</b>	<b>11.43</b>	<b>100.38</b>	<b>236.06</b>	<b>46.70</b>	<b>282.76</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>1032.91</b>	<b>129.24</b>	<b>1162.15</b>	<b>181.44</b>	<b>26.36</b>	<b>207.80</b>	<b>738.63</b>	<b>56.54</b>	<b>795.16</b>	<b>1952.98</b>	<b>212.14</b>	<b>2165.12</b>
<b>Memo items</b>												
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	175.81	121.46	297.27	145.49	20.47	165.96	678.82	48.17	726.99	1000.11	190.10	1190.21
Short-term external debt	857.11	7.78	864.89	35.95	5.89	41.84	59.80	8.37	68.18	952.87	22.04	974.91
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	17.39	75.23	92.62	58.02	6.08	64.10	286.98	16.76	303.74	362.39	98.07	460.46
Private non-guaranteed external debt	1015.52	54.01	1069.54	123.42	20.28	143.70	451.65	39.78	491.42	1590.59	114.07	1704.66
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	340.66	8.12	348.78	392.11	4.55	396.66	349.19	5.36	354.55	1081.96	18.04	1100.00
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(continued)



(continued)

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	April			May			June			Second quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>71.98</b>	<b>6.17</b>	<b>78.15</b>	<b>22.75</b>	<b>5.48</b>	<b>28.23</b>	<b>43.47</b>	<b>12.41</b>	<b>55.89</b>	<b>138.20</b>	<b>24.06</b>	<b>162.26</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	71.98	6.17	78.15	22.75	5.48	28.23	43.47	12.41	55.89	138.20	24.06	162.26
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.27	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.53	0.00	12.53	12.53	0.27	12.79
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	43.42	0.00	43.42	14.92	0.00	14.92	9.95	0.00	9.95	68.29	0.00	68.29
Loans	28.55	5.90	34.46	7.83	5.48	13.31	21.00	12.41	33.41	57.39	23.79	81.18
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>89.92</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>93.38</b>	<b>96.29</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>98.91</b>	<b>53.78</b>	<b>8.46</b>	<b>62.24</b>	<b>240.00</b>	<b>14.53</b>	<b>254.53</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	85.73	0.24	85.97	79.17	0.23	79.40	41.75	0.39	42.14	206.66	0.85	207.51
Loans	84.84	0.24	85.08	0.29	0.23	0.52	0.24	0.39	0.63	85.36	0.85	86.22
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.88	0.00	78.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.88	0.00	78.88
Other debt liabilities	0.90	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.51	0.00	41.51	42.41	0.00	42.41
<i>Long-term</i>	4.19	3.22	7.41	17.13	2.39	19.51	12.03	8.08	20.10	33.34	13.68	47.02
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	4.19	3.22	7.41	17.13	2.39	19.51	12.03	8.08	20.10	33.34	13.68	47.02
<b>IV. Other sectors <sup>6</sup></b>	<b>443.07</b>	<b>27.69</b>	<b>470.75</b>	<b>169.43</b>	<b>22.00</b>	<b>191.44</b>	<b>112.91</b>	<b>29.05</b>	<b>141.96</b>	<b>725.41</b>	<b>78.74</b>	<b>804.15</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	300.95	8.69	309.64	61.58	4.69	66.27	42.23	9.90	52.13	404.76	23.28	428.04
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	65.96	8.69	74.65	61.58	4.69	66.27	42.23	9.90	52.13	169.77	23.28	193.05
Other debt liabilities	234.99	0.00	234.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	234.99	0.00	234.99
<i>Long-term</i>	142.12	19.00	161.11	107.85	17.32	125.17	70.68	19.14	89.83	320.65	55.45	376.10
Bonds and notes	1.96	0.00	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.96	0.00	1.96
Loans	140.16	19.00	159.15	107.85	17.32	125.17	70.68	19.14	89.83	318.69	55.45	374.15
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>68.33</b>	<b>11.01</b>	<b>79.34</b>	<b>222.66</b>	<b>7.24</b>	<b>229.90</b>	<b>73.15</b>	<b>24.55</b>	<b>97.71</b>	<b>364.15</b>	<b>42.80</b>	<b>406.95</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>673.30</b>	<b>48.32</b>	<b>721.62</b>	<b>511.14</b>	<b>37.34</b>	<b>548.48</b>	<b>283.32</b>	<b>74.47</b>	<b>357.79</b>	<b>1467.76</b>	<b>160.13</b>	<b>1627.89</b>
<b>Memo items</b>												
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	286.61	39.39	326.01	370.39	32.42	402.81	199.34	64.19	263.52	856.34	136.00	992.34
Short-term external debt	386.68	8.93	395.61	140.75	4.92	145.67	83.98	10.29	94.27	611.42	24.14	635.55
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	80.84	12.20	93.04	23.74	9.77	33.50	60.37	20.79	81.16	164.95	42.75	207.70
Private non-guaranteed external debt	592.46	36.12	628.58	487.41	27.57	514.97	222.94	53.69	276.63	1302.81	117.38	1420.19
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	553.66	10.49	564.14	465.52	3.83	469.35	600.95	8.97	609.92	1620.13	23.29	1643.42
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(continued)

(continued)

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	July			August			September			Third quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>68.33</b>	<b>26.01</b>	<b>94.34</b>	<b>5.25</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>34.64</b>	<b>9.14</b>	<b>43.77</b>	<b>108.22</b>	<b>36.65</b>	<b>144.88</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	68.33	26.01	94.34	5.25	1.51	6.76	34.64	9.14	43.77	108.22	36.65	144.88
Bonds and notes	0.00	33.40	33.40	0.00	0.05	0.05	1.75	0.00	1.75	1.75	33.45	35.20
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	65.65	-7.97	57.68	0.74	0.00	0.74	6.54	0.00	6.54	72.93	-7.97	64.96
Loans	2.68	0.58	3.26	4.51	1.46	5.97	26.35	9.14	35.49	33.54	11.18	44.72
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>278.54</b>	<b>9.40</b>	<b>287.94</b>	<b>59.92</b>	<b>10.04</b>	<b>69.95</b>	<b>153.57</b>	<b>11.36</b>	<b>164.93</b>	<b>492.03</b>	<b>30.80</b>	<b>522.83</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	239.32	0.95	240.26	7.98	3.47	11.45	23.32	0.65	23.97	270.62	5.06	275.69
Loans	128.88	0.95	129.83	3.53	3.47	6.99	23.32	0.65	23.97	155.73	5.06	160.79
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	110.44	0.00	110.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.44	0.00	110.44
Other debt liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.45	0.00	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.45	0.00	4.45
<i>Long-term</i>	39.22	8.45	47.68	51.94	6.57	58.51	130.25	10.71	140.95	221.41	25.73	247.14
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.89	0.00	99.89	99.89	0.00	99.89
Loans	39.22	8.45	47.68	51.94	6.57	58.51	30.36	10.71	41.06	121.52	25.73	147.25
<b>IV. Other sectors<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>127.96</b>	<b>25.63</b>	<b>153.59</b>	<b>73.38</b>	<b>18.59</b>	<b>91.98</b>	<b>115.06</b>	<b>30.67</b>	<b>145.74</b>	<b>316.40</b>	<b>74.90</b>	<b>391.30</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	64.06	8.96	73.02	11.41	7.28	18.69	34.64	8.57	43.21	110.11	24.81	134.92
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	64.06	8.96	73.02	11.41	7.28	18.69	34.64	8.57	43.21	110.11	24.81	134.92
Other debt liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	63.90	16.68	80.57	61.97	11.32	73.28	80.43	22.10	102.53	206.29	50.09	256.38
Bonds and notes	6.73	0.00	6.73	0.04	0.00	0.04	9.05	0.00	9.05	15.82	0.00	15.82
Loans	57.16	16.68	73.84	61.93	11.32	73.25	71.37	22.10	93.47	190.47	50.09	240.56
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>127.55</b>	<b>25.78</b>	<b>153.33</b>	<b>65.91</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>70.71</b>	<b>53.27</b>	<b>14.56</b>	<b>67.83</b>	<b>246.73</b>	<b>45.14</b>	<b>291.87</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>602.37</b>	<b>86.83</b>	<b>689.20</b>	<b>204.47</b>	<b>34.93</b>	<b>239.40</b>	<b>356.54</b>	<b>65.73</b>	<b>422.27</b>	<b>1163.38</b>	<b>187.49</b>	<b>1350.87</b>
<b>Memo items</b>												
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	299.00	76.92	375.92	185.07	24.19	209.26	298.58	56.51	355.09	782.65	157.62	940.26
Short-term external debt	303.38	9.90	313.28	19.40	10.74	30.14	57.96	9.22	67.19	380.74	29.87	410.60
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	69.57	30.54	100.11	9.48	3.35	12.83	38.03	14.62	52.65	117.08	48.51	165.59
Private non-guaranteed external debt	532.81	56.28	589.09	194.98	31.58	226.56	318.51	51.11	369.62	1046.30	138.98	1185.28
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	584.31	17.46	601.77	667.12	7.19	674.31	647.12	17.90	665.02	1898.55	42.54	1941.09
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(continued)

(continued)

(million EUR)

By institutional sector	October			November			December			Fourth quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>19.82</b>	<b>6.04</b>	<b>25.86</b>	<b>135.04</b>	<b>5.58</b>	<b>140.62</b>	<b>127.45</b>	<b>13.99</b>	<b>141.44</b>	<b>282.30</b>	<b>25.61</b>	<b>307.91</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	19.82	6.04	25.86	135.04	5.58	140.62	127.45	13.99	141.44	282.30	25.61	307.91
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.26
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	19.30	0.00	19.30	128.57	0.00	128.57	62.43	0.00	62.43	210.30	0.00	210.30
Loans	0.52	5.77	6.29	6.47	5.58	12.05	65.01	13.99	79.00	72.00	25.34	97.35
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>60.62</b>	<b>9.01</b>	<b>69.63</b>	<b>32.40</b>	<b>5.33</b>	<b>37.73</b>	<b>545.96</b>	<b>14.31</b>	<b>560.27</b>	<b>638.98</b>	<b>28.65</b>	<b>667.63</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	22.08	0.46	22.54	20.94	1.43	22.38	521.59	2.42	524.01	564.62	4.31	568.93
Loans	2.67	0.46	3.13	20.44	1.43	21.88	53.73	2.42	56.14	76.84	4.31	81.15
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	428.00	0.00	428.00	428.00	0.00	428.00
Other debt liabilities	19.41	0.00	19.41	0.50	0.00	0.50	39.87	0.00	39.87	59.77	0.00	59.77
<i>Long-term</i>	38.54	8.55	47.09	11.46	3.90	15.35	24.37	11.89	36.26	74.36	24.34	98.71
Bonds and notes	2.76	0.00	2.76	2.20	0.00	2.20	0.03	0.00	0.03	4.99	0.00	4.99
Loans	35.78	8.55	44.33	9.26	3.90	13.15	24.34	11.89	36.23	69.37	24.34	93.72
<b>IV. Other sectors <sup>6</sup></b>	<b>158.55</b>	<b>29.72</b>	<b>188.27</b>	<b>98.85</b>	<b>28.51</b>	<b>127.35</b>	<b>159.41</b>	<b>33.06</b>	<b>192.47</b>	<b>416.81</b>	<b>91.29</b>	<b>508.09</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	30.37	8.74	39.11	16.64	6.34	22.98	76.02	8.06	84.08	123.02	23.14	146.16
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	30.37	8.74	39.11	16.64	6.34	22.98	76.02	8.06	84.08	123.02	23.14	146.16
Other debt liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<i>Long-term</i>	128.18	20.99	149.17	82.21	22.17	104.38	83.39	25.00	108.39	293.78	68.15	361.94
Bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.42	0.00	12.42	3.29	0.00	3.29	15.71	0.00	15.71
Loans	128.18	20.99	149.17	69.79	22.17	91.96	80.11	25.00	105.11	278.08	68.15	346.23
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>160.29</b>	<b>14.54</b>	<b>174.83</b>	<b>94.50</b>	<b>4.44</b>	<b>98.95</b>	<b>117.03</b>	<b>29.15</b>	<b>146.18</b>	<b>371.83</b>	<b>48.13</b>	<b>419.96</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>399.28</b>	<b>59.31</b>	<b>458.60</b>	<b>360.78</b>	<b>43.86</b>	<b>404.65</b>	<b>949.85</b>	<b>90.50</b>	<b>1040.36</b>	<b>1709.92</b>	<b>193.68</b>	<b>1903.60</b>
<b>Memo items</b>												
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	346.84	50.12	396.95	323.20	36.09	359.29	352.24	80.03	432.27	1022.28	166.23	1188.51
Short-term external debt	52.45	9.20	61.65	37.58	7.77	45.36	597.61	10.47	608.08	687.64	27.45	715.09
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	64.51	9.47	73.98	136.37	13.39	149.76	139.81	21.65	161.47	340.69	44.52	385.21
Private non-guaranteed external debt	334.78	49.84	384.62	224.41	30.47	254.89	810.04	68.85	878.89	1369.23	149.16	1518.39
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	541.48	13.85	555.33	456.96	7.96	464.92	498.64	20.81	519.45	1497.08	42.61	1539.69
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	95.42	0.00	95.42	99.74	0.00	99.74	94.87	0.00	94.87	290.03	0.00	290.03

(continued)

By institutional sector	(million EUR)		
	2008, total		
	Principal	Interest	Total
<b>I. General government</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>882.23</b>	<b>173.59</b>	<b>1055.82</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>882.23</i>	<i>173.59</i>	<i>1055.82</i>
Bonds and notes	14.33	132.37	146.71
Bonds and notes held by residents <sup>3</sup>	387.16	-36.81	350.34
Loans	480.74	78.03	558.77
<b>II. Monetary authorities</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b>III. Banks</b> <sup>4</sup>	<b>2256.67</b>	<b>92.21</b>	<b>2348.88</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>1897.33</i>	<i>13.64</i>	<i>1910.97</i>
Loans	327.36	13.64	340.99
Currency and deposits <sup>5</sup>	1404.66	0.00	1404.66
Other debt liabilities	165.31	0.00	165.31
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>359.34</i>	<i>78.57</i>	<i>437.91</i>
Bonds and notes	104.90	0.00	104.90
Loans	254.44	78.57	333.01
<b>IV. Other sectors</b> <sup>6</sup>	<b>1936.37</b>	<b>304.87</b>	<b>2241.23</b>
<i>Short-term</i>	<i>735.33</i>	<i>89.85</i>	<i>825.18</i>
Money market instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	500.34	89.85	590.19
Other debt liabilities	234.99	0.00	234.99
<i>Long-term</i>	<i>1201.04</i>	<i>215.01</i>	<i>1416.05</i>
Bonds and notes	43.72	0.00	43.72
Loans	1157.32	215.01	1372.33
<b>V. Direct investment: intercompany lending</b>	<b>1218.77</b>	<b>182.77</b>	<b>1401.54</b>
<b>GROSS EXTERNAL DEBT (I+II+III+IV+V)</b>	<b>6294.04</b>	<b>753.44</b>	<b>7047.48</b>
<b>Memo items</b>			
Long-term external debt <sup>7</sup>	3661.38	649.95	4311.33
Short-term external debt	2632.66	103.49	2736.15
Public and publicly guaranteed external debt	985.11	233.85	1218.96
Private non-guaranteed external debt	5308.93	519.59	5828.52
Revolving credits <sup>8</sup>	6097.71	126.49	6224.20
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	290.03	0.00	290.03

<sup>1</sup> Actual disbursements. Preliminary data. Data are recalculated in euro based on monthly average exchange rates of respective foreign currencies.

<sup>2</sup> Data source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance. Excluding data on debt liabilities of public sector companies and government guaranteed debt.

<sup>3</sup> In accordance with the residence concept, external debt payments are reduced with payments on securities held by residents and are increased with the securities (issued by residents in the international financial markets) which changed owners from residents to non-residents.

<sup>4</sup> Data source: banks. Deposits related to contingent liabilities are not included.

<sup>5</sup> As of January 2006 net increase in the amount of deposits over the reporting period is reflected in the Gross External Debt Disbursements table, while net decrease is reflected in the Gross Debt Service table. Deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.

<sup>6</sup> Including principal and interest payments (excluding intercompany loans) registered by the BNB and on which the BNB has received information, as well as payments on government guaranteed debt (Source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance).

<sup>7</sup> In compliance with the requirements of the *External Debt Statistics, Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF, 2003, paragraphs 3.14 and 7.5, disbursements related to direct investment are included in the long-term external debt service.

<sup>8</sup> Data not included in the *Gross External Debt Service* tables.

<sup>9</sup> Net increase in the amount of trade credits received over the reporting period is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Disbursements tables, while net decrease is reflected in the supplementary Gross External Debt Service tables.

Source: BNB.

## 2.6. DEBT INDICATORS\*

(%)

	2008				2009					
	III	VI	IX	XII	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Gross external debt/GDP	88.8	98.4	106.5	108.4	109.5	109.9	109.9	109.5	108.7	107.9
Short-term debt/Gross external debt	32.5	35.6	36.1	35.5	35.0	35.0	35.2	34.4	34.2	33.7
Short-term debt/GDP	28.8	35.0	38.5	38.4	38.3	38.5	38.7	37.6	37.2	36.4
BNB international reserves/Short-term debt	123.1	110.8	112.1	97.0	92.1	91.6	90.8	94.4	94.1	99.5
Gross external debt service/GDP	6.3	11.1	15.1	20.7	6.4	7.3	8.2	9.9	11.5	12.8
Gross external debt service/Exports of goods and non-factor services	48.4	38.0	31.5	34.3	61.2	52.9	46.3	44.4	41.1	38.5

\* Preliminary data for 2008 and GDP projections for 2009. Data on flows cover the period between the start of the year and the end of the reporting month, while those on amounts (balances) are as of the end of the reporting month.

Sources: BNB, MF, banks and local natural persons and legal entities.

## 2.7. BULGARIA'S INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION

(million EUR)

	III.2008	VI.2008	IX.2008	XII.2008	III.2009	VI.2009
<b>International investment position, net<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-28 210.0</b>	<b>-30 829.4</b>	<b>-33 139.9</b>	<b>-36 193.8</b>	<b>-37 247.8</b>	<b>-37 797.3</b>
<b>Assets</b>	<b>19 335.7</b>	<b>21 328.6</b>	<b>22 587.1</b>	<b>20 950.7</b>	<b>20 029.7</b>	<b>20 185.4</b>
Direct investment abroad <sup>2</sup>	950.7	1 009.2	986.9	1 026.9	1 059.2	1 076.9
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	854.0	903.3	941.8	986.5	1 014.5	1 026.6
Other capital	96.8	105.9	45.1	40.4	44.7	50.3
Portfolio investment <sup>3</sup>	947.5	1 081.0	1 169.9	1 081.5	1 283.1	1 259.9
Equity securities	251.8	235.2	191.4	142.5	131.9	153.4
Debt securities	695.7	845.8	978.5	939.0	1 151.1	1 106.4
Bonds	620.3	766.5	874.8	803.4	944.3	947.1
Money market instruments	75.4	79.3	103.6	135.6	206.9	159.3
Financial derivatives	114.5	135.2	123.2	91.8	70.3	26.4
Other investment	5 208.5	5 869.2	5 585.0	6 037.4	5 800.6	5 926.9
Trade credits <sup>4</sup>	737.3	851.3	870.1	772.5	766.1	766.1
Loans <sup>5</sup>	548.3	618.1	659.3	669.9	674.3	671.5
Monetary authorities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banks	280.8	310.1	324.3	310.4	305.6	291.8
Other sectors	267.5	308.0	335.0	359.5	368.7	379.7
Currency and deposits <sup>6</sup>	3 347.8	3 809.1	3 644.5	4 172.7	3 993.7	4 112.5
Other assets	575.1	590.8	411.1	422.3	366.6	376.8
Monetary authorities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	483.8	485.7	281.5	285.7	271.6	256.1
Banks	91.3	105.1	129.6	136.6	95.0	120.8
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reserve assets <sup>7</sup>	12 114.5	13 234.1	14 722.0	12 713.1	11 816.5	11 895.4
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>47 545.8</b>	<b>52 158.0</b>	<b>55 727.0</b>	<b>57 144.6</b>	<b>57 277.5</b>	<b>57 982.6</b>
Direct investment in Bulgaria <sup>2</sup>	27 944.4	29 861.1	31 620.8	32 937.0	33 751.7	34 536.1
Equity capital and reinvested earnings	17 292.8	18 712.1	19 622.6	20 453.8	20 971.8	21 712.4
Other capital	10 651.6	11 149.0	11 998.2	12 483.3	12 779.9	12 823.7
Portfolio investment <sup>8</sup>	2 339.5	2 301.3	2 159.5	1 872.8	1 862.6	1 747.7
Equity securities	675.4	675.1	634.3	501.3	494.5	497.8
Debt securities	1 664.1	1 626.3	1 525.1	1 371.5	1 368.0	1 249.9
Bonds	1 664.1	1 626.3	1 525.1	1 371.5	1 368.0	1 249.9
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial derivatives <sup>8</sup>	31.6	24.4	18.8	55.2	81.4	82.1
Other investment	17 230.3	19 971.1	21 927.9	22 279.5	21 581.8	21 616.8
Trade credits <sup>9</sup>	1 547.7	1 772.3	1 857.1	1 695.4	1 577.4	1 286.6
Loans	11 629.7	12 780.4	13 982.5	14 503.2	14 212.1	14 516.9
Monetary authorities <sup>10</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government <sup>11</sup>	1 571.7	1 526.5	1 542.3	1 558.4	1 551.0	1 769.1
Banks <sup>12</sup>	1 797.7	2 333.1	2 810.2	2 951.8	2 562.7	2 539.8
Other sectors <sup>13</sup>	8 260.2	8 920.8	9 630.0	9 993.0	10 098.4	10 208.0
Currency and deposits <sup>14</sup>	3 728.9	5 318.5	5 946.6	5 974.6	5 738.8	5 753.4
Other liabilities	324.0	99.9	141.8	106.3	53.5	59.9
Monetary authorities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Banks	88.9	99.8	141.6	106.2	53.4	59.8
Other sectors	235.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary data. The euro equivalent is calculated using the exchange rates of the respective foreign currencies at the end of the period. Revised data for 2008 and March 2009. The international investment position data for the second quarter of 2009 are to be revised with September 2009 data.

<sup>2</sup> For information on the compilation of foreign direct investment stocks see 'Methodological Notes on the Compilation of International Investment Position of Bulgaria' published on the BNB website ([www.bnb.bg](http://www.bnb.bg)).

<sup>3</sup> Portfolio investments in securities issued by non-residents and held by residents. Sources: banks, non-bank investment intermediaries and other financial institutions.

<sup>4</sup> Data on trade credits-assets (prepaid advances and receivables from suppliers) reported to the BNB are included. Due to quarterly reporting, data are subject to revisions.

<sup>5</sup> Data are based on the reports provided to the BNB by banks and companies on financial credits lent to non-residents. Due to quarterly reporting, data are subject to revisions.

<sup>6</sup> Source: Bank for International Settlements (BIS), Basel. For June 2009 the last published data (March 2009) are used.

<sup>7</sup> Including monetary and non-monetary gold at market value. Source: Issue Department.

<sup>8</sup> Source: Central Depository AD.

<sup>9</sup> Data on trade credits-liabilities of local legal entities (received advances and payables to suppliers) reported to the BNB are included in this item. Due to quarterly reporting, data are subject to revisions.

<sup>10</sup> Use of IMF credit.

<sup>11</sup> Data source: *The Register of Government and Government-guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance. Preliminary data for March 2009 as of 29 May 2009. Debt liabilities of the public companies and the government guaranteed debt are excluded.

<sup>12</sup> Data are based on the monthly reports by banks.

<sup>13</sup> Data on public and private companies, including government guaranteed loans. Intracompany loans are excluded. Data cover only loans registered by the BNB and on which the BNB has received information. Due to quarterly reporting, data are subject to revisions.

<sup>14</sup> Data source: banks (including private and state-owned banks). Deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.

Source: BNB.

## 2.8. TEMPLATE ON INTERNATIONAL RESERVES AND FOREIGN CURRENCY LIQUIDITY

## 2.8.1. Part I. OFFICIAL RESERVE ASSETS AND OTHER FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS (APPROXIMATE MARKET VALUE)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
<b>A. Official reserve assets</b>	<b>14722.0</b>	<b>14192.4</b>	<b>14320.7</b>	<b>12713.1</b>	<b>12122.6</b>	<b>12013.1</b>	<b>11816.5</b>	<b>11791.9</b>	<b>11782.5</b>	<b>11895.4</b>	<b>11711.3</b>	<b>12128.8</b>	<b>12392.7</b>
(1) Foreign currency reserves													
(in convertible foreign currencies) <sup>1</sup>	13917.9	13415.7	13464.6	11886.0	11163.4	11013.0	10886.2	10891.3	10851.1	10996.6	10816.0	10715.9	10812.3
(a) Securities	12939.0	11831.1	11635.1	10533.1	9350.2	9339.0	9087.4	9730.9	9445.6	9552.9	9649.9	9563.5	9470.1
<i>of which: issuer headquartered in reporting country</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>but located abroad</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) total currency and deposits with:	978.9	1584.7	1829.4	1352.9	1813.2	1674.1	1798.8	1160.3	1405.5	1443.6	1166.1	1152.4	1342.2
other national central banks, BIS and IMF	72.5	82.3	46.0	45.0	58.8	56.2	62.5	87.4	72.0	77.0	78.0	76.4	83.4
banks headquartered in the reporting country	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>of which: located abroad</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
banks headquartered outside the reporting country	906.4	1502.4	1783.5	1307.9	1754.4	1617.8	1736.2	1072.9	1333.5	1366.6	1088.1	1076.1	1258.8
<i>of which: located in the reporting country</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2) IMF reserve position	36.4	39.1	39.4	36.8	39.0	39.0	37.7	37.9	36.9	37.0	37.0	36.9	36.5
(3) SDRs	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	524.7	665.6
(4) Gold (including gold deposits and gold swapped) <sup>2</sup>	763.2	732.8	811.8	785.8	915.3	956.2	887.8	857.9	889.9	857.2	853.6	851.3	878.3
volume in millions of fine troy ounces	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
(5) Other reserve assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
financial derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
loans to non-bank non-residents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>B. Other foreign currency assets</b>	<b>338.0</b>	<b>329.1</b>	<b>307.4</b>	<b>265.5</b>	<b>258.0</b>	<b>265.0</b>	<b>247.9</b>	<b>278.8</b>	<b>319.7</b>	<b>288.7</b>	<b>264.0</b>	<b>281.2</b>	<b>281.6</b>
securities not included in official reserve assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
deposits not included in official reserve assets <sup>4</sup>	326.7	318.3	295.6	254.1	248.3	251.1	235.0	266.2	306.7	276.2	251.5	268.8	268.8
loans not included in official reserve assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
financial derivatives not included in official reserve assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
gold not included in official reserve assets	11.3	10.8	11.8	11.4	9.7	13.8	13.0	12.5	13.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.9
other <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Foreign currency reserves directly managed by the BNB.<sup>2</sup> Gold is valued at the market price.<sup>3</sup> Accrued interest.<sup>4</sup> Central government deposits with local banks.<sup>5</sup> Brady bonds collateral.

Source: BNB.

## 2.8.2. Part II. PREDETERMINED SHORT-TERM NET DRAINS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS (NOMINAL VALUE) IN THE FOLLOWING 12 MONTHS

(million EUR)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
<b>TOTAL</b>													
<b>1. Foreign currency loans; securities and deposits</b>													
outflows (-) (Principal)	-400.7	-415.2	-422.7	-393.6	-392.1	-385.8	-382.0	-364.9	-478.9	-460.2	-451.4	-448.6	-444.8
outflows (-) (Interest)	-171.5	-176.9	-178.1	-149.9	-149.1	-142.9	-146.1	-150.7	-255.8	-257.9	-255.2	-254.6	-253.8
inflows (+) (Principal)	-229.2	-238.3	-244.6	-243.7	-243.0	-242.9	-235.9	-214.2	-223.1	-202.3	-196.2	-194.0	-190.9
inflows (+) (Interest)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2. Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)</b>													
(a) Short positions (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3. Other</b>													
outflows related to repos (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
inflows related to reverse repos (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts payable (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts receivable (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MATURITY BREAKDOWN (RESIDUAL MATURITY) (n &lt;= 1)</b>													
<b>1. Foreign currency loans; securities and deposits</b>													
outflows (-) (Principal)	-9.2	-8.2	-78.9	-107.9	-10.2	-26.2	-9.9	-14.3	-36.4	-35.4	-5.8	-41.1	-10.2
outflows (-) (Interest)	-0.4	-3.1	-65.0	-3.2	-8.6	-17.6	-0.4	-3.5	-25.7	-2.9	-4.8	-35.0	-4.9
inflows (+) (Principal)	-8.8	-5.1	-14.0	-104.7	-1.6	-8.6	-9.5	-10.8	-10.7	-32.4	-1.1	-6.1	-5.3
inflows (+) (Interest)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2. Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)</b>													
(a) Short positions (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3. Other</b>													
outflows related to repos (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
inflows related to reverse repos (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts payable (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts receivable (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)



2.8.2. Part II. PREDETERMINED SHORT-TERM NET DRAINS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS (NOMINAL VALUE) IN THE FOLLOWING 12 MONTHS  
(continued)

(million EUR)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
<b>MATURITY BREAKDOWN (RESIDUAL MATURITY)</b>													
<b>(1 &lt; n &lt; = 3)</b>													
<b>1. Foreign currency loans; securities and deposits</b>	<b>-86.5</b>	<b>-186.1</b>	<b>-118.2</b>	<b>-39.8</b>	<b>-40.9</b>	<b>-24.3</b>	<b>-51.0</b>	<b>-75.7</b>	<b>-51.3</b>	<b>-47.5</b>	<b>-51.3</b>	<b>-19.2</b>	<b>-51.5</b>
outflows (-) (Principal)	-67.4	-67.5	-11.8	-28.7	-20.6	-4.0	-29.2	-28.8	-8.1	-40.1	-39.9	-8.0	-37.6
outflows (-) (Interest)	-19.0	-118.5	-106.4	-11.1	-20.3	-20.4	-21.8	-46.9	-43.2	-7.3	-11.5	-11.3	-13.9
inflows (+) (Principal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
inflows (+) (Interest)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2. Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short positions (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3. Other</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
outflows related to repos (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
inflows related to reverse repos (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts payable (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts receivable (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MATURITY BREAKDOWN (RESIDUAL MATURITY)</b>													
<b>(3 &lt; n &lt; = 12)</b>													
<b>1. Foreign currency loans; securities and deposits</b>	<b>-305.0</b>	<b>-220.9</b>	<b>-225.6</b>	<b>-245.9</b>	<b>-341.0</b>	<b>-335.3</b>	<b>-321.2</b>	<b>-274.9</b>	<b>-391.2</b>	<b>-377.4</b>	<b>-394.2</b>	<b>-388.3</b>	<b>-383.1</b>
outflows (-) (Principal)	-103.6	-106.3	-101.4	-118.0	-119.8	-121.3	-116.5	-118.4	-222.0	-214.8	-210.5	-211.7	-211.3
outflows (-) (Interest)	-201.4	-114.7	-124.2	-127.9	-221.2	-214.0	-204.7	-156.6	-169.2	-162.6	-183.7	-176.6	-171.8
inflows (+) (Principal)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
inflows (+) (Interest)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2. Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short positions (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3. Other</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
outflows related to repos (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
inflows related to reverse repos (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
trade credit (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts payable (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other accounts receivable (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: BNB.

## 2.8.3. Part III. CONTINGENT SHORT-TERM NET DRAINS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS (NOMINAL VALUE) IN THE FOLLOWING 12 MONTHS

(million EUR)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
<b>TOTAL</b>													
<b>1. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency</b>	-84.8	-91.3	-94.7	-93.6	-94.1	-94.0	-92.0	-93.1	-93.0	-86.8	-80.7	-76.8	-75.1
(a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Other contingent liabilities	-84.8	-91.3	-94.7	-93.6	-94.1	-94.0	-92.0	-93.1	-93.0	-86.8	-80.7	-76.8	-75.1
<b>2. Foreign currency securities issued with embedded options (puttable bonds)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3.1. Undrawn or unconditional credit lines provided by:</b>													
(a) other national monetary authorities; BIS; IMF; and other international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other national monetary authorities (+)	BIS (+)												
IMF (+)													
other international organisations (+)													
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3.2. Undrawn or unconditional credit lines provided to:</b>													
(a) other national monetary authorities; BIS; IMF; and other international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other national monetary authorities (-)	BIS (-)												
IMF (-)													
other international organisations (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4. Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency</b>													
(a) Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought puts <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written calls <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PRO MEMORIA: In-the-money options</b>													
(1) At current exchange rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2) + 5 % (depreciation of 5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(3) - 5 % (appreciation of 5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(4) + 10 % (depreciation of 10%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

2.8.3. Part III. CONTINGENT SHORT-TERM NET DRAINS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS (NOMINAL VALUE) IN THE FOLLOWING 12 MONTHS  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(5) - 10 % (appreciation of 10%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(6) Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MATURITY BREAKDOWN (RESIDUAL MATURITY, WHERE APPLICABLE)(n &lt;= 1)</b>													
<b>1. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency</b>	-5.4	-1.6	-14.4	-2.2	-5.7	-4.3	-14.6	-4.1	-13.5	-3.2	-4.3	-3.6	-2.2
(a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Other contingent liabilities	-5.4	-1.6	-14.4	-2.2	-5.7	-4.3	-14.6	-4.1	-13.5	-3.2	-4.3	-3.6	-2.2
<b>2. Foreign currency securities issued with embedded options (puttable bonds)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3.1. Undrawn or unconditional credit lines provided by:</b>													
(a) other national monetary authorities; BIS; IMF; and other international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other national monetary authorities (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIS (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other international organisations (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3.2. Undrawn or unconditional credit lines provided to:</b>													
(a) other national monetary authorities; BIS; IMF; and other international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other national monetary authorities (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIS (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other international organisations (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4. Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency</b>													
(a) Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)



2.8.3. Part III. CONTINGENT SHORT-TERM NET DRAINS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS (NOMINAL VALUE) IN THE FOLLOWING 12 MONTHS  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
<b>4. Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency</b>													
(a) Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PRO MEMORIA: In-the-money options</b>													
(1) At current exchange rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2) + 5 % (depreciation of 5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(3) - 5 % (appreciation of 5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(4) + 10 % (depreciation of 10%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(5) - 10 % (appreciation of 10%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(6) Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MATURITY BREAKDOWN (RESIDUAL MATURITY, WHERE APPLICABLE)(3&lt;P&lt;=12)</b>													
<b>1. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency</b>													
(a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year	-63.8	-73.1	-72.4	-81.4	-68.0	-69.6	-55.0	-72.3	-71.5	-75.2	-58.6	-57.4	-59.2
(b) Other contingent liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2. Foreign currency securities issued with embedded options (puttable bonds)</b>													
(a) other national monetary authorities; BIS; IMF; and other international organisations	-63.8	-73.1	-72.4	-81.4	-68.0	-69.6	-55.0	-72.3	-71.5	-75.2	-58.6	-57.4	-59.2
other national monetary authorities (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIS (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other international organisations (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

2.8.3. Part III. CONTINGENT SHORT-TERM NET DRAINS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY ASSETS (NOMINAL VALUE) IN THE FOLLOWING 12 MONTHS  
(continued)

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
(million EUR)													
<b>3.2. Undrawn or unconditional credit lines provided to:</b>													
(a) other national monetary authorities; BIS; IMF; and other international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other national monetary authorities (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BIS (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMF (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
other international organisations (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) banks and other financial institutions headquartered in the reporting country (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) banks and other financial institutions headquartered outside the reporting country (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4. Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies vis-à-vis the domestic currency</b>													
(a) Short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) Bought calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Written puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PRO MEMORIA: In-the-money options</b>													
(1) At current exchange rates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2) + 5 % (depreciation of 5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(3) - 5 % (appreciation of 5%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(4) + 10 % (depreciation of 10%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(5) - 10 % (appreciation of 10%)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(6) Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Short position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Long position	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Put option – an option that gives the holder the right but not the obligation to sell currencies or other financial instruments at the exercise price within a specified period or date.

<sup>2</sup> Call option – an option that gives the holder the right but not the obligation to purchase the underlying instrument at the exercise price on or before a specified date.

Source: BNB.

## 2.8.4. Part IV. MEMO ITEMS

	IX.2008	X.2008	XI.2008	XII.2008	I.2009	II.2009	III.2009	IV.2009	V.2009	VI.2009	VII.2009	VIII.2009	IX.2009
(million EUR)													
<b>1) To be reported with standard periodicity and timeliness:</b>													
(a) short-term domestic currency debt indexed to the exchange rate													
(b) financial instruments denominated in foreign currency and settled by other means (e.g. in domestic currency)	167.9	177.2	177.4	169.0	160.7	161.7	157.8	158.0	153.7	153.5	153.5	152.8	151.1
- non-deliverable forwards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- other instruments <sup>1</sup>	167.9	177.2	177.4	169.0	160.7	161.7	157.8	158.0	153.7	153.5	153.5	152.8	151.1
(c) pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- included in reserve assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- included in other foreign currency assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) securities lent and on repo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- lent or repaid and included in Section I (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- lent or repaid but not included in Section I (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- borrowed or acquired and included in Section I (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- borrowed or acquired but not included in Section I (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) financial derivative assets (net marked to market)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- forwards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- futures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f) derivatives (forward; futures; or options contracts) that have a residual maturity greater than one year which are subject to margin calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies <i>vis-à-vis</i> the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• short positions (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• long positions (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign currencies <i>vis-à-vis</i> the domestic currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• short positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) bought puts <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) written calls <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• long positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i) bought calls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) written puts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2) To be disclosed less frequently:</b>													
(a) currency composition of reserves (by groups of currencies)	14722.0	14192.4	14320.7	12713.1	12122.6	12013.1	11816.5	11791.9	11782.5	11895.4	11711.3	12128.8	12392.7
- currencies in SDR basket	13916.7	13414.4	13462.7	11884.8	11162.1	11011.9	10885.3	10890.2	10849.9	10995.6	10815.0	10714.8	10811.2
- currencies not in SDR basket	805.3	778.0	858.0	828.3	960.4	1001.1	931.2	901.7	932.5	899.8	896.3	1413.9	1581.5

<sup>1</sup> Government securities issued for the structural reform (ZUNK).<sup>2</sup> Put option – an option that gives the holder the right but not the obligation to sell currencies or other financial instruments at the exercise price within a specified period or date.<sup>3</sup> Call option – an option that gives the holder the right but not the obligation to purchase the underlying instrument at the exercise price on or before a specified date.

Source: BNB.

### 2.9. CENTRAL EXCHANGE RATES OF SOME CONVERTIBLE CURRENCIES (BGN)

October 2009	EUR	USD	(100) JPY	GBP	CHF	TRY
1	1.95583	1.34523	1.49551	2.14726	1.28970	0.89923
2	1.95583	1.34542	1.50506	2.13239	1.29465	0.89692
5	1.95583	1.33814	1.48834	2.13262	1.29508	0.90047
6	1.95583	1.32851	1.49061	2.11201	1.29371	0.90485
7	1.95583	1.33104	1.49666	2.11464	1.29098	0.90443
8	1.95583	1.32482	1.49918	2.12590	1.28961	0.90632
9	1.95583	1.32599	1.49163	2.11934	1.28783	0.90481
12	1.95583	1.32464	1.47066	2.09561	1.28885	0.90569
13	1.95583	1.31582	1.47033	2.07890	1.28927	0.90297
14	1.95583	1.31431	1.46625	2.10248	1.28961	0.90775
15	1.95583	1.31582	1.45881	2.13822	1.29251	0.90884
16	1.95583	1.31537	1.44235	2.14514	1.28843	0.89849
19	1.95583	1.31105	1.44171	2.13916	1.29200	0.89927
20	1.95583	1.30641	1.44310	2.14526	1.29345	0.89894
21	1.95583	1.31079	1.44002	2.17290	1.29422	0.89377
22	1.95583	1.30389	1.42866	2.16042	1.29482	0.88740
23	1.95583	1.30215	1.41758	2.13239	1.29251	0.88696
26	1.95583	1.30224	1.41634	2.12729	1.29260	0.88104
27	1.95583	1.31493	1.42855	2.15459	1.29140	0.88148
28	1.95583	1.32285	1.45134	2.15947	1.29448	0.88140
29	1.95583	1.32258	1.44737	2.17920	1.29448	0.88319
30	1.95583	1.32151	1.45242	2.18834	1.29328	0.88459
<b>Monthly, average</b>	<b>1.95583</b>	<b>1.32016</b>	<b>1.46102</b>	<b>2.13652</b>	<b>1.29198</b>	<b>0.89631</b>

Source: BNB.

### 2.10. BGN/USD EXCHANGE RATE (BGN)

	Monthly, average		At end of period	
	2008	2009	2008	2009
January	1.32895	1.47896	1.31529	1.52608
February	1.32634	1.52993	1.28953	1.54684
March	1.25940	1.49588	1.23693	1.46966
April	1.24138	1.48088	1.25858	1.47332
May	1.25702	1.42592	1.26117	1.38731
June	1.25762	1.39549	1.24069	1.38378
July	1.24030	1.38842	1.25285	1.38339
August	1.30662	1.37084	1.32734	1.37040
September	1.36235	1.34422	1.36743	1.33568
October	1.47004	1.32016	1.53314	1.32151
November	1.53628		1.53676	
December	1.46042		1.38731	

Source: BNB.



# 3 Fiscal Sector

## 3.1. CONSOLIDATED STATE BUDGET\*

(million BGN)

	2008				2009				
	III	VI	IX	XII	III	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1. Revenue and grants	6744.1	14031.2	20852.0	27317.0	6399.6	12954.5	14751.4	16581.6	18525.3
2. Expenditure	-4804.7	-9890.0	-15397.3	-24595.7	-5637.0	-12358.1	-14700.7	-16569.0	-18545.1
3. Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Contribution to the EU budget	-228.9	-359.2	-478.8	-720.1	-248.3	-412.5	-437.1	-491.4	-532.4
5. Deficit/surplus	1710.5	3781.9	4975.9	2001.1	514.3	183.8	-386.4	-478.8	-552.3
6. Financing	1710.5	-3781.9	-4975.9	-2001.1	-514.3	-183.7	386.4	478.8	552.3
6.1. Domestic and foreign financing (net)	-1727.0	-3821.1	-5388.4	-1891.3	127.4	447.8	1016.7	1095.4	1133.6
- foreign financing, net	-520.1	-609.8	-436.7	-686.0	116.4	614.5	616.1	612.0	582.9
- domestic financing, net	-1206.9	-3211.4	-4951.7	-1205.2	11.0	-166.7	400.7	483.3	550.7
6.2. Privatisation, acquisition of shares, required funds, net	16.5	39.2	412.5	-109.8	-641.8	-631.5	-630.3	-616.6	-581.4
- revenue from privatisation	20.5	38.2	435.5	543.5	12.2	16.8	25.5	32.2	53.2

\* End of period data.

Sources: Consolidated fiscal programme (National Methodology), MF.

## 3.2. EXECUTION OF THE REPUBLICAN BUDGET\*

(million BGN)

	2008				2009				
	III	VI	IX	XII	III	VI	VII	VIII	IX
I. Revenue and grants	4607.5	9570.0	14404.2	18645.5	4264.0	8601.0	9789.4	10996.7	12252.2
1. Tax revenue	4099.6	8308.5	12340.1	16124.8	3765.9	7235.7	8303.1	9435.2	10587.7
2. Non-tax revenue and grants	507.9	1261.5	2064.1	2520.7	498.1	1365.2	1486.3	1561.5	1664.6
II. Expenditure and transfers	3301.9	6375.4	9878.2	16288.5	3759.1	7971.8	9401.8	10581.2	11688.2
1. Current expenses	1783.7	3466.7	5283.1	9160.1	1984.6	4269.3	5057.7	5531.9	6023.2
2. Transfers	1518.3	2908.7	4595.1	7128.5	1774.4	3702.5	4344.1	5049.2	5665.0
III. Contribution to the EU budget	228.9	359.2	478.8	720.1	248.3	412.5	437.1	491.4	532.4
IV. Deficit (-)/surplus (+)									
1. Primary deficit/surplus	1359.8	3187.4	4542.5	2204.0	524.0	549.6	384.3	374.6	493.8
2. Internal deficit/surplus	1302.0	3105.2	4403.3	2051.0	465.2	467.3	264.7	240.5	359.8
3. Cash deficit/surplus	1076.7	2835.4	4047.2	1636.8	256.6	216.5	-49.5	-75.8	31.6
V. Cash deficit/surplus financing	-1076.7	-2835.4	-4047.2	-1636.8	-256.6	-216.5	49.5	75.8	-31.6
1. Domestic and foreign financing (net)	-1047.0	-2803.8	-4373.5	-1376.3	406.0	450.2	720.0	739.6	606.5
- foreign financing, net	-535.0	-616.5	-467.1	-732.9	54.4	546.6	540.1	534.4	500.1
- domestic financing, net	-512.1	-2187.3	-3906.4	-643.4	351.7	-96.4	179.8	205.2	106.4
2. Privatisation, acquisition of shares, required funds, net	-29.7	-31.6	326.3	-260.4	-662.7	-666.6	-670.4	-663.8	-638.1
- revenue from privatisation	-9.4	-2.2	388.4	434.7	-2.4	-1.9	4.8	9.3	29.7

\* End of period data.

Sources: Data on the Republican Budget (National Methodology), MF.

**3.3. DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT DEBT\***

(million BGN)

	2008											
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
I. Debt on government securities issued	2808.1	2838.1	2722.9	2722.8	2762.8	2797.8	2682.8	2682.7	2697.6	2717.4	2720.9	2735.9
II. Debt on government securities issued for structural reform	330.1	327.3	321.6	324.0	324.2	322.0	323.2	331.3	335.7	353.3	353.7	337.4
<b>Domestic government debt, total</b>	<b>3138.2</b>	<b>3165.4</b>	<b>3044.5</b>	<b>3046.8</b>	<b>3087.1</b>	<b>3119.8</b>	<b>3006.0</b>	<b>3014.0</b>	<b>3033.3</b>	<b>3070.7</b>	<b>3074.6</b>	<b>3073.3</b>

(million BGN)

	2009								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
I. Debt on government securities issued	2 585.9	2 480.6	2 495.1	2 530.1	2 500.0	2 512.2	2 479.8	2 479.5	2 510.7
II. Debt on government securities issued for structural reform	320.7	322.8	315.2	315.5	307.0	306.7	306.5	305.2	301.8
<b>Domestic government debt, total</b>	<b>2906.7</b>	<b>2803.5</b>	<b>2810.2</b>	<b>2845.6</b>	<b>2807.1</b>	<b>2818.9</b>	<b>2786.3</b>	<b>2784.7</b>	<b>2812.5</b>

\* End of period data covering the debt issued by the Ministry of Finance, with operations related to this debt reported in the central republican budget.

Source: *Government Debt Management* bulletin of the MF.

# 4 Real Sector

## 4.1. GDP BY COMPONENT OF FINAL DEMAND\*

(million BGN, at prices of corresponding year)

	2008							2009		
	I quarter	II quarter	I-VI	III quarter	I-IX	IV quarter	I-XII	I quarter	II quarter	I-VI
<b>Final consumption</b>	<b>12 444</b>	<b>13 292</b>	<b>25 736</b>	<b>14 311</b>	<b>40 046</b>	<b>16 297</b>	<b>56 343</b>	<b>12 633</b>	<b>13 368</b>	<b>26 000</b>
Personal	11 390	11 949	23 339	13 029	36 368	14 173	50 541	11 410	11 796	23 205
Households	10 344	10 741	21 085	11 774	32 859	12 342	45 201	10 260	10 379	20 640
Non-profit institutions serving households	63	59	122	86	208	76	284	65	64	129
Government	983	1 148	2 131	1 170	3 301	1 755	5 056	1 084	1 353	2 437
Collective	1 054	1 343	2 397	1 281	3 678	2 124	5 802	1 223	1 572	2 795
<b>Gross fixed capital formation</b>	<b>4 101</b>	<b>5 547</b>	<b>9648</b>	<b>5 718</b>	<b>15366</b>	<b>6 888</b>	<b>22254</b>	<b>3 616</b>	<b>4 768</b>	<b>8384</b>
<b>Physical inventory change</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>2 051</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>2 911</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>Balance (exports – imports)</b>	<b>- 3 740</b>	<b>- 4 267</b>	<b>- 8 007</b>	<b>- 2 278</b>	<b>- 10 285</b>	<b>- 4 915</b>	<b>- 15 200</b>	<b>- 2 382</b>	<b>- 1 978</b>	<b>- 4 360</b>
Exports of goods and services	8 809	10 758	19 567	12 498	32 065	8 286	40 351	6 769	7 920	14 689
Imports of goods and services	12 549	15 025	27 574	14 776	42 350	13 201	55 552	9 151	9 898	19 049
<b>Statistical discrepancy</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>13 484</b>	<b>15 944</b>	<b>29 428</b>	<b>18 610</b>	<b>48 037</b>	<b>18 691</b>	<b>66 728</b>	<b>13 961</b>	<b>13 757</b>	<b>30 283</b>

\* Preliminary data.

Source: NSI.

## 4.2. GDP BY ECONOMIC SECTOR\*

(million BGN, at prices of corresponding year)

	2008							2009		
	I quarter	II quarter	I-VI	III quarter	I-IX	IV quarter	I-XII	I quarter	II quarter	I-VI
Agriculture and forestry	512	1 003	1 515	1 790	3 305	695	4 001	463	826	1 290
Industry	3 517	4 141	7 658	4 649	12 307	4 445	16 752	3 608	4 353	7 961
Services	6 918	7 850	14 767	9 078	23 845	10 253	34 098	7 535	8 677	16 212
<b>Gross value added at base prices, total</b>	<b>10 947</b>	<b>12 994</b>	<b>23 941</b>	<b>15 517</b>	<b>39 458</b>	<b>15 394</b>	<b>54 851</b>	<b>11 607</b>	<b>13 856</b>	<b>25 463</b>
Adjustments	2 537	2 950	5 487	3 093	8 580	3 297	11 877	2 354	2 466	4 820
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>	<b>13 484</b>	<b>15 944</b>	<b>29 428</b>	<b>18 610</b>	<b>48 037</b>	<b>18 691</b>	<b>66 728</b>	<b>13 961</b>	<b>16 322</b>	<b>30 283</b>
<b>Growth rate on corresponding period of previous year, %</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>-4.2</b>

\* Preliminary data.

Source: NSI.

## 4.3. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

## 4.3.1. EMPLOYED UNDER LABOUR CONTRACT\*

	Payroll number**			Change on previous month (%)			
	Total for the economy			Total for the economy			
		Public sector	Private sector		Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Industry	Services
<b>2008</b>							
January	2 430 009	642 670	1 787 339	1.89	-10.50	2.19	2.23
February	2 437 034	644 977	1 792 057	0.29	0.72	0.13	0.37
March	2 450 120	650 755	1 799 365	0.54	7.37	0.13	0.53
April	2 478 396	644 497	1 833 899	1.15	4.45	1.57	0.77
May	2 488 387	643 226	1 845 161	0.40	2.87	-0.65	0.96
June	2 503 699	641 887	1 861 812	0.62	0.28	0.10	0.95
July	2 526 056	634 929	1 891 127	0.89	1.52	0.66	1.01
August	2 519 257	631 933	1 887 324	-0.27	-0.67	-0.37	-0.19
September	2 495 119	631 372	1 863 747	-0.96	-0.28	-0.99	-0.97
October	2 481 344	631 670	1 849 674	-0.55	-1.08	-0.26	-0.70
November	2 466 242	636 064	1 830 178	-0.61	-4.46	-1.35	0.00
December	2 436 128	629 813	1 806 315	-1.22	-7.42	-2.01	-0.50
<b>2009</b>							
January	2 437 868	632 692	1 805 176	0.07	2.09	1.20	-0.67
February	2 428 217	637 466	1 790 751	-0.40	0.26	-1.20	0.06
March	2 412 868	640 649	1 772 219	-0.63	8.12	-1.56	-0.42
April	2 404 891	640 550	1 764 341	-0.33	7.77	-1.44	-0.02
May	2 402 606	637 200	1 765 406	-0.10	3.09	-1.34	0.48
June	2 402 243	631 492	1 770 751	-0.02	-0.21	-0.81	0.45

\* Preliminary data.

\*\* Payroll number as of the last working day of the month.

Source: NSI.

## 4.3.2. UNEMPLOYMENT

	Unemployed registered at end of month			% of labour force (total)
	Total	Youths up to 29 years inclusive		
		Adults		
<b>2008</b>				
January	273 280	50 632	222 648	7.38
February	268 756	49 650	219 106	7.26
March	251 640	46 440	205 200	6.79
April	241 075	43 976	197 099	6.51
May	229 133	40 804	188 329	6.19
June	221 089	38 920	182 169	5.97
July	220 879	39 366	181 513	5.96
August	218 303	38 527	179 776	5.89
September	214 692	37 749	176 943	5.80
October	216 644	37 529	179 115	5.85
November	216 842	37 005	179 837	5.85
December	232 289	39 291	192 998	6.27
<b>2009</b>				
January	240 782	41 650	199 132	6.50
February	247 759	43 526	204 233	6.69
March	254 899	46 111	208 788	6.88
April	260 693	48 247	212 446	7.04
May	262 097	48 046	214 051	7.08
June	270 136	49 080	221 056	7.29
July	282 211	52 315	229 896	7.62
August	291 852	53 760	238 092	7.88
September	297 515	54 593	242 922	8.03

Source: National Employment Agency.

## 4.4. AVERAGE MONTHLY SALARY OF EMPLOYED UNDER LABOUR CONTRACT\*

(BGN)

	Total for the economy					
	Sectors by type of ownership		Economic sectors			
	Public sector	Private sector	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Industry	Services	
<b>2008</b>						
January	479	551	453	334	460	497
February	474	546	448	347	468	484
March	500	593	465	379	498	506
April	512	588	485	378	491	531
May	503	592	471	374	500	510
June	515	628	475	415	509	523
July	517	619	482	417	506	528
August	514	625	476	392	508	523
September	538	693	484	407	522	554
October	538	689	485	411	513	558
November	542	688	490	391	524	559
December	566	739	504	402	533	593
<b>2009</b>						
January	557	657	522	416	532	578
February	553	651	517	423	535	568
March	579	709	531	443	568	592
April	593	696	554	449	564	616
May	585	711	539	428	574	599
June	587	707	543	459	581	596

\* Preliminary data.

Source: NSI.

## 4.5. CHANGE IN CONSUMER PRICES

(%)

	On previous month		On corresponding month of previous year		On December of previous year	
	Consumer price index	Harmonized index of consumer prices	Consumer price index	Harmonized index of consumer prices	Consumer price index	Harmonized index of consumer prices
<b>2008</b>						
January	1.4	1.5	12.5	11.7	1.4	1.5
February	1.1	1.0	13.2	12.2	2.5	2.6
March	0.8	0.9	14.2	13.2	3.4	3.5
April	0.9	0.7	14.6	13.4	4.2	4.3
May	0.5	0.9	15.0	14.0	4.7	5.2
June	-0.2	0.5	15.3	14.7	4.6	5.7
July	1.5	1.4	14.5	14.4	6.1	7.2
August	0.1	-0.1	11.2	11.8	6.3	7.1
September	1.1	0.9	11.0	11.4	7.4	8.0
October	0.5	0.1	10.9	11.2	8.0	8.1
November	-0.1	-0.4	9.1	8.8	8.0	7.6
December	-0.2	-0.4	7.8	7.2	7.8	7.2
<b>2009</b>						
January	0.8	0.4	7.1	6.0	0.8	0.4
February	0.1	0.4	6.0	5.4	0.8	0.8
March	-0.2	-0.3	4.9	4.0	0.6	0.5
April	0.7	0.5	4.8	3.8	1.3	1.0
May	-0.3	0.0	3.9	3.0	1.0	1.0
June	-0.4	0.1	3.7	2.6	0.6	1.2
July	-0.6	-0.1	1.6	1.0	0.0	1.0
August	-1.2	0.1	1.3	1.3	-0.1	1.1
September	0.0	-0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.1	1.0

Source: NSI.

## Methodological Notes

	Overview and Institutional Sectors .....	134
<b>1</b>	<b>Financial Sector</b>	
	Monetary Statistics .....	140
	Sector Table .....	144
	Interest Rate Statistics .....	151
<b>2</b>	<b>External Sector</b>	
	Balance of Payments .....	153
	Imports and Exports .....	159
	Gross External Debt .....	161
	International Investment Position of Bulgaria .....	164
	International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity Data Template of Bulgaria.....	166
<b>3</b>	<b>Fiscal Sector</b> .....	169
<b>4</b>	<b>Real Sector</b> .....	169

# Overview and Institutional Sectors

**Overview** *BNB Monthly Bulletin* includes data on the state and dynamics of the national economy. It focuses on financial and external sectors since information on these sectors is prepared at the BNB. Depending on availability, specificity, compatibility and comparability of data, tables and charts may contain information on separate periods (months, quarters, years), as well as cumulative data since early year.

## INSTITUTIONAL SECTORS ACCORDING TO THE ESA95<sup>1</sup>

### General principles

#### 1. Institutional units and sectors

The institutional unit is an elementary economic decision-making centre characterised by uniformity of behaviour and decision-making autonomy in the exercise of its principal function.

In conclusion, the following are deemed to be institutional units:

a) units which have a complete set of accounts and autonomy of decision:

- (1) private and public corporations;
- (2) co-operatives or partnerships recognised as independent legal entities;
- (3) public producers which by virtue of special legislation are recognised as independent legal entities;
- (4) non-profit institutions recognised as independent legal entities;
- (5) agencies of general government.

b) units which have a complete set of accounts and which are deemed to have autonomy of decision: quasi-corporations.

c) units which do not necessarily keep a complete set of accounts, but which by convention are deemed to have autonomy of decision:

- (1) households;
- (2) national resident units.

Institutional units must be combined into groups called institutional sectors or simply sectors, some of which are divided into sub-sectors. Each of the sectors and sub-sectors groups together the institutional units which have a similar type of economic behaviour. When the principal function of the institutional unit is to produce goods and services, it is necessary in deciding the sector to which it should be allocated to distinguish first of all the type of producer it is belonging to.

Three types of producers are distinguished in the ESA:

- a) private and public market producers;
- b) private producers of goods and services for own final use;
- c) private and public other non-market producers.

Institutional units which are market producers are classified in the sectors *Non-financial corporations* (S.11), *Financial corporations* (S.12) or *Households* (S.14). Institutional units which are private producers of goods and services for own final use are classified in the *Households* sector (S.14) together with the unincorporated enterprises owned by households. Institutional units which are other non-market producers are classified in the sector *General Government* (S.13) or *Non-profit institutions serving households* (S.15).

#### 2. Description of the different sectors

##### S.11 *Non-financial corporations*

The sector *non-financial corporations* consists of institutional units whose distributive and financial transactions are distinct from those of their owners and which are market producers whose principal activity is the production of goods and non-financial services. The sector *non-financial corporations* also includes non-financial quasi-corporations.

The institutional units covered are the following:

- a) private and public corporations which are market producers principally engaged in the

<sup>1</sup> European System of Accounts (ESA'95), Council Regulation (EC) 2223/96 of 25 June 1996, Chapter II *Units and Grouping of Units*. The European System of Accounts is an international framework of accounts for a systematic and detailed description of the country's economy, its components, as well as its relationships with other economies developed by Eurostat. ESA'95 is fully compatible with SNA'93 (a joint paper of the IMF, UN, OECD, the European Commission and the World Bank).

- production of goods and non-financial services;
- b) co-operatives and partnerships recognised as independent legal entities which are market producers principally engaged in the production of goods and non-financial services;
- c) public producers which by virtue of special legislation are recognised as independent legal entities and which are market producers principally engaged in the production of goods and non-financial services;
- d) non-profit institutions or associations serving non-financial corporations, which are recognised as independent legal entities and which are market producers principally engaged in the production of goods and non-financial services;
- e) holding corporations controlling a group of corporations which are market producers, if the preponderant type of activity of the group of corporations as a whole – measured on the basis of value added – is the production of goods and non-financial services;
- f) private and public quasi-corporations which are market producers principally engaged in the production of goods and non-financial services.

### **S.12 *Financial corporations***

The *financial corporations* sector consists of all corporations and quasi-corporations which are principally engaged in financial intermediation (financial intermediaries) and/or in auxiliary financial activities (financial auxiliaries). Financial intermediation is the activity in which an institutional unit acquires financial assets and at the same time incurs liabilities on its own account by engaging in financial transactions on the market. The assets and liabilities of the financial intermediaries have different characteristics, involving that the funds are transformed or repackaged with respect to maturity, scale, risk and the like in the financial intermediation process. Auxiliary financial activities are activities closely related to financial intermediation but which are not financial intermediation themselves.

The institutional units included in the *financial corporations* sector (S.12) are as follows:

- a) private or public corporations which are principally engaged in financial intermediation and/or in auxiliary financial activities;
- b) co-operatives and partnerships recognised as independent legal entities which are principally engaged in financial intermediation and/or in auxiliary financial activities;
- c) public producers, which by virtue of special legislation are recognised as independent legal entities, which are principally engaged in financial intermediation and/or in auxiliary financial activities;
- d) non-profit institutions recognised as independent legal entities which are principally engaged in financial intermediation and/or in auxiliary financial activities, or which are serving financial corporations;
- e) holding corporations if the group of subsidiaries within the economic territory as a whole is principally engaged in financial intermediation and/or in auxiliary financial activities;
- f) unincorporated mutual funds comprising investment portfolios owned by the group of participants, and whose management is undertaken, in general, by other financial corporations. These funds are institutional units by convention, separate from the managing financial corporation;
- g) financial quasi-corporations.<sup>2</sup>

The financial corporations sector is subdivided into five sub-sectors: the *central bank* (S.121); *other monetary financial institutions* (S.122); *other financial intermediaries, except insurance corporations and pension funds* (S.123); *financial auxiliaries* (S.124); *insurance corporations and pension funds* (S.125).

#### **S.121 Sub-sector: *The central bank***

The *central bank* sub-sector (S.121) consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations whose principal function is to issue currency, to maintain the internal and external value of the currency and to hold all or part of the international reserves of the country. The following financial intermediaries are classified in sub-sector S.121:

<sup>2</sup> Unincorporated units principally engaged in financial intermediation and subject to regulation and supervision (in most cases classified in the *other monetary financial institutions* sub-sector or the *insurance corporations and pension funds* sub-sector) are deemed to enjoy autonomy of decision and to have autonomous management independent of their owners. Their economic and financial behaviour is similar to that of financial corporations. Therefore, they are treated as separate institutional units. Examples are branches of non-resident financial corporations.



- a) the national central bank, also in the case where it is part of the European System of Central Banks;
- b) central monetary agencies of essentially public origin (e.g. agencies managing foreign exchange or issuing currency) which keep a complete set of accounts and enjoy autonomy of decision in relation to central government. Mostly these activities are performed either within central government or within the central bank. In these cases, no separate institutional units exist.

This sub-sector does not include agencies and bodies, other than the central bank, which regulate or supervise financial corporations or financial markets. They are classified in sub-sector S.124.

**S.122 Sub-sector: *Other monetary financial institutions***

The *other monetary financial institutions* sub-sector (S.122) consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations, except those classified in the *central bank* sub-sector, which are principally engaged in financial intermediation and whose business is to receive deposits and/or close substitutes for deposits from institutional units other than monetary financial institutions, and, for their own account, to grant loans and/or to make investments in securities.

MFIs cannot be described simply as ‘banks’, because they may possibly include some financial corporations which may not call themselves banks, and some which may not be permitted to do so in some countries, while some other financial corporations describing themselves as banks may not in fact be MFIs. In general, the following financial intermediaries are classified in sub-sector S.122:

- a) commercial banks, ‘universal’ banks, ‘all-purpose’ banks;
- b) savings banks (including trustee savings banks and savings banks and loan associations);
- c) post office giro institutions, post banks, giro banks;
- d) rural credit banks, agricultural credit banks;
- e) co-operative credit banks, credit unions;
- f) specialised banks (e.g. merchant banks, issuing houses, private banks).

The following financial intermediaries may also be classified in sub-sector S.122 where it is their business to receive repayable funds from the public whether in the form of deposits or in other forms such as the continuing issue of bonds and other comparable securities. Otherwise, they should be classified in sub-sector S.123:

- a) corporations engaged in granting mortgages (including building societies, mortgage banks and mortgage credit institutions);
- b) mutual funds (incl. investment trusts, unit trusts and other collective investment schemes, e.g. undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities – UCITS);
- c) municipal credit institutions.

Sub-sector S.122 does not include:

- a) holding corporations which only control and direct a group consisting predominantly of other monetary financial institutions, but which are not other monetary financial institutions themselves. They are classified in sub-sector S.123;
- b) non-profit institutions recognised as independent legal entities serving other monetary financial institutions, but not engaged in financial intermediation. They are classified in sub-sector S.124.

**S.123 Sub-sector: *Other financial intermediaries except insurance corporations and pension funds***

The *other financial intermediaries except insurance corporations and pension funds* sub-sector (S.123) consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations which are principally engaged in financial intermediation by incurring liabilities in forms other than currency, deposits and/or close substitutes for deposits from institutional units other than monetary financial institutions, or insurance technical reserves.

Sub-sector S.123 includes various types of financial intermediaries especially those which are predominantly engaged in long-term financing. In most cases, this predominant maturity forms the basis of a distinction from the other monetary financial institutions sub-sector. Based on the non-existence of liabilities in the form of insurance technical reserves, the borderline with the insurance corporations and pension funds sub-sector can be determined.

In particular, the following financial corporations and quasi-corporations are classified in sub-sector S.123 unless they are MFIs:

- a) corporations engaged in financial leasing;
- b) corporations engaged in hire purchase and the provision of personal or commercial finance;
- c) corporations engaged in factoring;
- d) security and derivative dealers (on own account);
- e) specialised financial corporations such as venture and development capital companies, export/import financing companies;
- f) financial vehicle corporations created to be holders of securitized assets;
- g) financial intermediaries which receive deposits and/or close substitutes for deposits from MFIs only;
- h) holding corporations which only control and direct a group of subsidiaries principally engaged in financial intermediation and/or in auxiliary financial activities, but which are not financial corporations themselves.

Sub-sector S.123 does not include non-profit institutions recognised as independent legal entities serving other financial intermediaries except insurance corporations and pension funds, but not engaged in financial intermediation. They are classified in sub-sector S.124.

**S.124 Sub-sector: *Financial auxiliaries***

The *financial auxiliaries* sub-sector (S.124) consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations which are principally engaged in auxiliary financial activities, that is to say activities closely related to financial intermediation but which are not financial intermediation themselves.

In particular, the following financial corporations and quasi-corporations are classified in sub-sector S.124:

- a) insurance brokers, salvage and average administrators, insurance and pension consultants, *etc.*;
- b) loan brokers, securities brokers, investment advisers, *etc.*;
- c) flotation corporations that manage the issue of securities;
- d) corporations whose principal function is to guarantee, by endorsement, bills and similar instruments;
- e) corporations which arrange derivative and hedging instruments, such as swaps, options and futures (without issuing them);
- f) corporations providing infrastructure for financial markets;
- g) central supervisory authorities of financial intermediaries and financial markets when they are separate institutional units;
- h) managers of pension funds, mutual funds, *etc.*;
- i) corporations providing stock exchange and insurance exchange;
- j) non-profit institutions recognised as independent legal entities serving financial corporations, but not engaged in financial intermediation or auxiliary financial activities.

Sub-sector S.124 does not include holding corporations which only control and direct a group of subsidiaries principally engaged in auxiliary financial activities, but which are not financial auxiliaries themselves. They are classified in sub-sector S.123.

**S.125 Sub-sector: *Insurance corporations and pension funds***

The *insurance corporations and pension funds* sub-sector (S.125) consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations which are principally engaged in financial intermediation as the consequence of the pooling of risks.

The insurance contracts administered might relate to individuals and/or groups, whether or not participation results from a general obligation imposed by government. Furthermore, social insurance contracts are sometimes a considerable part of the contracts administered. Sub-sector S.125 includes both captive insurance corporations and reinsurance corporations.

Sub-sector S.125 does not include:

- a) institutional units which fulfil each of the two criteria. They are classified in sub-sector S.1314;
- b) holding corporations which only control and direct a group consisting predominantly of insurance corporations and pension funds, but which are not insurance corporations and pension funds themselves. They are classified in sub-sector S.123;
- c) non-profit institutions recognised as independent legal entities serving insurance corpora-

tions and pension funds, but not engaged in financial intermediation. They are classified in sub-sector S.124.

The *insurance corporations and pension funds* sub-sector may be subdivided into:

- a) insurance corporations;
- b) (autonomous) pension funds.

Autonomous pension funds are pension funds which have autonomy of decision and keep a complete set of accounts. They are therefore institutional units. Non-autonomous pension funds are not institutional units and remain part of the institutional unit that sets them up.

### **S.13 General government**

The *general government* sector (S.13) includes all institutional units which are other non-market producers whose output is intended for individual and collective consumption, and mainly financed by compulsory payments made by units belonging to other sectors, and/or all institutional units principally engaged in the redistribution of national income and wealth.

The institutional units included in sector S.13 are as follows:

- a) general government entities (excluding public producers organised as public corporations or, by virtue of special legislation, recognised as independent legal entities, or quasi-corporations, when any of these are classified in the non-financial or financial sectors) which administer and finance a group of activities, principally providing non-market goods and services, intended for the benefit of the community;
- b) non-profit institutions recognised as independent legal entities which are other non-market producers and which are controlled and mainly financed by general government;
- c) autonomous pension funds if the requirements of social security funds are met.

The general government sector is divided into four sub-sectors: *central government* (S.1311); *state government* (S.1312); *local government* (S.1313); *social security funds* (S.1314).

#### **S.1311 Sub-sector: Central government**

The *central government* sub-sector (S.1311) includes all administrative departments of the State and other central agencies whose competence extends normally over the whole economic territory, except for the administration of social security funds. Included in sub-sector S.1311 are those non-profit institutions which are controlled and mainly financed by central government and whose competence extends over the whole economic territory.

#### **S.1312 Sub-sector: State government**

The *state government* sub-sector (S.1312) consists of state governments which are separate institutional units exercising some of the functions of government at a level below that of central government and above that of the governmental institutional units existing at local level, except for the administration of social security funds. Included in sub-sector S.1312 are those non-profit institutions which are controlled and mainly financed by state governments and whose competence is restricted to the economic territories of the states.

#### **S.1313 Sub-sector: Local government**

The *local government* sub-sector (S.1313) includes those types of public administration whose competence extends to only a local part of the economic territory, apart from local agencies of social security funds. Included in sub-sector S.1313 are those non-profit institutions which are controlled and mainly financed by local governments and whose competence is restricted to the economic territories of the local governments.

#### **S.1314 Sub-sector: Social security funds**

The *social security funds* sub-sector (S.1314) includes all central, state and local institutional units whose principal activity is to provide social benefits and which fulfil each of the following two criteria:

- a) by law or by regulation, certain groups of the population are obliged to participate in the scheme or to pay contributions;
- b) general government is responsible for the management of the institution in respect of the settlement or approval of the contributions and benefits independently from its role as supervisory body or employer.

There is usually no direct link between the amount of the contribution paid by an individual and the risk to which that individual is exposed.

### **S.14 Households**

The *households* sector (S.14) covers individuals or groups of individuals as consumers and possibly also as entrepreneurs producing market goods and non-financial and financial services (market producers) provided that, in the latter case, the corresponding activities are not those of separate entities treated as quasi-corporations. It also includes individuals or groups of individuals as producers of goods and non-financial services for exclusively own final use.

Households as consumers may be defined as small groups of persons who share the same living accommodation, who pool some, or all, of their income and wealth and who consume certain types of goods and services collectively, mainly housing and food. The criteria of the existence of family or emotional ties may be added.

The principal resources of these units are derived from the compensation of employees, property income, transfers from other sectors or the receipts from disposal of market products or the imputed receipts from output of products for own final consumption.

The households sector includes:

- a) individuals or groups of individuals whose principal function is consumption;
- b) persons living permanently in institutions who have little or no autonomy of action or decision in economic matters (e.g. members of religious orders living in monasteries, long-term patients in hospitals, prisoners serving long sentences, old persons living permanently in retirement homes). Such people are treated as comprising, together, a single institutional unit, that is, a single household;
- c) individuals or groups of individuals whose principal function is consumption and that two produce goods and non-financial services for exclusively own final use; only categories of services produced for own final consumption are included within the system: services of owner-occupied dwellings and domestic services produced by paid employees;
- d) sole proprietorships and partnerships without independent legal status – other than those treated as quasi-corporations – which are market producers;
- e) non-profit institutions serving households, which do not have independent legal status or those which do but are of only minor importance.

### **S.15 Non-profit institutions serving households**

The *non-profit institutions serving households* sector (NPISHs) (S.15) consists of non-profit institutions which are separate legal entities, which serve households and which are private other non-market producers. Their principal resources, apart from those derived from occasional sales, are derived from voluntary contributions in cash or in kind from households in their capacity as consumers, from payments made by general governments and from property income.

Where these institutions are not very important, they are not included in this sector, their transactions being mixed up with those of households (S.14).

The NPISHs sector includes the following main kinds of NPISHs that provide non-market goods and services to households:

- a) trade unions, professional or learned societies, consumers' associations, political parties, churches or religious societies (including those financed but not controlled by governments), and social, cultural, recreational and sports clubs;
- b) charities, relief and aid organisations financed by voluntary transfers in cash or in kind from other institutional units. Sector S.15 includes charities, relief or aid agencies serving non-resident units and excludes entities where membership gives right to a predetermined set of goods and services.

### **S.2 Rest of the world**

The *rest of the world* (S.2) is a grouping of units without any characteristic functions and resources; it consists of non-resident units insofar as they are engaged in transactions with resident institutional units, or have other economic links with resident units.

The distinction between the national economy and the rest of the world is based on the principle of residence. The national economy is limited to resident units, i.e. units which have a centre of economic interest on the economic territory of that country.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>3</sup> These units (whether institutional, local kind-of-activity or of homogeneous production), known as resident units, may or may not have the nationality of that country, may or may not be legal entities, and may or may not be present on the economic territory of the country at the time they carry out a transaction.

The economic territory includes territorial enclaves such as embassies, consulates, military and scientific bases situated in the rest of the world. The economic territory does not include extraterritorial enclaves: foreign embassies or Institutions of the European Union or other international organisations located on the geographic territory of the country.<sup>4</sup> The term *centre of economic interest* indicates the fact that there exists some location within the economic territory on, or from, which a unit engages, and intends to continue to engage, in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale, either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time (a year or more).

It should be noted that the rule whereby the accounts for the rest of the world include only transactions carried out between resident institutional units and non-resident units is subject to the following exceptions:

- a) the services of transport (up to the border of the exporting country) provided by resident units in respect of imported goods are shown in the rest of the world accounts with f.o.b. imports, even though they are produced by resident units;
- b) transactions in foreign assets between residents belonging to different sectors are shown in the detailed financial accounts for the rest of the world; although they do not affect the country's financial position *vis-à-vis* the rest of the world, they affect the financial relationships of individual sectors with the rest of the world;
- c) transactions in the country's liabilities between non-residents belonging to different geographical zones are shown in the geographical breakdown of the rest of the world accounts. Although these transactions do not affect the country's overall liability to the rest of the world, they affect its liabilities to different parts of the world.

# 1 Financial Sector

The information presented in this section is from monetary, interest rate and other financial statistics.

## Monetary Statistics

### I. GENERAL METHODOLOGICAL NOTES ON MONETARY AND BANKING STATISTICS

#### 1. Methodological Conceptions and Rules of Monetary Statistics Organization

Monetary statistics is collected and compiled according to the international statistical standards and covers, to a great extent, the rules of international financial statistics. The most important standards include:

- ✓ European System of Accounts (ESA'95) and System of National Accounts (SNA'93);
- ✓ Regulation (EC) No. 2423/2001 concerning the consolidated balance sheet of the monetary financial sector;
- ✓ Guideline of the European Central Bank of 19 December 2008 amending Guideline ECB/2007/9 on monetary, financial institutions and market statistics (recast);
- ✓ Money and Banking Statistics Sector Manual: Guidance for the Statistical Classification of Customers, ECB, 1998;
- ✓ Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual, IMF, 2000.

Bulgaria is a subscriber to the Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS) developed by the IMF (see the National Summary Data Page on the BNB website: *Statistics Section, Data Dissemination Standards*).

#### Main Rules:

- a) Accounting rules – the accounting rules followed by monetary financial institutions are presented in the International Accounting Standards (IAS).<sup>5</sup>

<sup>4</sup> The territories used by the Institutions of the European Union and international organisations thus constitute the territories of States sui generis. The feature of such states is that the only residents are the institutions themselves.

<sup>5</sup> Unified national accounting standards harmonized with the international standards, valid until end-2002. After that the International Accounting Standards/International Financial Reporting Standards came into effect.

- b) Reporting rules:
- ✓ Valuation of assets and liabilities – all financial assets and liabilities are reported at market or close to market price. Financial instruments, however, as currency in circulation, deposits, capital and reserves, cash and loans are reported at nominal value.
  - ✓ Revaluation of foreign currency positions – exchange rates as of end of the period are applied.
  - ✓ Reporting of loans and provisions – for the purposes of statistics loans are shown on a gross basis until their writing off. Accrued provisions are classified under *Other liabilities*.
  - ✓ Definition of the reporting period – the reporting period finishes on the last calendar day and if it coincides with a holiday, on the last business day of the month.
- c) Economic territory and residency – the economic territory of the country consists of the geographic territory administrated by the government; within this territory, persons, goods and capital circulate freely. The economic territory includes the airspace, territorial waters, and continental shelf lying in international waters over which the country has exclusive rights. Also it includes territorial enclaves, i.e. geographic territories situated in the rest of the world and used, under international treaties or agreements between states, by general government agencies of the country (embassies, consulates, military bases, scientific bases, *etc.*), and any free zones.

Residents of the country are defined as institutional units which have a center of economic interest<sup>6</sup> within the economic territory of the country; their residence is on the same territory and they manage a significant output in which they participate or intend to participate.

Branches of resident credit institutions abroad with a center of economic interest on the territory of another country are treated as non-residents. Branches of foreign credit institutions licensed to operate in the country are residents and are included in money-creating sector (see *Sector Table*).

Borderline cases of residency:

- 1) Bulgarian diplomatic, consular, commercial and other representations, as well as their members and staff, and all Bulgarian citizens working for them who are staying abroad by an appointment of the Bulgarian government, regular servicemen on long-term commission abroad and civil persons from the Ministry of Defence employed in missions, headquarters and bodies of international organizations, as well as the members of their families are deemed residents. The foreign ones are classified as residents of their native countries.
- 2) The following persons are classified as resident units:
  - ✓ Bulgarian citizens staying abroad for education purposes, irrespective of the length of their stay;
  - ✓ Bulgarian citizens staying abroad for medical treatment, irrespective of the length of their stay.

The concept of residency is consistent with the Bulgarian Foreign Exchange Law, ESA'95, and IMF Balance of Payments Manual, 5th edition.

- d) Sector distribution – ESA'95 standards of sector classification of institutional units are followed. The main sectors by residency include: *Resident Sector* (S.1) and *Rest of the World* (S.2). The Resident Sector is divided into monetary financial sector, general government sector and non-government sector. Monetary financial sector covers the BNB (S.121) and other monetary financial institutions (S.122); *general government sector* (S.13) consists of three subsectors: central government (S.1311), local government (S.1313) and social security funds (S.1314); *non-government sector* includes non-financial public corporations (S.11001), non-financial private corporations (S.11002+S.11003), other financial intermediaries and auxiliaries except insurance companies and pension funds (S.123 and S.124), insurance companies and pension funds (S.125), households (S.14) and non-profit institutions serving households (S.15). *Non-resident Sector* is divided into *European Union* and *Third countries and international organisations*. European union comprises Monetary Union (MU) and Non-MU, according to the participation of the EU countries in the Monetary Union.
- e) Instrumental categories – in the Monetary Survey and Analytical Reporting, indicators

<sup>6</sup> An institutional unit has a centre of economic interest within a country when there exists some location – dwellings, place of production or other premises, which the unit engages or intends to engage in economic activities and transactions for an indefinite period of time or for a definite but longer period of time (according to ESA'95 the period is a year or more).

are defined in conformity with ECB Regulation (EC) No. 2423/2001 concerning the consolidated balance sheet of the monetary financial sector, the Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual of the IMF in accordance with ESA'95 and SNA'93. Definitions of most of the instruments are given in the corresponding tables in Specific Methodological Notes.

- f) Foreign currency distribution – all indicators and instruments are in levs and foreign currency, including euro of the forex component.
- g) Maturity structure – for the purposes of statistics financial assets and liabilities are presented according to the original term to maturity (Regulation (EC) No. 2423/2001 and SNA'93).

## 2. Reporting Agents

Monetary financial institutions (MFIs) residing on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. These are the BNB and other MFIs. Other MFIs comprise all credit institutions,<sup>7</sup> including foreign banks' branches registered in Bulgaria, as well as money market funds.<sup>8</sup> Of all credit institutions, 24 are banks licensed to conduct bank operations in Bulgaria and abroad and five are foreign banks' branches. The number of money market funds is four.

Resident monetary financial institutions (MFIs) are included in the MFIs list of EU accession countries. This list is maintained by the ECB on the website <http://www.ecb.int>.

## 3. Basic Framework of Monetary Statistics

Reporting agents submit reports pursuant to Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank and Article 69 of the Law on Credit Institutions.

Data are collected electronically *via* BNB's virtual network with the other MFIs.

Monetary statistics framework includes two levels of data compilation and presentation:

- On the first level, the accounting data received from individual reporting agents are aggregated in *analytical reporting* containing comprehensive balance sheet data on the BNB and other MFIs. Analytical reporting of the BNB and analytical reporting of other MFIs aim to provide data classified by residency, sector and instrument.
- On the second level, data from analytical reporting are consolidated into a *monetary survey*. The monetary survey is the main form of monetary statistics and contains a lot of important indicators necessary for macroeconomic analysis. It reveals the mechanism of multiplying the monetary base into aggregate money supply serving transactions in the national economy. Its structure is built so as to facilitate the analysis of broad money and its sources. The monetary survey is accompanied by a detailed presentation of the main elements (by sector and instrument).

## 4. Principles of Data Processing

- ✓ Aggregation – summing up data by balance of all institutional units within a sector or subsector, or of all assets and liabilities in the framework of a particular indicator. For sectors and subsectors, data on financial assets and liabilities are aggregated in instruments (i.e. loans classified by sector of debtor and deposits classified by sector of creditor). Further aggregation is used to combine the instruments into indicators.
- ✓ Consolidation – it refers to elimination of stocks and flows that occur between institutional units, residents of the country, where they are grouped. The institutional units consisting of a head office and branches report consolidated data through elimination of claims and obligations between them. (This rule does not apply to consolidation of data between a head office and non-resident branches.) Further consolidation is made in the monetary survey between MFIs.
- ✓ Netting – the general principles set in the international statistical standards; data should be collected and compiled on a gross basis. Despite this fact, some categories of data in the monetary survey are also presented in net form due to their use for analytical needs. In the monetary survey and analytical reporting, the following items are presented in net

<sup>7</sup> Data on non-operating banks is available on the BNB website for the February 2004 – January 2007 reference period in the *Monthly Sectoral Survey of Non-operating Commercial Banks* table.

<sup>8</sup> Included in the scope since February 2007.

form: *foreign assets, claims on the central government, other items*; while *gross claims on and gross liabilities to non-residents, central government and other unclassified assets and liabilities* are also shown.

#### **5. Policy of Revisions and Statistical Processing**

Revisions of published data are made in the following cases:

- error in data;
- change in accounting or statistical standard.

Revisions are marked by the sign **r** and an explanatory text. In case of change in the standard, historical data is also revised starting from the moment of occurrence of the event or change in the standard.

Upon occurrence or creation of prerequisites for publishing a new indicator – sector, instrument, *etc.* – historical time series are constructed by using statistical methods as of the moment of indicator occurrence (where appropriate conditions exist).

#### **6. Publications**

Monthly data are as of the end of the reporting period and are published before the end of the month following the reporting period according to the Statistical Data Release Calendar (available on the BNB website: <http://www.bnb.bg>). Monthly statistical data are also included in periodical publications of the central bank: annual and semiannual reports of the BNB, monthly bulletins. Publications are available on paper and on the website of the BNB.



Appendix: Sector Table<sup>9</sup>

	Sectors in Bulgaria's monetary statistics	Definitions
Money-creating sector	Central bank	A financial corporation whose principal function is to issue currency, to maintain the internal and external value of the national currency and to hold the international reserves of the country.
	Other monetary financial institutions	<p>Financial corporations, except those classified in the central bank subsector, which are principally engaged in financial intermediation and whose business is to receive deposits and/or close substitutes for deposits from institutional units other than monetary financial institutions, and, for their own account, to grant loans and/or to make investments in securities. These are: a) credit institutions - banks and electronic money institutions, and b) money market funds.</p> <p>Money market funds are collective investment undertakings of which the units are, in terms of liquidity, close substitutes for deposits and which primarily invest in money market instruments and/or in MMF shares/units and/or other transferable debt instruments with a residual maturity of up to and including one year and/or in bank deposits and/or which pursue a rate of return that approaches the interest rates of money market instruments.</p>
Money-holding sector	Other financial intermediaries and auxiliaries, except insurance companies and pension funds	<p>S.12 Financial corporations</p> <p>1. Financial corporations, which are principally engaged in financial intermediation by undertaking liabilities in a form, other than:</p> <p>a) money, deposits and/or close substitutes of deposits of institutional units, other than monetary financial institutions;</p> <p>b) insurance and pension reserves.</p> <p>Here are included investment funds, corporations, socializing in lending, leasing corporations, financial houses, loans offices, <i>etc.</i></p> <p>2. Financial corporations – auxiliaries, which are closely connected with financial intermediation but are not financial intermediaries.</p> <p>Here are included stock exchanges, exchange bureaux, consultants, brokers, <i>etc.</i></p>
	Insurance companies and pension funds	Financial corporations, which are principally engaged in financial intermediation as the consequence of taking insurance and pension risks (and which incur liabilities in the form of insurance and pension reserves).
	Non-financial corporations	Non-financial corporations, which are market producers, and whose main activity is the production of goods and non-financial services.
	Households	<p>Individuals or groups of individuals as consumers and possibly also as entrepreneurs producing market goods and non-financial and financial services (market producers). The sector includes individuals or groups of individuals as producers of goods and non-financial services for exclusively own final use.</p> <p>The sector also includes sole proprietorship and partnership without independent legal status which are market producers.</p>
	Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	Non-profit institutions which are separate legal entities, whose main activity is connected with servicing, supporting and assisting households. Their principal resources, apart from those derived from occasional sales, are derived from voluntary contributions in cash or in kind from households in their capacity as consumers, from payments made by general government sector <sup>10</sup> and from property income. Here are included trade unions, political parties, foundations, associations, churches or religious societies, social, cultural and sports clubs.

<sup>9</sup> Institutional sectors in Bulgaria's monetary statistics totally meet ECB requirements under strict consistency with ESA'95.

<sup>10</sup> NPISHs controlled and mainly financed by General government are classified in the general government sector.

Sectors in Bulgaria's monetary statistics		Definitions
Money-neutral sector	Central government	S.13 General government All institutional units, which offer public services, deal with distribution of national income and guarantee the operation of social and economic system. These are ministries, institutions and other central agencies, non-budget funds and administrative departments of the state whose competence extends normally over the whole economic territory, except for the administration of social security funds. Here are included those non-profit institutions which are controlled and mainly financed by central government and whose competence extends over the whole economic territory.
	Local government	
Money-holding sector	Social security funds	All institutional units, which offer public services, deal with distribution of national income and guarantee the operation of social and economic system locally. This is the local administration, whose competence extends to the economic territory, except for the administration of social security funds. Here are included those non-profit institutions which are controlled and mainly financed by local government bodies and whose competence is restricted to the economic territory of the local government.  Central and local institutional units whose main activity is to provide social benefits and which fulfill each of the following two criteria: 1) by law or by regulation certain groups of population are obliged to participate in the scheme or to pay contributions; 2) general government is responsible for the management of the institution in respect of the settlement or approval of the contributions and benefits independently from its role as supervisory body or employer.
Non-resident sector	European Union	S.2 Rest of the world All non-resident units <sup>11</sup> which are engaged in transactions with resident institutional units, or have other economic links with resident units. This sector's accounts provide an overall view of the economic relationships linking the national economy with the rest of the world. The sector includes such institutional units, which are physically located on the territory of the country. It is divided into two sub-sectors: The European Union and Third countries and international organizations. The European Union is divided into Monetary Union and EU member states non-participating in the Monetary Union, including EU institutions.
	Non-MU	
	Third countries and international organisations	

<sup>11</sup> Including institutions of the European Union and international organisations.

## II. SPECIFIC METHODOLOGICAL NOTES

The monetary statistics is presented in dynamics in a monetary survey, analytical reporting of the BNB and analytical reporting of other MFIs, and in some additional tables which contain more detailed information. The principle of the organization of all tables is the following: the data is broken down by sector, indicator, national and foreign currency, including euro, instrument and maturity, while the indicators on the asset side are grouped by sector and instrument and on the liability side – by instrument and degree of callability.

Simultaneously monthly sectoral surveys of the BNB and other MFIs are compiled and published. These are static tables presenting the relevant assets and liabilities indicators in a way which allows identification of the sector affiliation of the balance sheets items.

Monetary statistics (dynamic or static) is compiled on the basis of the monthly reporting of the BNB and other MFIs.

In order to preserve the confidentiality<sup>12</sup> and prevent disclosure of individual information about a given reporting agent, some indicators are presented on a more aggregated level.

### *Tables 1.3.1–1.3.4: Monetary Survey and Analytical Reporting*

The structure of the monetary survey may be expressed by the following mathematical identity:  
*net foreign assets + net domestic assets = broad money + long-term liabilities*

Net domestic assets include domestic credit, fixed assets and other items (net).

The analytical reporting of the BNB and other MFIs follows the format of the monetary survey.

### **Indicators**

*Net Foreign Assets*<sup>13</sup> – a balance between gross foreign assets and liabilities of the Monetary financial sector. Gross foreign assets are reported by instrument and include Bulgaria's international reserves and other foreign assets of the BNB and other MFIs. Gross foreign liabilities reflect liabilities of the MFIs to the foreign sector. A split of gross foreign assets and liabilities of the BNB is made in Table 1.3.5: Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the BNB.

*Domestic credit* – incorporates credit to the consolidated general government sector and non-government sector.

Credit to the consolidated general government sector includes net claims on the central government and gross claims on local government, and social security funds. Credit to the non-government sector includes gross claims on non-financial corporations, financial corporations, households and NPISHs.

*Fixed assets* – movable or immovable non-financial assets which monetary financial institutions intend to use over a period longer than one year in their main activity.

*Other items (net)* – consolidates all components of the balance sheets of the BNB and other MFIs which are not included in the instruments displayed above. They include *Relations between other MFIs (net)*, *Relations between the BNB and other MFIs (net)* and *Other assets and liabilities (net)*. Accrued and overdue interest, derivatives, depreciation, provisions, as well as assets and liabilities which are not included elsewhere are part of the *Other assets and liabilities (net)* item (a part of them is presented in Tables 1.3.7 and 1.3.8: Memoranda to the Analytical Reporting of the BNB and other MFIs). The balance on the *Relations between the MFIs (net)* item reflects the float as a result of netting of claims and liabilities between MFIs.

*Broad money (money supply)* comprises liabilities with money character of MFIs to the resident sector with the exception of the liabilities to the central government and the Monetary financial sector (money-holding sectors: see *Sector Table*). Monetary aggregate instruments are grouped by liquidity and are presented by currency and sector.

The following monetary aggregates are used: M1, M2, and M3. The M1 monetary aggregate, commonly referred to as narrow money, includes the most liquid instruments used in settlements (currency outside MFIs and overnight deposits in national and foreign currency). The M2 monetary aggregate comprises quasi-money and the M1 monetary aggregate. Quasi-money comprises deposits with agreed maturity of up to two years and deposits redeemable at notice of up to three

<sup>12</sup> Article 25 of the Law on Statistics.

<sup>13</sup> Monetary gold, special drawing rights holdings/allocations, claims on interest and interest liabilities in *Net foreign assets* are specific items for the BNB only.

months (including savings deposits). The least liquid financial instruments include repos, shares/units of MMFs and debt securities issued up to two years, also called marketable instruments. They are denominated in national and foreign currency and together with M2 form the broadest monetary aggregate, M3, commonly referred to as money supply (broad money).

*Long-term liabilities and monetary financial institutions* – include liabilities of monetary financial institutions with maturity of over two years or with a notice of over three months, as well as capital and reserves. *Capital and reserves* comprise the statutory fund of the banking system, reserves and financial result.

### Main Indicators

#### Assets side:

1. *Repos* – funds extended under agreements for reverse repurchases of securities where one of the parties receives funds against securities sold under a firm commitment to purchase the same or similar securities at a particular price on a fixed future date.
2. *Loans* – financial assets arising to provide borrowers with funds, goods or services. Loan terms (fixed by the creditor or negotiated) are set in a non-transferable document. A loan is an unconditional debt which shall be repaid upon maturity and shall generate income in the form of interest (see Table 1.3.6: Loans to Non-financial Corporations and Households and NPISHs).
3. *Securities other than shares* – includes securities other than shares and other equity which give the holder the unconditional right to fixed income or contractually determined income in the form of coupon payments and/or stated fixed sum at a stated date or dates starting from the issue date till the date set as maturity/redemption date. These securities do not grant the holder any ownership rights and interest over the issuing company. Also included are instruments with the same characteristics but with options for conversion into shares or other forms of ownership. The *Securities other than shares* indicator covers various types of bonds and other debt securities of bond nature (which can be discount or promissory notes accepted by other MFIs or other commercial paper, used as a form of short-term investments). Compensatory instruments held by credit institutions are also included in the Non-financial Public Enterprises sector.<sup>14</sup>
4. *Shares and other equity* – holdings of securities which represent property rights in corporations. These securities generally entitle the holders to a share in the profit of corporations and to a share in their own funds in the event of liquidation. *MMFs shares/units* are also included here.

#### Liabilities side:

1. *Currency outside MFIs* is currency into circulation less other MFIs' vault cash.
2. *Deposits* are funds accepted by monetary financial institutions payable at sight, without any notice, at notice or under other preliminary agreed payment conditions. Deposits are agreed upon between the parties by negotiating the terms of keeping deposit accounts, interest amount (if the agreement provides for interest accrual), terms of payment and sanctions for the parties in case of failure to perform their obligations. These are liabilities of the financial institution.
  - ✓ *Overnight deposits* include deposits without agreed maturity and which are immediately convertible into currency or transferable on demand through banker's order or by cheque without significant restrictions or penalties. One-day deposits are also included in this item.
  - ✓ *Deposits with agreed maturity* are not immediately available as they have an agreed term prior to withdrawal. These deposits cannot be used in settlements and are not convertible into currency without any significant restrictions or penalties. They are broken down by maturity: up to two years and over two years. These include loans received with the exception of those from the IMF.
  - ✓ *Deposits redeemable at notice* include savings deposits and other deposits redeemable at notice. Savings deposits are non-transferable deposits without specified maturity

<sup>14</sup> Compensatory instruments include compensatory bills and housing compensatory bills issued under the Law on Compensation of the Owners of Nationalized Properties and registered compensatory bills issued under the Law on the Restitution of Ownership and the Use of Agricultural Lands. These instruments are issued by the government and are freely transferable. Pursuant to the Law on Public Offering of Securities, these are referred to as securities.

used for safekeeping of funds of households against issuance of a personal savings book or analogous document. These include lending for house purchase, children's deposits and other deposits. Other deposits redeemable at notice are non-transferable deposits without specified maturity which cannot be converted into cash without any notice. Their conversion into cash is not possible or they can be converted into cash prior to the term of the notice but by imposing a sanction. Non-transferable deposits with specified maturity which can be converted into cash prior to maturity only at notice are also included here.

3. *Repos* include cash received against securities sold by monetary financial institution under a firm commitment to purchase the same (or similar) securities at a particular price on a fixed future date.
4. *Money market funds shares/units* include shares/unit issued by money market funds.
5. *Debt securities issued* include securities other than shares and other equity issued by credit institutions, generally traded in the secondary market, that do not grant the holder any ownership rights over the issuer's equity. Non-marketable instruments issued (which have not been initially placed through a stock exchange or other official marketplace) and subsequently becoming marketable also belong to this item.

**Table 1.3.5: Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the BNB**

The table displays claims and liabilities of the BNB to non-residents forming the positions of *Foreign assets* and *Foreign liabilities*.

**Instruments**

**BNB Foreign Assets**

Central bank's foreign claims are divided into two groups according to their liquidity – *International reserves* and *Other foreign assets*:

1. *International reserves* include the most liquid foreign assets. Under a currency board (introduced on 1 July 1997) international foreign exchange reserves shall be equal to the assets of the Issue Department included in the BNB consolidated balance sheet (described in Article 28, paragraph 3 of the Law on the BNB).

International foreign reserves are divided into three sub-sectors: *non-resident banks*, *non-resident governments* and *other non-residents* including the following indicators:

- ✓ *Cash* – banknotes and coins held in freely convertible foreign currency;
- ✓ *SDR holdings*<sup>15</sup>;
- ✓ *Monetary gold* consisting of gold bullion in standard form in vault and monetary gold deposited with foreign banks. From 1 July 1997 up to 31 January 2005, pursuant to Article 28, paragraph 3, item 6 of the Law on the BNB, the stock of monetary gold is valued at BGN 500 *per* troy ounce or market value if lower. From 1 February 2005 onwards, monetary gold is valued at market value.
- ✓ *Deposits* – funds in freely convertible currency held by the BNB on accounts with foreign central banks graded by degree of liquidity (overnight deposits, deposits with agreed maturity, deposits redeemable at notice);
- ✓ *Repos* include funds received in the BNB against a sale of securities with a commitment of reverse repurchase of the same or similar securities at a particular price on a fixed future date;
- ✓ *Securities other than shares* – debt instruments held by the BNB, issued by non-resident banks, financial institutions and governments, whereof liabilities are assigned one of the two highest ratings by two internationally recognized credit rating agencies, and which are payable in freely convertible currencies with the exception of debt instruments given or received as collateral;
- ✓ *Reserve position in the IMF* – Bulgaria's unconditional right to draw funds from the IMF. This indicator reflects the payment of forex component in Bulgaria's quota and indicates the balance between the quota and the cash of IMF in national currency.<sup>16</sup>

<sup>15</sup> *Special Drawing Rights* are reserve assets established by the IMF to supplement its member countries' official reserves. The value of SDR is set on the basis of a basket of reference currencies (the euro, the British pound, the US dollar and the Japanese yen).

<sup>16</sup> The reserve position can be raised to the amount of funds in national currency used by the IMF in transactions with other member states.

- ✓ *Interest receivable* includes claims on accrued interest. The specificity associated with the currency board suggests that interest receivables and interest payable are reported as part of the *International reserves*, correspondingly as part of Bulgaria's foreign liabilities. Therefore, they are not reported as part of *Other assets* and *Other liabilities* as in other reporting units.
- 2. *Other foreign assets* include less liquid claims on non-residents which after the introduction of the currency board are reported as part of assets of the Banking Department. This position is divided into two sectors (*non-resident governments* and *other non-residents*) and includes the following instruments:
  - ✓ Securities other than shares – debt securities which are not included in international reserves;
  - ✓ Shares and other equity represent capital investment in international financial institutions (e.g. BIS, Basel); MMFs shares/units are also included here – these holdings of securities give the owner the right of a share in the capital of a money market fund.

#### ***BNB Foreign Liabilities***

Foreign liabilities of the BNB reflect the central bank's liabilities to the non-resident sector grouped into *non-resident banks*, *non-resident governments* and *other non-residents*. Following the introduction of the currency board, foreign liabilities comprise only Bulgaria's liabilities to the IMF and include the following instruments:

- ✓ Loans – interest-bearing credits with a fixed term received from IMF common funds;
- ✓ Accrued interest payable – this item includes interest payable to the IMF;
- ✓ SDR allocations<sup>17</sup>.

#### ***Table 1.3.6: Loans to Non-financial Corporations, Households and NPISHs***

This table reveals information on loans (their residual value) by type, currency and sector granted by credit institutions. Loans are reported under the *Claims on non-government sector* item in the monetary survey and analytical reporting.

#### **Types of Loans**

1. *By maturity*
  - ✓ Short-term loans – loans with an original maturity of one year or less, including overdraft.
  - ✓ Loans with maturity of over one to five years – loans with an original maturity exceeding one year but less than five years.
  - ✓ Loans with maturity of over five years – loans with an original maturity exceeding five years.
2. *By quality*
  - ✓ Regular loans – loans classified as 'standard exposures' and 'watch exposures' (excluding restructured loans) as per Ordinance No. 9 of the BNB.
  - ✓ Bad and restructured loans<sup>18</sup> – the total amount of balance sheet loans exposures, which are classified as non-performing exposures, loss exposures and restructured loans (regardless of the group they are classified in) as per Ordinance No. 9 of BNB, is included.
3. *By purpose*
  - ✓ Consumer loans – these are loans extended to households. Consumer loans are used to buy goods and services for personal use by households.
  - ✓ Loans for house purchase – these are loans extended to households against security (mortgage, guarantee, etc.) to finance real estate construction or purchase of homes. Also included are loans for home improvements.
  - ✓ Other loans include loans extended to households for business purposes, training, etc. These are loans made to physical persons with commercial, production or other purposes (e.g. financial leasing, agricultural loans, etc.)
4. *By manner of disbursement*
  - ✓ Overdraft – overdrafts are loans made by credit institutions when funds on customer

<sup>17</sup> Long-term liability to the IMF, counterpart of the Special Drawing Rights.

<sup>18</sup> Until 30 June 2006 the indicator includes overdue principal, which is not paid.

current accounts are insufficient to meet ordered payments. Payment is automatic upon receipt of funds on current accounts. Included are both overdrafts with pre-agreed interest terms and amounts and without pre-agreed terms.

- ✓ Loans, other than overdraft.

**Tables 1.3.7 and 1.3.8: Memoranda to the Analytical Reporting of the BNB and Other MFIs**

The memoranda show accrued interest and interest arrears on claims and liabilities by type of instrument, derivatives as well as all adjusting balance sheet items employed in accounting practices (i.e. depreciation and provisions).

**Description of Items**

*Accrued interest* is interest receivable/payable accrued that has not matured, recorded on a current accrual basis. According to the analytical reporting this interest is recorded in the *Other assets* and *Other liabilities* item in the monetary survey. A specificity of the BNB analytical reporting is that interest accrued on international reserves and IMF loans is recorded in the *Foreign assets* item, correspondingly the *Foreign liabilities* item.

*Provisions* include allocated provisions for impairment loss (currently the specific provisions on assets), as well as provisions recognized as liabilities in accordance with IAS and Bulgaria's effective legislation. For statistical purposes, assets subject to provisioning are stated on a gross basis and the allocated provisions are included in the *Other liabilities* item. (See General Methodological Notes)

*Depreciation* represents a kind of adjustment to depreciable long-term tangible and intangible assets. In the published information, long-term assets are reported on a gross basis and accrued depreciation is recorded in the *Other liabilities* item.

*Derivatives* include the gross fair value of all derivatives held by monetary financial institutions and reported in the balance sheet.

**Tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.2: Monthly Sectoral Survey of the BNB and Other MFIs**

Monthly sectoral surveys show on a gross basis the claims and liabilities of other MFIs and of the BNB so that asset and liability balance sheet items can be identified by sector. Tables are static and contain information on end-of-month balances. Presented data is in compliance with the main principles of sectoral classification and aggregation of instruments into indicators.

1. Sectoral classification – the main principles set out in ESA'95 have been complied with. All items that are not classified by sector as well as MFIs' own claims and liabilities are reported in a separate column as not allocated.
2. Financial indicators – the scope and content of the indicators are described underneath respective tables. Some items are more aggregated in comparison with monetary survey and analytical reporting, where a part of the instruments in the liability side is presented with additional breakdowns according to their inclusion in the monetary aggregates.

**Specific Features of Monthly Sectoral Survey of the BNB**

For the purposes of the table, BNB foreign claims are grouped by sector where foreign assets, included in international reserves, and other foreign assets of the central bank are presented together. Cash in foreign currency, Special Drawing Rights holdings and monetary gold are represented in the *Not allocated* column. Foreign assets grouped according to their liquidity as international reserves or other foreign assets are represented in Table 1.3.6: BNB Foreign Assets and Liabilities.

**Tables 1.5.1 and 1.5.2: Monetary Aggregates and Their Counterparts – ECB Presentation**

The tables present monetary aggregates and their counterparts according to the European Central Bank format.

Besides stocks at the end of the reference period, tables also include data about real transactions.

A real transaction is a creation, purchase, sale or liquidation of a financial asset or liability. It can be calculated by taking the difference between stock positions on end-period reporting dates and then removing all changes which are not consequence of real transactions. These are reclassifications by sector and instrument, adjustments of reporting errors, price revaluation of se-

curities, write-downs and write-offs of loans, exchange rate adjustments.

*Real transaction = Stock position at the end of the reporting period – Stock position at the end of the previous reporting period – Exchange rate adjustments – Other revaluations (Write-downs/write-offs of loans, price revaluation of securities).*

**Tables 1.11.1 to 1.11.3: Classified risk exposures and allocation of specific provisions for credit risk of the banking system and banks by group**

The changes in the reporting form for classified risk exposures and allocation of specific provisions for credit risk reflect the changes in BNB Ordinance № 9 on Evaluation and Classification of Risk Exposures of Banks and the Allocation of Provisions to Cover Credit Risk, in force as of 30 June 2008 (Darjaven Vestnik, issue 38 of 11 April 2008).

**Interest Rate  
Statistics**

The statistics of the interest rates, applied by the monetary financial institutions (excluding the BNB and the money market funds), prepared by the BNB, is based on a harmonized methodology for the euro area countries specified in Regulation (EO) № 63/2002 of the European Central bank of 20 December 2001 (ECB/2001/18).<sup>19</sup> This statistics presents information on deposits and loans of the Non-financial Corporations and Households and NPISHs sectors.<sup>20</sup>

The interest rate statistics comprises also interbank interest rates and yield to maturity on government securities.

**I. LOANS AND DEPOSITS OF THE NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS AND HOUSEHOLDS AND NPISHS SECTORS**

**Types of interest rates and methods of calculation**

The interest rates are effective annual rates. They are average weighted with the volumes of new business throughout the reporting period or with the outstanding amounts as of the end of the reporting period. They include all interest payments on deposits and loans, excluding other charges related to these instruments. The interest rate statistics also presents an *annual percentage rate of charge* which is the total cost of the loan to the borrower expressed as an annual percentage of the amount of the extended loan (Consumer Credit Directive 87/102/EEC amended and complemented by Directives 90/88/EEC and 98/7/EC).

The *annual percentage rate of charge* comprises all the interest payments on a loan, as well as all fees, commissions and other charges a client must pay in order to obtain the loan. It is calculated only for consumer loans and loans for house purchase.

**Interest rate statistics provides interest rates and volumes on new business and outstanding amounts:**

- *Outstanding amounts* – all liabilities of the reporting agents (monetary financial institutions) to their customers on deposits and repurchase agreements, and all claims of the reporting agents on loans;
- *New business* – every new agreement between the customer and the reporting agent. New agreements are contracts which set for the first time the interest rate, maturity and other conditions on the deposit, repurchase agreement or loan. A new agreement is also every renegotiation of the interest rate, maturity and/or other conditions of an existing contract when the possibility for this renegotiation has not been previously provided for in it, as well as the renegotiation of the maturity with the active involvement of the customer.

**Breakdown by sector**

The interest rate statistics covers the *Non-financial Corporations* and *Households and NPISHs* sectors.

**Breakdown by instrument**

- *Overnight deposits*<sup>21</sup> – deposits without fixed maturity which are immediately convertible in currency and/or transferable at demand by cheque, banker's order, or the like without any significant delay, restriction or penalty. These include also deposits of up to one day;

<sup>19</sup> Statistics on interest rates applied by monetary financial institutions to deposits and loans *vis-à-vis* households and non-financial corporations.

<sup>20</sup> Non-profit institutions serving households.

<sup>21</sup> Interest rates and volumes on new business and on outstanding amounts for these instruments coincide.



- *Deposits with agreed maturity* – deposits that are not immediately available as they have an agreed term or other restrictions on their withdrawal. These deposits may not be used in settlements and they are not convertible into currency without any significant restrictions or penalties. Time deposits and other deposits with similar characteristics are included here (amounts deposited as a security for open letters of credit, amounts pledged as collateral, amounts blocked in relation to legal proceedings and other amounts blocked in deposit accounts, etc.);
- *Loans* – claims on funds lent by reporting agents to borrowers, as well as claims transferred from third parties. Loans classified as ‘substandard exposures’, ‘non-performing exposures’ and ‘restructured loans’ (regardless of the group they are classified in) under BNB Ordinance No. 9 are not included in the scope of interest rate statistics. Loans are divided in two subcategories: *overdraft*<sup>22</sup> and *loans other than overdraft*.<sup>23</sup>

**Breakdown by currency** – BGN.

**Breakdown by purpose of loans** – for the *Households and NPISHs* sector only.

- *Consumer loans* – loans used mainly for buying goods and services for personal use by households;
- *Loans for house purchases* – these are loans extended to households to finance real estate construction or purchase of homes. Loans for home improvements are included as well.
- *Other loans* – all other loans extended to households, loans for training and treatment are included. Loans for commercial or production purposes and also loans to NPISHs are reported in this indicator.

**Breakdown by agreed size of the loan** – for the *Non-financial corporations* sector only;

- *loans of up to an amount of EUR 1 million* expressed as its BGN equivalent (the limit of EUR 1 million refers to every individual loan);
- *loans of over an amount of EUR 1 million* expressed as its BGN equivalent (the limit of EUR 1 million refers to every individual loan).

**Breakdown by agreed period**

- *Original maturity* – the initially agreed period of time in which the loan may not be repaid and the deposit – redeemed without some kind of penalty;
- *Period of initial rate fixation* – the predetermined period of time at the start of a loan contract during which the value of the agreed interest rate may not change;

**Reporting period** – a calendar month. End-of-month information is presented for the purpose of interest rate statistics on outstanding amounts. Information for the purpose of interest rate statistics on new business includes all new agreements concluded during the reporting period.

**Data source** – banks (reporting agents) resident on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria and foreign bank branches licensed for banking operations in Bulgaria.

## II. INTERBANK MARKET

**Scope**

- Interbank market indices – LEONIA, SOFIBOR, EONIA and EURIBOR;
- Base interest rate (BIR).

**Data processing**

- Monthly data on indices are calculated as simple average of daily data.
- Since 1 February 2005, according to a resolution of the Governing Council of the BNB, the BIR equals the simple average of the values of the index LEONIA for the business days of the preceding month (base period).

**Reporting period** – a calendar month.

**Data source**

- Bank Policy Directorate – for the Bulgarian interbank money market ([www.bnb.bg/Financial Markets](http://www.bnb.bg/Financial%20Markets)).
- ECB – for EONIA and EURIBOR ([www.ecb.int](http://www.ecb.int)).

<sup>22</sup> See footnote 21.

<sup>23</sup> Repo claims of the reporting units are included in the *loans other than overdraft* indicator.

### III. YIELD TO MATURITY ON GOVERNMENT SECURITIES. LONG-TERM INTEREST RATE FOR CONVERGENCE ASSESSMENT PURPOSES

#### Scope

- Secondary market yield to maturity on interest-bearing government securities.
- Long-term interest rate for convergence assessment purposes (LTIR) – determined on the basis of the secondary market yield to maturity of a long-term government bond (benchmark bond) issued by the Ministry of Finance (*Central Government* sector) and denominated in the national currency. For more information, please see [www.bnb.bg/Statistics/Interest Rate Statistics/Long-term Interest Rate for Convergence Purposes \(LTIR\)](http://www.bnb.bg/Statistics/Interest%20Rate%20Statistics/Long-term%20Interest%20Rate%20for%20Convergence%20Purposes%20(LTIR)).

#### Data processing

- The yield to maturity of government securities is calculated as an average weighted effective yield to maturity on individual transactions between primary dealers of government securities during the reporting period.
- The monthly value of the LTIR is the simple average of its daily values.

Reporting period – a calendar month.

Data source – Fiscal Services Department ([www.bnb.bg /Fiscal Services](http://www.bnb.bg/Fiscal%20Services)).

### IV. CONTACTS

Should you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on data published, please do not hesitate to contact Mrs. Violeta Peicheva, Head of Division, and Mrs. Tsvetanka Grigorova, expert, Monetary and Banking Statistics Division via e-mail at [mbstatistics@bnbank.org](mailto:mbstatistics@bnbank.org) or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank  
 Statistics Directorate  
 Monetary and Banking Statistics Division  
 1 Knyaz Alexander I Square  
 1000 Sofia, Bulgaria

## 2 External Sector

Information on the external sector includes four major categories:

- (a) balance of payments;
- (b) trade in goods;
- (c) debt indicators;
- (d) exchange rates.

#### Balance of Payments<sup>23</sup>

The Bulgarian National Bank is in charge of the compilation of Bulgaria's balance of payments. The legal framework of the balance of payments compilation in Bulgaria is provided for in Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank (published in the *Darjaven Vestnik*, issue 46 of 10 June 1997). Data for the purposes of the BOP compilation are collected on the basis of Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank as well as pursuant to Articles 7–10 of the Foreign Exchange Law (published in the *Darjaven Vestnik*, issue 83 of 21 September 1999; amended, issue 60 of 2003). The data are processed by the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division within the BNB Statistics Directorate keeping its confidentiality. At present, the Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes analytical presentation as well as standard presentation of the balance of payments in accordance with the Fifth Edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual* (IMF, 1993) and the *Guideline of the European Central Bank*.<sup>25</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Revised methodological notes as of 15 October 2008.

<sup>25</sup> Guideline of the European Central Bank on the Statistical Reporting Requirements of the European Central Bank in the Field of Balance of Payments Statistics, the International Reserves Template and International Investment Position Statistics (ECB/2004/15).

The balance of payments' methodology is conceptually related to that of the *System of National Accounts* (SNA). The items of the balance of payments correspond closely to the relevant categories of the *Rest of the World* account in the SNA.

There is a close relationship between the *International Investment Position* and the balance of payments as well. The BOP financial account reveals economy's transactions in external financial assets and liabilities which affect the amount of external financial assets and liabilities reported under the international investment position.

### I. Accounting Principles and Conventions

The basic convention applied in constituting Bulgaria's balance of payments is the implementation of the *double entry system*. Credit, with a positive sign, includes: exports of goods and services, income receivable, offsets to unrequited real and financial resources received (transfers), increases in financial liabilities, decreases in financial assets. Debit, with a negative sign, includes: imports of goods and services, income payable, offsets to unrequited real and financial resources provided, increases in financial assets, decreases in financial liabilities.

The *time of recording* the balance of payments transactions is the time of the change in ownership.

*Transaction valuations* are based on market prices. If the actual market prices are not available, the average market prices are used as approximation.

*Valuation changes* in Bulgaria's external assets and liabilities due to valuation adjustments are not included in the balance of payments.

The units of account for the balance of payments of Bulgaria are euro, lev and US dollar. The conversion into the unit of account is based on the exchange rate at the time of transaction. If not available, or inapplicable due to other practical reasons, the average exchange rate for the reporting period is used.

### II. Balance of Payments Components

The balance of payments components are compiled using basically the *International Transactions Reporting System* (ITRS), which includes (i) banks' reports, and (ii) reports of enterprises which have bank accounts opened abroad (pertaining to the residents' international transactions). These reports cover all components of the balance of payments table. In addition, the data on individual BOP components collected *via* ITRS are substituted by data from other sources: (i) direct investment enterprise survey, (ii) reports by other institutions, (iii) reports by enterprises which have received (extended) financial loans by (to) non-residents, and (iv) reports by enterprises on other liabilities and claims (other than financial loans) to non-residents.

In the analytical presentation, the balance of payments components are classified in the following major categories:

#### A. Current Account

The *current account* comprises the acquisition and provision of *goods and services, income, and current transfers* between Bulgaria and the rest of the world. The flows recorded on the credit side represent that part of the gross domestic product, which is provided to the rest of the world (exports of goods and services), as well as the provision of factors of production expressed by income received or receivable – compensation of employees, and investment income (interest, dividends, *etc.*). Offsets to unrequited real and financial resources received (transfers) are also recorded.

The flows on the debit side represent the gross product created in the rest of the world and acquired by the national economy (imports of goods and services), as well as the acquisition of factors of production expressed by income paid or payable. Offsets to unrequited real and financial resources provided are also recorded.

- The *Goods* component of the BOP current account covers movable goods for which changes in ownership between residents and non-residents occurred. Data on imports and exports FOB (free on board) are based on customs declarations, as the codes used are in compliance with the Harmonised System for Description and Coding of Commodities of the World Customs Organisation, introduced in 1988 and supplemented in 1992. With the January 2006 data the Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistics Institute started to apply jointly the methodology for compilation of imports at FOB prices and receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation, developed by them.<sup>26</sup> The meth-

<sup>26</sup> The 2002 to 2005 data are based on this methodology for compilation of imports at FOB prices and of receipts and payments regarding freight transportation.

odology is based on the analysis of the CIF/FOB correlations for the imports of goods depending on the import delivery categories, as well as on the mode of transportation and nationality of the carrier.

The geographical breakdown of the *Goods* item of the BOP is based on the following principles:

For the intra EU trade in goods:

- In case of imports (or arrivals), a partner country is the country (or the Member State) of consignment of the goods.
- In case of exports (or dispatches), a partner country is the country (or the Member State) of final destination of the goods.

For the trade with third countries (outside the EU):

- In case of imports, a partner country is the country of origin of the goods.
- In case of exports, a partner country is the country of final destination of the goods.

*Data sources:* The source of data between the beginning of 2003 and the end of 2006 was the Customs Agency and for preceding years – the Information Services (at the Information Computing Center Directorate). The Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistical Institute received the exports and imports data, supplemented them with other information and processed them further. With the application of the Intrastat system (introduced with the Law on Statistics of Intracommunity Merchandise Trade, published in the *Darjaven Vestnik*, issue 51 of 2006) since January 2007 brought about changes in the way data on the foreign trade of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU member states were reported.

The introduction of the Intrastat system led to changes in the schedule of data receiving and processing. The information on exports (dispatches) and imports (arrivals) of goods is reported by the Intrastat operators (the firms obliged to provide information) to the National Revenue Agency within 10 days after the close of the reporting month. These data are sent to the National Statistical Institute for further processing. The NSI reports to the Eurostat aggregated monthly data (without breakdowns by trade partner and by type of goods) within 42 days after the close of the reporting month. The detailed intratrade data on dispatches and arrivals of goods are reported to Eurostat within 70 days after the close of the reporting month.

The BNB receives aggregated data from the NSI (without breakdowns by trade partner and by type of goods) on the country trade with the other EU member states within 35 days after the close of the reporting month, and these data are supplemented by the data of the Customs Agency on trade with third countries. Therefore, only aggregated data on exports and imports are published in the report on the balance of payments for the reporting month. The BNB receives detailed data on dispatches and arrivals of goods from the NSI within 60 days after the close of the reporting month.

As a result of these changes the schedule for foreign trade data reporting by the BNB is the following:

- Preliminary aggregated data (without breakdowns by trade partner and by type of goods) for the reporting month are published within 42 days after the close of the reporting month in the balance of payments table.
- Preliminary detailed data (with breakdowns by trade partner and by type of goods) for the reporting month are submitted to users not earlier than 73 days after the close of the reporting month.
- The published series of data on Bulgarian imports and exports on the BNB website are updated not earlier than 73 days after the close of the reporting month.

The BNB and the NSI coordinate import and export data before publishing them.

- The *Services* component comprises *transportation, travel, and other services*.

The Bulgarian National Bank derives the data on *freight transportation* from foreign trade data and the data on *passenger transportation* from travel data on the basis of estimates.

With the January 2006 data the BNB introduced a new methodology for compilation of receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation. The freight transportation receipts are set up on the basis of estimated receipts of resident carriers related to the country exports of goods. The payments are calculated as an estimation of the payments made by residents on behalf of non-resident carriers related to the country imports of goods. The receipts and payments are estimated according to mode of transportation and nationality of the carrier. With the introduction of the Intrastat system with the January 2007 data, changes in the way of compilation of receipts and payments regarding the freight transportation of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU Member States took place.

Due to the delay in receiving the detailed data on trade of Bulgaria with the rest of the EU Member States from the NSI, as of the date of publication of the preliminary balance of payments report for the corresponding month (42 days after the close of the reporting period) the preliminary compilation of receipts and payments of freight transportation is based on data for preceding years. These estimates are subject to revisions after receiving the preliminary detailed data (with breakdown by trade partner and by type of goods) on trade with the rest of the EU Member States for the reporting month.

*Travel* covers goods and services, including those related to health and education, acquired by travellers for business and personal purposes. The data on travel are based on data from the Ministry of Internal Affairs on the number of travellers crossing the borders and on estimates of *per capita* expenditures, the latter based on the methodology for estimation of the receipts and expenditures from travel services – *Methodology for Estimation of the Receipts and Expenditures from Travel in the Bulgarian Balance of Payments* (the Bulgarian National Bank, Ministry of Trade and Tourism, 18 November 1999). The 2007 data about the number of foreigners who visited the country are based on information provided by the NBPS and on NSI estimates. The BNB has been undertaking *Border Survey among Traveling Bulgarians and Foreigners* in order to update the methodology for estimation of the *Travel* item after the end of the survey.

*Other Services* item covers receipts and payments related to services other than transportation and travel (communication, construction, financial, insurance, leasing, cultural, sport and recreational services, etc.).

The *major sources* of information on this item are the banks' reports and the reports of enterprises having accounts abroad.

- *Income* consists of two categories: (i) *compensation of employees*, and (ii) *investment income*. *Compensation of Employees* covers wages, salaries and other benefits paid to non-resident workers in Bulgaria or received by resident workers abroad. The compensation of employees also comprises income due to illegal employment. The BNB estimates this flow in accordance with the *Methodology for Estimation of Flows due to Illegal Employment* (14 March 2006).<sup>27</sup> *Investment Income* covers receipts and payments of income associated with external financial assets and liabilities: on direct investment (dividends and reinvested earnings), portfolio investment, other investment, and on reserve assets (deposit accounts).

The *major sources* of information on the *Income* component are the banks' reports and the reports of enterprises, the Ministry of Finance, and the Bulgarian National Bank.

- *Transfers* are all real resources and financial items provided without a *quid-pro-quo* from one economy to another. *Current Transfers* directly affect the level of disposable income of an economy, and the consumption of goods and services. That is, current transfers reduce the income and consumption potential of the donor and increase the income and consumption potential of the recipient. Receipts from EU preaccession and accession funds, private persons' money transfers, as well as gifts, grants, inheritances, prizes won from lotteries, pensions, current taxes, social security contributions, etc. are included in the *Current Transfers*.

*Sources*: The Bulgarian National Bank obtains information on current transfers from the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian Red Cross, the Agency for Foreign Aid, and from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents.

## B. Capital Account

The *Capital Account* consists of two categories: (i) *capital transfers*, and (ii) *acquisition or disposal of intangible, non-financial assets*. If in kind, a capital transfer consists of (i) a transfer of ownership of fixed assets, or (ii) forgiveness of a liability by a creditor when no counterpart is received in return. If in cash, a transfer is *capital* when it is linked to, or conditional on, the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets (for example, an investment grant).

*Sources*: The Bulgarian National Bank receives information on the capital account from the Ministry of Finance (for capital transfers from the EU funds), from the quarterly reports of the enterprises in the non-financial sector, the monthly reports of the notaries and others.

<sup>27</sup> Data are based on this methodology since April 2001.

### C. Financial Account

The *Financial Account* comprises all transactions (actual and imputed) in the external financial assets and liabilities of an economy. The external assets and liabilities are primarily classified according to the type of investment. The *Financial Account* includes (i) *direct investment*, (ii) *portfolio investment*, and (iii) *other investment*.

- *Direct investment covers* direct investment abroad, direct investment in reporting economy and mergers and acquisitions. *Direct investment* is a category of international investment in which a resident of one economy – a direct investor – acquires a lasting interest (at least 10% of the ordinary shares or the voting power) in an enterprise resident in another economy – a direct investment enterprise. The direct investment includes both the initial transaction, through which the relationship between the direct investor and the direct investment enterprise is established, and all subsequent transactions between them. The direct investment covers transactions relating to changes in the direct investor's share in the equity capital of the direct investment enterprise, intercompany debt transactions, as well as the share of the direct investor in the undistributed earnings/loss of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment is reported on a directional basis: direct investment abroad – as an asset, and direct investment in the reporting country – as a liability.

- The *Mergers and Acquisitions* subitem shows the transactions related to mergers and acquisitions. The purpose of its inclusion was to eliminate the influence of such deals over the reported foreign direct investment data. The international practice shows that these transactions have hardly any real impact on the production capacities and employment and the conclusions drawn from the interpretation of foreign direct investment data in which data on mergers and acquisitions are included might be misleading about investment flows, developments, branch and geographical structure.<sup>28</sup>

*Sources:* The Bulgarian National Bank receives monthly data on direct investments in Bulgaria from the Privatisation Agency, from the Central Depository, from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents, from notaries and registry offices; quarterly data from the Financial Supervision Commission, from the direct investment enterprises, from the National Statistical Institute, from the Banking Supervision Department of the BNB, from the insurance companies and pension insurance companies; annual data from the NSI on foreign direct investment stock in enterprises from the non-financial sector.

For data on direct investments abroad, the Bulgarian National Bank uses information from FDI declaration forms, from quarterly reports of non-financial sector enterprises and from the reporting system of banks on transactions between residents and non-residents.

- *Portfolio Investment* includes portfolio investment assets and portfolio investment liabilities.

*Portfolio Investment* covers transactions in shares and equity of the investor's share in the capital is less than 10 per cent, transactions in bonds, notes, money market and other tradable securities.

The *major source* of information on the liabilities side of the *Portfolio Investment* is the data provided by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, banks, enterprises holding bank accounts abroad, and the Central Depository.

Data on the assets side of the *Portfolio Investment* are provided by banks (regarding portfolio investments both on the account of banks and on their customers' account), the Bulgarian National Bank and the Ministry of Finance.

- *Other Investment* includes trade credits, loans, currency and deposits, and other assets and liabilities.

According to the balance of payments conventions, trade credit arises from the direct extension of credit from a supplier to a buyer, i.e. this is a credit extended by a trade partner without issue of tradable securities.

Information on trade credits is provided mainly by the quarterly reports of residents on their claims on/liabilities to non-residents.

The *Loans* item includes received and paid principals on long- and short-term loans between residents and non-residents if no issue of tradable securities is involved with these loans. Transactions concerning disbursements and repayments of principals on IMF loans and disbursements on

<sup>28</sup> See European Central Bank, Eurostat, *Foreign Direct Investment Task Force Report, March 2004, paragraph 332.*

loans on BOP support are not included in the *Loans* item. They are recorded under the corresponding items of the *E. Reserves and Related Items* group.

Data on loans are based on information received from the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, the banks and directly from the enterprises that have extended loans or received credits from abroad. The latter report quarterly data to the BNB because of which the monthly data on *Loans, Other sectors* (assets and liabilities) are revised each quarter.

The *Currency and Deposits* component shows the changes in the residents' currency and deposits held abroad on the assets side, and the changes in the liabilities of the resident banks to non-residents in national and foreign currency on the liabilities side. Following the basic accounting principle and conventions set in the *Balance of Payments Manual* (IMF, 1993), when compiling this item, the Bulgarian National Bank excludes any changes therein due to exchange rate changes.

The *Other Assets* and *Other Liabilities* items include all transactions on miscellaneous accounts receivable and payable not included elsewhere and transactions in arrears.

#### **D. Net Errors and Omissions**

The *Net Errors and Omissions* component is an offsetting item. This component exists in the BOP presentation as the data collection system used by the Bulgarian National Bank is not a closed one but a combination of various sources of information. Unlike other statistical reports, e.g. monetary statistics, data collection required for the balance of payments compilation could not be limited to the financial statements of banks as the only source of information.

The fluctuations in the *Net Errors and Omissions*, both in sign and in size, are mainly due to: (i) revisions of export and import data, (ii) the improvement of the methodology for compiling individual balance of payments' components, and (iii) the existence of objective obstacles to collecting data on particular balance of payments' items.

#### **E. Reserves and Related Items**

*Reserve Assets* include the external assets available to and controlled by the central bank (government) for direct financing of balance of payments imbalances. The reserve assets comprise monetary gold, SDRs, reserve position in the International Monetary Fund, foreign exchange assets (including currency and deposits, and securities), and other claims. The entries under this category pertain to transactions on BNB external holdings which are administered by the Issue Department. Data on reserve assets changes included in the BOP table excludes valuation adjustments, due to exchange rate fluctuations and price revaluation.

In the analytical presentation of the balance of payments, this group includes also the *Use of Fund Credit* and the *Exceptional Financing* items. The exceptional financing comprises the BOP support as well as deferred/rescheduled payments and payments on arrears, associated with balance of payments difficulties. In accordance with the methodology for accounting exceptional financing transactions (*Balance of Payments Manual*, Fifth Edition (IMF, 1993), p. 454), the principal repayments on the BOP support credits are included in the **Financial Account** in *Other Investment Liabilities – Loans – General Government*.

### **III. Periodicity, Frequency and Timeliness of the Balance of Payments Publications**

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes the balance of payments of the Republic of Bulgaria on a monthly basis. In accordance with its schedule, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes the balance of payments data within six weeks (42 calendar days) after the close of the reference period.

#### **IV. Data Revision Policy**

Revisions to published BOP estimates are typical of many balance of payments compilation systems. With the revision publication, the users are duly informed about the revised data on the corresponding items.<sup>29</sup> The data revision policy pursued by the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

(i) With the report for the first month of the quarter, the monthly data for the whole current year are revised. With the reports for the second and the third months of the quarter, only data for the previous month are revised.

<sup>29</sup> The annual data on foreign direct investment in Bulgaria are revised 15 months after the close of the reporting period (after the annual NSI data on the non-financial sector are received in the BNB).

(ii) When on-going changes are made due to additional information collected, as well as resulting from elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank duly informs the users through the monthly press releases, as well as through the notes at the end of the balance of payments table.

(iii) When significant revisions are made due to changes in the methodology for reporting of certain BOP components or for any other reasons, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes in advance information on the changes to facilitate data users.

#### **V. Data Dissemination**

The Bulgarian National Bank disseminates the monthly balance of payments data on its website – <http://www.bnb.bg>

The data are published also in semi-annual and annual reports of the Bulgarian National Bank. Data are simultaneously provided to all interested parties.

#### **VI. Contacts**

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the published balance of payments data, please do not hesitate to send them to Emil Dimitrov, Director of the Statistics Directorate, and to Liliana El Haddad, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, via e-mail at [Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org](mailto:Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org) and [ElHaddad.L@bnbank.org](mailto:ElHaddad.L@bnbank.org), or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
1, Knyaz Alexander I Square  
1000 Sofia, Bulgaria

### **Imports and Exports**

#### **I. Data Sources**

The data source between the beginning of 2003 and the end of 2006 was the Customs Agency, and for preceding years – the Information Services (at the Informational Computing Center Directorate). The Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistical Institute received the exports and imports data, supplemented them with other information and processed them further. Until the end of 2006 all enterprises which exported or imported goods were obliged to declare these activities through customs declarations.

Since 1 January 2007 the enterprises trading with other EU member states report according to the Intrastat system (introduced with the Law on Statistics of Intercommunity Merchandise Trade, published in the *Darjaven Vestnik*, issue 51 of 2006). In compliance with this Law, enterprises whose turnover exceeds the threshold set by the National Statistical Institute (NSI), submit Intrastat declarations to the National Revenue Agency (NRA). The Agency is obliged to perform control over the coverage of the enterprises and to keep track of the fulfilment of their duties under the Intrastat system, as well as to control the authenticity of the provided data. The data from the Intrastat declarations are submitted to the NSI for further processing.

The imports from, and exports to, third countries (non-EU member states), as well as the movement of goods within the EU, which is under customs control, are still reported through customs declarations, and the Customs Agency submits the data to the NSI for processing. The NSI combines these data with the Intrastat data, processes them and after performing additional estimates provides the data to the users, including the Bulgarian National Bank.

#### **II. Data Timelines**

The BNB receives from the NSI aggregated data (without breakdowns by trade partner and type of goods) on the country trade with the other EU member states within 35 days after the close of the reporting month. The detailed data on dispatches and arrivals of goods are provided by the NSI within 60 days after the close of the reporting month, and the data on the turnover of trade with third countries are provided by the NSI at the latest on the 29th day of the month following the reporting one.

#### **III. Principles of Reporting**

Exports are reported at FOB prices and imports at CIF prices. For the purposes of the balance of payments statistics, however, total imports are re-calculated at FOB prices. The coding system used for commodities is based on the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System of the World Customs Organisation, introduced in 1988 and supplemented in 1992.



Based on the common BNB and NSI methodology, since 1999 exports and imports are recorded after the Special Trade System, where the date of transactions' registration is that of the customs declarations' clearance, or of the month of dispatches or arrivals within the Intrastat system. The criteria for the description of partner countries are as follows: imports – by country of commodities' origin; exports – by country of consignment, that is, the latest known country where the commodities are to be delivered. For the purposes of consistency with the statistical time series on imports and exports by major trading partner and region, the BNB has also applied these criteria to the data following 1 January 2007.

In accordance with their common methodology, before publishing the imports and exports data, the BNB and the NSI coordinate the gross figures for imports, exports and trade balance.

#### **IV. Import and Export Tables**

##### **A. End-use tables**

For the purposes of the economic analysis the BNB publishes tables by end-use based on the harmonised system four-digit codes and grouped according to the purpose and end-use of the respective commodity. The basic principles of commodities' distribution in the respective groups are: purpose of use, on the one hand, and degree of processing, on the other. The tables are monthly, quarterly and annual.

##### **B. Major trading partner and region tables**

The tables include only the most important countries and regions for the Bulgarian exports (imports). The subdivision of EU member states into 'EU-15' and 'EU-new member states' is according to the practice and requirements of the Eurostat system and the ECB. The tables are monthly, quarterly and annual.

##### **C. Main trade region and end-use tables**

The tables represent a cross-section of the country's import and export data by region and by commodity. The tables are quarterly and annual.

##### **D. Import and export currency structure tables**

The tables indicate the relative share of the different currencies in the export and import transactions. The tables are quarterly and annual.

In all published tables exports are reported at FOB prices, and imports at CIF prices.

#### **V. Data Dissemination**

The import and export data are available on the website of the BNB ([www.bnb.bg](http://www.bnb.bg)). The foreign trade data are included in the BNB official semiannual and annual reports.

Time series for the exports and imports by end-use and major trading partner and region have been published on the website of the BNB since 1995. These series could be searched by period (month, quarter, year) and by end-use (trade partner). Along with this, quarterly and annual major trade region and end-use tables and import and export currency structure tables (till December 2006) are available there.

#### **VI. Timelines of Publications**

The data series on the country's exports and imports published on the website of the BNB are updated not earlier than 73 days after the close of the reporting month. Within 42 days after the close of the reporting month, aggregated import and export data (without breakdowns by trade partner and by type of goods) are published in the balance of payments table.

#### **VII. Data Revision Policy**

In accordance with its data revision policy, the BNB makes monthly revisions of its data for the last three months, and quarterly revisions of the data for the whole current year. However, in cases of incomplete and/or low quality incoming data, the Bulgarian National Bank may revise the import and export data more frequently.

#### **VIII. Contacts**

For further information on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the foreign trade data published, you may contact Mrs Liliana El Haddad, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, via e-mail at [ElHaddad.L@bnbank.org](mailto:ElHaddad.L@bnbank.org) (tel. +359 2 9145 1439), or Ms Ana Murdjeva, expert, at [Murdjeva.A@bnbank.org](mailto:Murdjeva.A@bnbank.org) (tel. +359 2 9145 1965).

## Gross External Debt<sup>30</sup>

In reporting Bulgaria's gross external debt, the Bulgarian National Bank follows the international standards and requirements set out in the *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, 2003 prepared by several international organisations and issued by the IMF<sup>31</sup> and in the *Balance of Payments Manual*, IMF, 5th edition, 1993. On the one hand, this ensures international data compatibility, and consistency between the external debt statistics and the balance of payments, international investment position and national accounts, on the other hand. Data on gross external debt are an important information source for particular balance of payments items and the international investment position.

The BNB compiles and disseminates monthly statistical data on the gross external debt by institutional sector:

Publications comprise monthly data on: (1) gross external debt amount (2) gross external debt service and (3) disbursements. Additional analytical external debt data by creditor is disseminated quarterly.

### I. Accounting Principles and Conventions

When compiling debt statistics, the BNB follows the **international definition of gross external debt** – 'Gross external debt, at any given time, is the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that require payment(s) of principal and/or interest by the debtor at some point(s) in the future and that are owed to non-residents by residents of an economy.'<sup>32</sup>

The main criterion for a liability to be included in the gross external debt of the country is that **it is issued by a resident and is owed to a non-resident**,<sup>33</sup> regardless of whether it is issued on domestic or international, money or capital markets. The same principle is applied to transactions: only those between residents and non-residents are recorded. In the debt tables the BNB records only the amount of **tranches actually disbursed**.

The stock of liabilities is recorded at **nominal**, not at **market value** even in the case when they are in the form of tradable securities. The gross external debt of Bulgaria is reported in euro.

The distinction between short-term and long-term debt is based on the **original**, not **residual maturity of the liability**. The long-term debt includes all liabilities with original maturity of over one year, as well as all disbursements related to direct investment,<sup>34</sup> and the short-term debt, liabilities with original maturity of one year or less. All principal and interest arrears are recorded as short-term debt.

### II. Gross External debt Components

#### A. By Institutional Sector

The structure of the *Gross External Debt* table by institutional sector is in compliance with the requirements of the *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, 2003, prepared by several international organisations and published by the IMF.<sup>35</sup>

The main components of the *Gross External Debt* tables classified by institutional sector are General government, Monetary authorities, Banks and Other sectors. In accordance with the international statistical standards, debt liabilities related to direct investment (intercompany lending) are presented separately. The classification by institutional sector is in compliance with the Fifth edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual* (1993). Within the sectors, the external debt liabilities are classified by maturity: short-term and long-term and by instrument.

#### General Government

*General government* debt includes: (1) central government debt, (2) local government debt, (3) debt of social security funds and (4) debt of all non-market non-profit institutions that are controlled and mainly financed by government units. Public corporations and unincorporated enterprises that function as if they were corporations (so called quasi-corporations) are explicitly excluded from the *General government* sector and are allocated to *Banks* or *Other sectors* as appropriate. The debt liabilities of the *General government* sector are long-term and are classified by instrument:

<sup>30</sup> Revised methodological notes as of 24 February 2009.

<sup>31</sup> *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF, 2003 (Bank for International Settlements, The Commonwealth Secretariat, Eurostat, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, The Paris Club Secretariat, The United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, World Bank).

<sup>32</sup> *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, p. 7, paragraph 2.3.

<sup>33</sup> For a definition of a resident and non-resident, see the *Balance of Payments Manual*, IMF, 5th edition, 1993, paragraphs 57–58.

<sup>34</sup> *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, paragraphs 3.14 and 7.5.

<sup>35</sup> See footnote 29.

*Bonds and notes* and *Loans*. Liabilities for which no issue of tradable securities is involved are reported under *Loans*. Loans received by the central government from the IMF are also reported under *Loans*. The central government liabilities on securities issued on the international markets are reported under *Bonds and notes*, as the item comprises the entire stock of the issue. The part of the issue (Brady bonds, Eurobonds and Global bonds) held by residents at the end of the review period is reported with a negative sign in the *Bonds and notes held by residents* item. Government securities issued by the government on the domestic market and purchased by non-residents are also reported under the *Bonds and notes* item.

*Data sources:* The main source of data is the *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance (prior to 31 December 2002 the source of that data was the *System for Debt Registration, Service and the Management* of the Ministry of Finance and the Bulgarian National Bank). Other sources are Government and Government Guaranteed Debts Depository Directorate with the BNB, the Central Depository AD and the banks.

### **Monetary Authorities**

In accordance with the international methodology on external debt statistics included herein are the external liabilities of the BNB. The data is derived from the *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debt* of the Ministry of Finance.

### **Banks**

Short-term liabilities of the banks include short-term loans, non-residents' deposits with domestic banks as well as other payables to non-residents. Deposits in foreign currencies and in levs of non-residents with domestic banks are included in the *Deposits* subitem. The net increase in deposits in the banking system is reported in the *Gross External Debt Disbursements* table, and the net deposit withdrawal – in the *External Debt Service* tables, as a principal payment under the *Deposits* subitem. In accordance with the *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, deposits related to contingent liabilities are excluded.<sup>36</sup> Long-term liabilities include loans and bonds and notes issued by the banks and held by non-residents.

*Data sources:* Data on the amount and transactions on external loans are received monthly directly from the banks through a statistical form on their external liabilities. The Money and Banking Statistics Division with the Statistics Directorate of the BNB provides monthly data for the *Deposits* and *Other liabilities* items. The source for the data on the *Bonds and notes* item is the Central Depository.

### **Other Sectors**

In the *Other sectors* item, the debt of private and state-owned non-bank enterprises (including *Government guaranteed debt*) as well as external liabilities of the households are reported.

Short-term liabilities of *Other sectors* include short-term loans, trade credits as well as other payables to non-residents. Long-term liabilities include loans and bonds and notes issued by the companies and held by non-residents.

*Data sources:* Data on financial loans are collected through the statistical *Form SPB-4 Report on the Financial Credit Liabilities of Residents to Non-residents* that covers data on the stock and the various types of transactions on the credit. As the Foreign Exchange Law envisages quarterly reporting of these liabilities, for the first two months of each quarter the BNB publishes estimations on the non-bank enterprises based on the debt service schedules provided by companies on the loans extended to them and on estimations. Under the *Trade credits* subitem, the respective liabilities of residents to non-residents<sup>37</sup> are reported excluding trade credit liabilities towards foreign direct investors. Such data are collected from the BNB through *Form SPB-6B Report on the liabilities of residents to non-residents*. As the Foreign Exchange Law envisages quarterly reporting of these liabilities, for the first two months of each quarter the BNB publishes estimations of the trade credits stock. Data on liabilities of the resident physical persons are collected through the annual statistical *Form SPB-8 Report on the Assets and Liabilities of Resident Physical Persons to Non-residents*.

<sup>36</sup> *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF 2003, paragraph 2.10.

<sup>37</sup> For a definition of trade credits, see *Balance of Payments Manual*, IMF, 5th edition, 1993, Chapter XX, paragraph 414, as well as *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, Chapter Three, paragraph 133.

### **Direct Investment: Intercompany Lending**

In accordance with the international methodology on external debt statistics, a distinction is made between liabilities owed to direct investors (*Intercompany loans*) and such owed to other creditors. Liabilities related to direct investment relationship are separately identified (equity liabilities arising from direct investment, i.e. equity capital and reinvested earnings except non-participating preferred shares are excluded from external debt). Disbursements related to direct investment are included in the long-term external debt.

### **B. By Creditor**

In accordance with the structure recommended by the *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, quarterly external debt stock tables by creditor sector are prepared.

### **C. Public and Publicly Guaranteed External Debt and Private Non-guaranteed External Debt**

In accordance with paragraphs 5.5–5.6 of the *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, IMF 2003, the public and publicly guaranteed external debt comprises the debt of the general government sector, the monetary authorities sector, the public banks, the public non-financial enterprises, as well as the government guaranteed debt of the private sector. The private non-guaranteed external debt comprises banks and non-financial enterprises' debt, which is not included in the public and publicly guaranteed external debt. The data are monthly.

### **III. Periodicity, Frequency and Timeliness of the Gross External Debt Publications**

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes data on the stock of the gross external debt of Bulgaria, the debt service payments and the disbursements on a monthly basis. The external sector debt indicators, including external debt indicators, are also disseminated monthly.

The Bulgarian National Bank publishes the data according to its advance release calendar. In case of a change, the BNB informs the users on the new release date at least a week before the advance date.

### **IV. Data Revision Policy**

The data revisions policy of the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

- (i) Each monthly publication includes revisions of the data for the previous three months, and each quarterly publication includes revisions of the monthly data for the whole current year.
- (ii) When on-going changes are made due to additional information collected, as well as resulting from elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank timely informs the users through the monthly press releases, as well as through the notes at the end of the *Gross External Debt* tables.
- (iii) When significant revisions are made due to changes in the methodology for reporting of certain external debt components or for other reasons, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes in information on the changes advance to facilitate data users.

### **V. Data Dissemination**

The Bulgarian National Bank publishes monthly gross external debt data on the website of the Bulgarian National Bank: [www.bnb.bg](http://www.bnb.bg). The data are also published in the semi-annual and annual reports of the Bulgarian National Bank. Data are simultaneously provided to all interested parties.

### **VI. Contacts**

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the gross external debt data published, please do not hesitate to contact Emil Dimitrov, Director of the Statistics Directorate, via e-mail at [Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org](mailto:Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org) and Liliana El Haddad, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, at [ElHaddad.L@bnbank.org](mailto:ElHaddad.L@bnbank.org), or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
1, Knyaz Alexander I Square  
1000 Sofia, Bulgaria

## International Investment Position of Bulgaria<sup>38</sup>

The Bulgarian National Bank is in charge of the compilation of the International Investment Position (IIP) of the country. Data for the purposes of the IIP compilation are collected on the basis of Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank, as well as on the basis of the Foreign Exchange Law. These data are processed by the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division within the Statistics Directorate of the BNB in compliance with confidentiality rules. The IIP statement is compiled in general conformity with the international standards prescribed by the Fifth Edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual* (IMF, 1993) and the *International Investment Position – A Guide to Data Sources* (IMF, 2002) and the *Guideline of The European Central Bank* (ECB/2004/15).<sup>39</sup> The IIP statement is compiled and published quarterly.

There is a close relationship between the International Investment Position and the balance of payments. The BOP financial account measures economy's transactions in external financial assets and liabilities which affect the stock of external financial assets and liabilities reported in the international investment position.

*The international investment position and the gross external debt* are conceptually related to the *System of National Accounts* (SNA). The IIP items correspond to the *Rest of the World* account of the SNA.

### I. Accounting Principles and Conventions

*Time of recording* of transactions in international investment position is the end of the reference period.

*Stocks' valuations* are based on market prices. If the actual market prices are not available, the average market prices are used as an approximation.

*Valuation changes* of the country's external assets and liabilities are included in the international investment position.

The units of account for the international investment position of Bulgaria are the EUR and the BGN. The conversion into the unit of account is made using the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

### II. International Investment Position Components

The IIP is the balance sheet of the country's stocks of external financial assets and liabilities at the end of a specific period. The primary type of classification in the IIP statement is the distinction between assets and liabilities. The second level of classification by function is fully consistent with the BOP financial account. The functional types of *assets* and *liabilities* are (i) *direct investment*, (ii) *portfolio investment*, (iii) *financial derivatives* and (iv) *other investment*. Included in assets are also the reserve assets held by the monetary authorities. The third level of classification is by investment instrument. Instruments recorded as *portfolio investment* and *other investment* are further subdivided by domestic sector, while the components of *other investment* are also cross-classified by original maturity.

International investment position components are classified into the following major categories:

#### A. Direct Investment

*Direct investment* is a category of international investment in which a resident of one economy – a direct investor – holds a lasting interest (at least 10 per cent of the ordinary shares or voting power) in an enterprise resident in another economy – a direct investment enterprise. The direct investment includes both the initial transaction, through which the relationship between the direct investor and the direct investment enterprise is established, and all subsequent transactions between them. The direct investment covers transactions related to changes in the direct investor's share in the equity capital of the direct investment enterprise, intercompany debt transactions, as well as the share of the direct investor in the undistributed earnings/loss of the direct investment enterprise. Claims on and liabilities to affiliated enterprises are shown separately, following the directional principle.

*Sources and methods:* The information on the FDI stocks is derived from monthly, quarterly and annual reports of the financial and the non-financial sector. For particular elements of the FDI position available stock data are used. Other elements of the FDI position for which BNB has no data on stocks available are estimated as accumulation of balance of payments flows to stocks at the end of previous reporting period.

<sup>38</sup> Revised methodological notes as of 30 December 2008.

<sup>39</sup> Guideline of the European Central Bank on the Statistical Reporting Requirements of the European Central Bank in the Field of Balance of Payments Statistics, The International Reserves Template and International Investment Position Statistics (ECB/2004/15).

For data on direct investments abroad the Bulgarian National Bank uses the information from declaration forms on direct investment abroad, quarterly reports on non-financial sector enterprises and monthly reports on international transactions of the banks. Later, the stocks of Bulgarian direct investment abroad are updated with data from an annual survey conducted by the BNB.

The Bulgarian National Bank receives monthly data on direct investment in the country from the Central Depository, the banks' reports on international transactions, the notaries and the Privatisation Agency; quarterly data from the Banking Supervision Department's reports on capital and income of foreign-owned banks, the reports on intercompany debt of direct investment enterprises and data from the Bulgarian National Bank surveys regarding major nonfinancial foreign direct investment enterprises. Direct investment equity stocks in Bulgaria for the non-financial sector derived from balance of payments' flows are supplemented or replaced with the data provided by the NSI's annual survey on foreign direct investment stocks. The Bulgarian National Bank compiles data with a geographical and economic breakdown for both foreign direct investment in Bulgaria and abroad.

### **B. Portfolio Investment**

*Portfolio investment* stocks comprise holdings of and liabilities on equity securities and debt securities; the latter are subdivided into bonds and notes (with an original maturity of one year or more) and money market instruments (with an original maturity of less than one year).

*Sources and methods:* Portfolio investment assets of monetary authorities and the general government do not constitute a part of the reserve assets and are compiled on the basis of information provided by the Accounting Department of the Bulgarian National Bank and by the Ministry of Finance.

The banks' holdings of securities are compiled on the basis of reporting forms containing balance sheet data, while the other sectors' *portfolio investment assets* are reported by the custodians.

The stocks of *portfolio investment liabilities* cover securities issued by residents and held by non-residents. The main source of information on the portfolio investment liabilities in equity and debt securities are (i) the Central Depository which provides monthly stocks information on portfolio investment by sector and (ii) the banks' reports on Bulgarian securities issued abroad and held by residents. The Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank and the banks are the main sources of stock information on the portfolio investment liabilities in debt securities of the monetary authorities and the general government.

### **C. Financial Derivatives**

Assets and liabilities in *financial derivatives* cover financial derivative instruments such as forwards, futures, swaps, options, etc. The main source of information are the banks.

### **D. Other Investment**

*Other investment* covers the stocks of assets and liabilities related to short- and long-term trade credits and loans, currency and deposits and other assets and liabilities (accounts receivable and payable).

According to the fifth edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual*, *trade credits* consist of claims and liabilities arising from the direct extension of credit by suppliers and buyers for transactions in goods and services and advance payments for work in progress (or to be undertaken) that is associated with such transactions.

The *Loans* item includes received and paid principals on short- and long-term loans between residents and non-residents if no issue of a tradable security is involved with these loans. The *Currency and Deposits* component presents, on the assets side, the changes in the residents' currency deposits held abroad, and on the liabilities side – the changes in the liabilities of the resident banks to non-residents in domestic and foreign currency. The *Other assets* and *Other liabilities* items include all transactions on miscellaneous accounts receivable and payable not included elsewhere, and transactions in arrears.

*Sources and methods:* The sources of information for trade credits are: quarterly Statistical Form SPB-6A for the assets, and quarterly Statistical Form SPB-6B for trade credits liabilities reported by the non-financial sector. Stocks data on the *Loans* item are received by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, the banks and directly by the enterprises that have lent to or borrowed from abroad.

### E. Reserves and Related Items

According to the fifth edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual*, *reserve assets* consist of those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for direct financing of payments imbalances and/or for other purposes. The reserve assets comprise monetary gold, SDRs, the reserve position in the IMF, foreign exchange assets (consisting of currency and deposits and securities) and other claims. Under the provisions of the currency board, the *reserve assets* of the Bulgarian National Bank are equal to the assets of the Issue Department as presented in its balance sheet.

### III. Periodicity, Frequency and Timeliness of the International Investment Position Publications

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes the international investment position of Bulgaria on a quarterly basis. The schedule of the Bulgarian National Bank is to publish the data within three months after the close of the reference period.

### IV. Data Revision Policy

The policy on revisions pursued by the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

- (i) Each publication includes revisions of the data for the previous reporting period.
- (ii) When on-going changes are made due to additional information collected, as well as resulting from elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank timely informs the users through monthly press releases.
- (iii) When significant revisions are made due to changes in the methodology for reporting of certain IIP components or other reasons, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes in advance information on the changes to facilitate data users. With the revisions publication, users are timely acquainted with the revised data on relevant items.

### V. Data Dissemination

The Bulgarian National Bank disseminates quarterly international investment position data on its website: [www.bnb.bg](http://www.bnb.bg).

Data are also published in the semi-annual and in the annual official reports of the Bulgarian National Bank.

### VI. Contacts

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the balance of payments data published, please do not hesitate to send them to Mr Emil Dimitrov, Director, Statistics Directorate, via e-mail at [Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org](mailto:Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org), to Liliana El Haddad, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, via e-mail at [Elhaddad.L@bnbank.org](mailto:Elhaddad.L@bnbank.org), or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
1, Knyaz Alexander I Square  
1000 Sofia, Bulgaria

The Bulgarian National Bank is in charge of the compilation of the *International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity Data Template (the Data Template) of Bulgaria*. These data are processed by the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division within the Statistics Directorate of the BNB.

### I. Concepts of the Data Template

The data template on international reserves and foreign currency liquidity is compiled in accordance with the IMF's *International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity Guidelines for a Data Template* (IMF, 2001) as well as with the Fifth Edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual* (IMF, 1993). The framework of the Data Template is built on two related concepts: (1) International Reserves (Reserve Assets) and (2) Foreign Currency Liquidity. The Fifth Edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual* sets forth the definition of the country's international reserves: 'those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for direct financing of payment imbalances, for indirectly regulating the magnitudes of such imbalances through intervention in exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and/or for other purposes' (para-

graph 424). The concept of the foreign currency liquidity data template is broader than that of international reserves. It refers to the amount of foreign exchange resources that is readily available to the authorities to meet a sudden increase in the demand for foreign exchange and the potential (net) drains on foreign currency resources resulting from short-term foreign currency liabilities and off-balance-sheet activities of the authorities.

## II. Key Features of the Data Template

### A. Institutional Coverage

In accordance with the currency board arrangement, the Bulgarian National Bank is the only institution holding official international reserves in Bulgaria. The template covers the Bulgarian National Bank as monetary authorities which manage and hold the international reserves and the central government (excluding social security funds) which accounts for most of the official foreign currency obligations.

### B. Financial Activities Covered

The Data Template covers only instruments in foreign currencies. Foreign assets in non-convertible currencies, as well as all other assets that do not meet reserve assets concept are excluded.

### C. Valuation Principles and Conversion

International reserves are revalued daily at market exchange rates. Securities positions are revalued daily at the market price of the instruments concerned on the previous working day. Gold is revalued daily at the current market price, whichever is lower. Interest is accrued daily and classified under item 1(A). Data are converted into national currency or euro equivalents (the lev is linked to the euro at a fixed exchange rate) on the basis of official exchange rates announced by the Bulgarian National Bank daily. The reserve data template is calculated and revalued monthly.

## III. Structure of the Data Template

The Data Template consists of four sections:

### (1) Official reserve assets and other foreign currency assets broken down by major components, viz. convertible foreign currency

A. Official reserve assets (securities, currency and deposits); IMF reserve position; SDRs, gold and other (accrued interest).

B. Other foreign currency assets (central government deposits with local banks, gold not included in the official reserves, Brady bonds collateral).

This section covers stocks data. The definition of these data is consistent with the methodology espoused in the Fifth Edition of the IMF's *Balance of Payments Manual*. Under Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank, the BNB compiles the balance of payments of Bulgaria, a major functional category of which are the reserve assets.

The types of foreign assets that are included in the official reserves of the BNB are explicitly defined by Article 28 of the Law on the BNB. The Law on the BNB (Article 49) also stipulates that data on foreign reserves have to be disseminated on a weekly basis.

Other foreign currency assets refer to foreign currency assets of the BNB that are not included in the official reserves, as well as such assets held by the government (excluding social security funds).

*Sources:* Data on official reserve assets and on other foreign currency assets are based on the accounting records of the BNB. International reserves and foreign currency liquidity template data can be reconciled with the annual reserve assets data shown in the International Investment Position both published on the BNB website ([www.bnb.bg](http://www.bnb.bg)) as well as with the assets data in the monthly Balance Sheet of the Issue Department and with the BNB Analytical Reporting table both published on the BNB website ([www.bnb.bg](http://www.bnb.bg)). Data on central government deposits with local banks are provided by banks through Money and Banking Statistics Division within the Statistics Directorate of the BNB.

### (2) Predetermined short-term drains on foreign currency assets

This section covers foreign currency flows related to predetermined payments of principal and interest associated with loans and securities up to and including one year. Unlike data on external debt and international investment position which are based on residency concept (i.e. only liabilities to non-residents irrespective of currencies involved should be included), data included in Section II relate only to liabilities in foreign currencies irrespective of the residency of the holder.



*Source:* Data on predetermined short-term drains on foreign currency assets are based on Ministry of Finance projections on principal and interest payments on loans and securities denominated in foreign currencies in the 12-month period ahead.

### **(3) Contingent short-term drains on foreign currency assets**

Section III covers contingent foreign currency flows which refer to contractual obligations that might give rise to potential future outflows or inflows of foreign currency assets. By definition, contingent drains cover off-balance-sheet activities.

*Source:* Ministry of Finance.

### **(4) Memo items**

This section covers stocks and flows not disclosed in the previous sections but relevant for assessing the foreign currency official reserves and liquidity positions (financial instruments denominated in foreign currency and settled in domestic currency) as well as the currency composition of official reserves.

*Sources:* the Ministry of Finance provides monthly stock data on securities issued for the structural reform (ZUNK) which are denominated in foreign currency and settled in levs. Data on the currency composition of official reserves are provided by the BNB.

## **IV. Periodicity and Timeliness of the Data Template Publications**

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity Data Template of Bulgaria on a monthly basis within three weeks after the close of the reference period.

## **V. Data Revision Policy**

Revisions to published official reserve assets and international reserves and foreign currency liquidity data are not a common practice. Data on official reserve assets are based on the accounting records of the BNB and are revised only if the accounting records are revised. The policy on revisions pursued by the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

- (i) As for the International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity data, each monthly publication may include revisions of the data for the previous month.
- (ii) When on-going changes are made due to additional information collected, as well as resulting from elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank timely informs the users through monthly press releases and through the notes at the end of the Data Template table.

## **VI. Data Dissemination**

The Bulgarian National Bank disseminates the monthly official reserve assets and international reserves and foreign currency liquidity data on its website: *www.bnb.bg*. Data are presented in millions of EUR.

Data are also published in the semi-annual and in the annual official reports of the Bulgarian National Bank.

## **VII. Contacts**

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the official reserve assets and international reserves and foreign currency liquidity data published, please do not hesitate to send them to Emil Dimitrov, Director of the Statistics Directorate, *via* e-mail at *Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org*, and Liliana El Haddad, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, *via* e-mail at *Elhaddad.L@bnbank.org*, or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
1, Knyaz Alexander I Square  
1000 Sofia, Bulgaria

## 3 Fiscal Sector

Information on the fiscal sector is classified into three categories:

- (a) government sector operations (government sector);
- (b) government operations (republican budget);
- (c) domestic government debt.

*Fiscal sector* includes all ministries, agencies, extra-budgetary funds, individual units of social security and other institutions of the central government, municipalities, as well as enterprises financed and controlled by them.

*The consolidated state budget* covers data on the government sector and includes the republican budget, the budgets of social security, legal authorities, universities financed by the government, the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, municipalities, as well as extra-budgetary funds and accounts. The government sector corresponds to the methodology requirements of the European System of Accounts, 1995.

*The republican budget* includes the central republican budget (the budget of the Ministry of Finance), budgets of other ministries and agencies, regional authorities and the National Audit Office. Together with the budgets of the social security, legal authorities, universities financed by the government, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and their extra-budgetary accounts it forms the government sub-sector. The institutional coverage of this sub-sector corresponds to the methodology of the European System of Accounts.

## 4 Real Sector

Tables of the real sector are arranged in the following groups:

- (a) macroeconomic indicators (national accounts);
- (b) labour market;
- (c) price indicators.

Real sector covers a few groups of institutional units – residents on the economic territory of Bulgaria. These include ‘non-financial corporations’ whose main activity is production and sale of goods and non-financial services for the purpose of making profit; ‘non-profit institutions serving households’ which provide goods and services free of charge or at economically insignificant prices; ‘households’ – residents in Bulgaria regardless of their type and amount. Real sector also includes unincorporated production units, as well as those with single-entry accounting owned by local physical persons.

This section of the BNB Monthly Bulletin includes data on:

- *gross domestic product* – by component of final demand (under the method of end-of-use expenditure) and by economic sector (under the production method).

In accordance with the requirements of the European System of Accounts, 1995, holding gains are excluded from GDP data, i.e. changes in its value due to price fluctuations are excluded. Data not reconciled with Supply – Use final tables of the NSI are preliminary. Due to a change in the methodology for calculation of personal consumption of households and exports (imports) of goods and services components, data for the third quarter and the January – September 1999 period are partially comparable with relevant data for 1997, 1998, and the first half of 1999.

- *labour market* – employed under labour contract (public and private sectors), changes in their number (by economic sector), number of unemployed (total, young people, adults) and unemployment rate, average wage of employed (by type of ownership and by economic sector). From early 2001 the NSI publishes monthly data on employment and average wage in the second month following the end of the relevant calendar quarter.

- *consumer price changes* – total and by major commodity and services group.

## Resolutions of the BNB Governing Council

**15 October** A new Tariff of the Fees Charged by the Central Credit Register was approved. It shall enter into force as of 1 November 2009 and repeals the current Tariff on the Charges which the Bulgarian National Bank Collects in Connection with the Operation of the Central Credit Register in force since October 2006.

Changes in RINGS Tariff were approved which shall enter into force as of 1 November 2009.

The Bulgarian National Bank awarded two scholarships for 2010 to students pursuing Master's degree and one scholarship for PhD students.

# BNB Publications

## 1

### Periodical Publications

Annual Reports of the BNB  
 Reports, January – June of corresponding year  
 Monthly Bulletin  
 Government Securities Market (quarterly bulletin)  
 Banks in Bulgaria (quarterly bulletin)  
 Economic Review (quarterly bulletin)

## 2

### Aperiodical Publications

BUS 7092 Settlement in the BNB, BUS 5392 Payment through Immediate Cash Collection  
 Banking Laws and Ordinances  
**J. Miller, S. Petranov** Banking in the Bulgarian Economy  
**J. Miller** The Bulgarian Banking System  
 Ordinance of Payments  
 120 Years Bulgarian National Bank, 1879–1999  
 Catalogue of the Art Collection of the Bulgarian National Bank (1999)  
 Catalogue of Bulgarian Banknotes (2004)  
 Catalogue of Bulgarian Coins (2004)  
 The Art of Central Banking in Eastern Europe in the 90s  
**Nikolay Nenovsky** Exchange Rates and Inflation: France and Bulgaria in the Interwar Period and Contribution of Albert Aftalion (1874–1956) (2006)  
 Catalogue Coins (2009)  
 Catalogue Banknotes (2009)  
**Oleg Nedyalkov, Lyudmila Dimova** The Bulgarian National Bank and Its Role in Bulgarian Economic Development, 1879–2009 (2009)

## 3

### Discussion Papers

#### Issue No. 1 for 1998

**Victor Yotzov, Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov, Iva Petrova, Boris Petrov**  
 The First Year of the Currency Board in Bulgaria

#### Issue No. 2 for 1998

**Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov**  
 Financial Repression and Credit Rationing under Currency Board Arrangement for Bulgaria

#### Issue No. 3 for 1999

**Dobrislav Dobrev, Boyko Tzenov, Peter Dobrev, John Ayerst**  
 Investment Incentives in Bulgaria: Assessment of the Net Tax Effect on the State Budget

#### Issue No. 4 for 1999

**Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov, Boris Petrov**  
 Two Approaches to Fixed Exchange Rate Crises

#### Issue No. 5 for 1999

**Nikolay Nenovsky, Boris Petrov**  
 Monetary Sector Modeling in Bulgaria, 1913–1945

#### Issue No. 6 for 1999

**Roumen Avramov**  
 The Role of a Currency Board in Financial Crises: the Case of Bulgaria

#### Issue No. 7 for 1999

**Zdravko Balyozov**  
 The Bulgarian Financial Crisis of 1996–1997

#### Issue No. 8 for 1999

**Nikolay Nenovsky**  
 The Economic Philosophy of Friedrich Hayek (The Centenary of His Birth)

**Issue No. 9 for 1999****Dobrislav Dobrev**

The Currency Board in Bulgaria: Design, Peculiarities and Management of Foreign Exchange Cover

**Issue No. 10 for 1999****Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov**

Monetary Regimes and the Real Economy

(Empirical Tests before and after the Introduction of the Currency Board in Bulgaria)

**Issue No. 11 for 1999****Jeffrey B. Miller**

The Currency Board in Bulgaria: the First Two Years

**Issue No. 12 for 2000****Nina Budina, Tzvetan Manchev**

Fundamentals in Bulgarian Brady Bonds: Price Dynamics

**Issue No. 13 for 2000****Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov**

Currency Circulation after Currency Board Introduction in Bulgaria (Transactions Demand, Hoarding, Shadow Economy)

**Issue No. 14 for 2000****Victor Yotzov**

Macroeconomic Models of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank (Analysis of Theoretical Approaches and Evaluation of Their Effective Implementation in Bulgaria)

**Issue No. 15 for 2000****Boris Petrov**

Bank Reserve Dynamics under Currency Board Arrangement for Bulgaria

**Issue No. 16 for 2000****Victor Yotzov**

A Possible Approach to Simulate Macroeconomic Development of Bulgaria

**Issue No. 18 for 2001****Nikolay Nenovsky, Darina Koleva**

Real Wage Rigidity and the Monetary Regime Choice

**Issue No. 19 for 2001****Jeffrey Miller, Stefan Petranov**

The Financial System in the Bulgarian Economy

**Issue No. 20 for 2002****Michael Berlemann**

Forecasting Inflation via Electronic Markets Results from a Prototype Experiment

**Issue No. 22 for 2002****Kalin Hristov**

Fundamental Equilibrium Exchange Rates and Currency Boards: Evidence from Argentina and Estonia in the 90's

**Issue No. 26 for 2002****Ivan Kostov, Jana Kostova**

Regarding the Unilateral Euroization of Bulgaria

**Issue No. 27 for 2002****Martin Zaimov, Kalin Hristov**

Shadowing the Euro: Bulgaria's Monetary Policy Five Years on

**Issue No. 28 for 2002****Nikolay Nenovsky**

Improving Monetary Theory in Post-communist Countries – Looking Back to Cantillon

**Issue No. 30 for 2003****Andreas Freytag**

Exchange Rate Arrangements, Economic Policy and Inflation: Empirical Evidence for Latin America

**Issue No. 31 for 2003**

**Stacie Beck, Jeffrey B. Miller, Mohsen Saad**  
Inflation and the Bulgarian Currency Board

**Issue No. 32 for 2003**

**Nikolay Nenovsky, Evgeni Peev, Todor Yalamov**  
Banks – Firms Nexus under the Currency Board: Empirical Evidence from Bulgaria

**Issue No. 34 for 2003**

**Konstantin Pashev**  
Competitiveness of the Bulgarian Economy

**Issue No. 35 for 2003**

**Jean Baptiste Desquilbet, Nikolay Nenovsky**  
Exploring the Currency Board Mechanics: a Basic Formal Model

**Issue No. 37 for 2003**

**Franz Seitz**  
The Demand for Euro Cash: A Theoretical Model and Monetary Policy Implications

**Issue No. 39 for 2004**

**Jean-Baptiste Desquilbet, Nikolay Nenovsky**  
Credibility and Adjustment: Gold Standards Versus Currency Boards

**Issue No. 41 for 2004**

**Mariella Nenova**  
The Relationship between Real Convergence and the Real Exchange Rate: the Case of Bulgaria

**Issue No. 44 for 2004**

**Neven T. Valev, John A. Carlson**  
Beliefs about Exchange-rate Stability: Survey Evidence from the Currency Board in Bulgaria

**Issue No. 46 for 2005**

**Jonathon Adams-Kane, Jamus Jerome Lim**  
The Microeconomic Impact of Financial Crises: The Case of Bulgaria

**Issue No. 50 for 2005**

**Tsvetan Manchev, Mincho Karavastev**  
Economic and Monetary Union on the Horizon

**Issue No. 52 for 2006**

**Hristo Valev**  
General Equilibrium View on the Trade Balance Dynamics in Bulgaria

**Issue No. 53 for 2006**

**Peter Hertner**  
The Balkan Railways, International Capital and Banking from the End of the 19th Century until the Outbreak of the First World War

**Issue No. 54 for 2006**

**Martin Ivanov**  
Bulgarian National Income between 1892 and 1924

**Issue No. 57 for 2007**

**Tsvetan Tsalinski**  
Two Approaches to Estimating the Potential Output of Bulgaria

**Issue No. 58 for 2007**

**Luc Tardieu**  
Informal Sources of Credit and the “Soft” Information Market

**Issue No. 59 for 2007**

**Slavi T. Slavov**  
Do Common Currencies Reduce Exchange Rate Pass-through? Implications for Bulgaria’s Currency Board

**Issue No. 60 for 2007**

**Jochen Blessing**  
The Bulgarian Economy on Its Way to the EMU: Economic Policy Results from a Small-scale Dynamic Stochastic General Equilibrium Framework

**Issue No. 61 for 2007****Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalina Dimitrova**

Exchange Rate Control in Bulgaria in the Interwar Period: History and Theoretical Reflections

**Issue No. 62 for 2007****Rossitsa Rangelova**

Different Methodologies for National Income Accounting in Central and Eastern European Countries, 1950–1990

**Issue No. 63 for 2008****Iordan Iordanov, Andrey Vassilev**

A Small Open Economy Model with a Currency Board Feature: the Case of Bulgaria

**Issue No. 64 for 2008****Mohamad Khaled**

Potential Output Estimation Using Penalized Splines: the Case of Bulgaria

**Issue No. 65 for 2008****Michael Frömmel, Kristina Karagyozova**

Bank Lending and Asset Prices: Evidence from Bulgaria

**Issue No. 66 for 2008****Neven Valev**

Views from the Trenches: Interviewing Bank Officials in the Midst of a Credit Boom

**Issue No. 67 for 2008****Alexandru Minea, Christophe Rault**

Monetary Policy Transmission: Old Evidence and Some New Facts from Bulgaria

**Issue No. 68 for 2008****Kiril Danailov Kossev**

The Banking Sector and the Great Depression in Bulgaria, 1924–1938: Interlocking and Financial Sector Profitability

**Issue No. 69 for 2008****Boris Petkov**

The Labour Market and Output in the UK – Does Okun's Law Still Stand?

**Issue No. 70 for 2008****Zornitsa Vladova, Svilen Pachedjiev**

Empirical Analysis of Inflation Persistence and Price Dynamics in Bulgaria

**Issue No. 71 for 2009****Nikolay Angelov**

Testing the Weak-form Efficiency of the Bulgarian Stock Market

**Issue No. 72 for 2009****Statty Stattev**

Financial Developments and Economic Growth in Bulgaria, 1991–2006

**Issue No. 73 for 2009****Luca Fantacci**

Autonomy vs. Stability: the Relationship between Internal and External Money in Bulgaria (1879–1912)

**Issue No. 74 for 2009****Hildegart Ahumada, Facundo Alvarado, Alfredo Canavese, Nicolás Grosman**

The Size of the Shadow Economy in Bulgaria: a Measurement Using the Monetary Method

**Issue No. 75 for 2009****Kiril Tochkov, Nikolay Nenovsky**

Efficiency of Commercial Banks in Bulgaria in the Wake of EU Accession

**Issue No. 76 for 2009****Slavi T. Slavov**

Structural Current Account Imbalances: Fixed Versus Flexible Exchange Rates?

**Issue No. 77 for 2009****Grigor Stoevsky**

Econometric Forecasting of Bulgaria's Export and Import Flows

# Banks' Head Offices

(as of 11 November 2009)

## Banks Licensed to Conduct Bank Operations in Bulgaria and Abroad

**Allianz Bank Bulgaria**  
79 Knyaginya Maria-Louisa Blvd.  
1202 Sofia  
tel. 02/9215###; 9215404  
code **BUIN9561**

**Bulgarian-American Credit Bank**  
16 Krakra Str.  
1504 Sofia  
tel. 02/9658358; 9658345  
code **BGUS9160**

**Bulgarian Development Bank**  
(former Encouragement Bank)  
1 Dyakon Ignatii Str.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9306333  
code **NASB9620**

**Central Cooperative Bank**  
103 Rakovski Str.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9266266  
code **CECB9790**

**CIBANK**  
(former Economic and Investment Bank)  
2 Slavyanska Str.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9399240; 9399111  
code **BUIB9888**

**Corporate Commercial Bank**  
10 Graf Ignatiev Str.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9809362; 9375601  
code **KORP9220**

**D Commerce Bank**  
8 Tsar Osvoboditel Blvd.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9894444  
code **DEMI9240**

**DSK Bank**  
19 Moskovska Str.  
1036 Sofia  
tel. 02/9391220  
code **STSA9300**

**Emporiki Bank – Bulgaria**  
2 Knyaginya Maria-Louisa Blvd.  
TSUM, fifth floor  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9171717; 8951204  
code **BINV9480**

**Eurobank EFG Bulgaria**  
(former Postbank)  
14 Tsar Osvoboditel Blvd.  
1048 Sofia  
tel. 02/8166000  
code **BPBI9920**

**First Investment Bank**  
37 Dragan Tsankov Blvd.  
1797 Sofia  
tel. 02/91001  
code **FINV9150**

**International Asset Bank**  
81–83 Todor Alexandrov Blvd.  
1303 Sofia  
tel. 02/8120234; 9204303  
code **IABG9470**

**Investbank**  
83A Bulgaria Blvd.  
1404 Sofia  
tel. 02/8186123; 8186124  
code **IORT9120**

**MKB Unionbank**  
30–32 General Totleben Blvd.  
1606 Sofia  
tel. 02/9153333; 9153315  
code **CBUN9195**

**Municipal Bank**  
6 Vrabcha Str.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9300111; 9300##  
code **SOMB9130**

**NLB Sofia**  
(former West–East Bank)  
36 Dragan Tsankov Blvd.  
Interpred, Bl. B, No. 105  
1040 Sofia  
tel. 02/9702415; 9702420  
code **WEBK9310**

**Piraeus Bank Bulgaria**  
3 Vitosha Blvd.  
1407 Sofia  
tel. 02/9805654; 9690760  
code **PIRB9170**

**ProCredit Bank (Bulgaria)**  
131 Hristo Botev Blvd.  
1233 Sofia  
tel. 02/8135100; 8135808  
code **PRCB9230**

**Raiffeisenbank, Bulgaria**  
18–20 Nikolay Gogol Str.  
1504 Sofia  
tel. 02/91985101  
code **RZBB9155**

**Société Générale Expressbank**  
92 Vladislav Varnenchik Blvd.  
9000 Varna  
tel. 052/686100; 02/9370476  
code **TTBB9400**

**Texim Private Entrepreneurial Bank**  
107 Knyaginya Maria-Louisa Blvd.  
1202 Sofia  
tel. 02/9359301  
code **TEXI9545**

**Tokuda Bank**  
84 Ami Boué Str.  
1612 Sofia  
tel. 02/4037900; 9392101  
code **CREX9260**

**UniCredit Bulbank**  
(former Bulbank)  
7 Sveta Nedelya Sq.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9232111  
code **UNCR9660**

**United Bulgarian Bank**  
5 Sveta Sofia Str.  
1040 Sofia  
tel. 02/811###; 8112800; 8112330  
code **UBBS9200**



**Foreign Banks' Branches**

**Alpha Bank –  
Bulgaria Branch**  
15–17 Vasil Levski Blvd.  
1142 Sofia  
tel. 02/8103500; 8103595  
**code CRBA9898**

**BNP Paribas S.A.  
Sofia Branch**  
2 Tsar Osvoboditel Blvd.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9218640; 9218650  
**code BNPA9440**

**Citibank N. A. –  
Sofia Branch**  
2 Knyaginya Maria-Louisa Blvd.,  
TSUM, fifth floor  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9175100; 9175101  
**code CITI9250**

**ING Bank N.V.  
Sofia Branch**  
49B Bulgaria Blvd., entr. A, seventh floor  
1404 Sofia  
tel. 02/9176400  
**code INGB9145**

**T.C. Ziraat Bank  
Sofia Branch**  
19 Sveta Nedelya Sq.  
1000 Sofia  
tel. 02/9800087  
**code TCZB9350**

**Regional Investment Bank –  
Bulgaria Branch**  
4 Bratya Shkorpil Street  
9000 Varna  
tel. 052/668482

© Bulgarian National Bank, 2009

**ISSN 1310 – 3067**

This issue includes materials and data received up to 5 November 2009.

The contents of the *BNB Monthly Bulletin* may be quoted or reproduced without further permission.  
Due acknowledgment is requested.

Elements of the 1999 issue banknote with a nominal value of 5 levs are used in cover design.

Published by the Bulgarian National Bank  
1000 Sofia, 1, Knyaz Alexander I Square  
Tel.: (+359 2) 9145 1351, 9145 1978; 9145 1209  
Fax: (+359 2) 980 2425, 980 6493  
Website: [www.bnb.bg](http://www.bnb.bg)